



MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2013 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY MAJOR FINDINGS



THE 1/4/2013 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY: MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 12 - 2013

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2013 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE
AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY:

MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 12 - 2013

INTRODUCTION

Since the 1999 Population and Housing Census, the demand of information on population change and contraceptive use has been increasing. This information has supported the levels and branches in evaluating the implementation of main population indicators, the tendency of change as well as socio-economic characteristics of the population. From that point, the results have assisted in the policy making, the annual as well as many-year socio-economic development planning.

Results from two Population and Housing Censuses in 1999 and 2009 and annual population change and family planning surveys for recent years have provided reliable and comparable data for the whole period. This meets better and better the demand of the statistics information in the field of population and family planning of the levels, branches and users. However, in order to provide the better information supporting for evaluating the setting up of the national socio-economic development plans and strategies, the 2013 population change and family planning survey is expected to more ambitious than previous ones.

On the 1st February 2013, the General Statistics Office's Director General issued the 1st April 2013 time-point population change and family planning survey's plan. This is the sample survey conducted annually with the purpose of collecting information on population, population changes (birth, death and migration) as well as basic information on contraceptive use and reproductive health of women.

In order to achieve the above-mentioned objective, this report comprises 4 parts. Part I presents key results of the survey together with the analysis of population size and structure, marital status, education, family planning and reproductive health, fertility, mortality, migration and some characteristics of migrants; Part II provides the most fundamental data tables for data users. If required, detailed data can be aggregated from the micro-data set of the survey; Part III mentions on the survey methodologies, such as: the sample frame, the determination on sample size, the sample allocation, the calculation on sample deviation; Part IV includes annexes to supplement necessary contents to the main content of the report.

Findings in the report, derived from the sample survey are acceptably reliable. However, for the disaggregation in more details, some statistics are affected by sampling errors. Therefore, the General Statistics Office would like to remind data users on more attention when using them to analyze and interpret the survey results.

This publication was completed with the technical and financial support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). The General Statistics Office would like to express our sincere thanks to staffs of the UNFPA Office in Viet Nam for their valuable contribution to the edition and finalization of the report.

The General Statistics Office hopes that this report will meet the key information demands from researchers and socio-economic policy makers, especially from those who are working in the field of population and family planning and warmly welcome all constructive comments from readers.

Comments and detailed information, please contact the following address:

Department of Population and Labour Statistics, General Statistics Office, 6B Hoang Dieu street, Ha Noi, Viet Nam.

Tel: +84 4 38 230 100, 38 230 129, 37 333 846

Fax: +84 4 37 339 287

Email: dansolaodong@gso.gov.vn

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Introduction | iii |
| Table of contents | v |
| Key indicators | xiv |
| List of abbreviation..... | xvi |
| | |
| PART I: MAJOR FINDINGS | xvii |
| I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE | 1 |
| 1.1. Size and distribution of population..... | 1 |
| 1.2. Population structure..... | 5 |
| II. MARITAL STATUS | 9 |
| 2.1. Trend in marriage..... | 9 |
| 2.2. Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province | 14 |
| III. EDUCATION | 17 |
| 3.1. School attendance | 17 |
| 3.2. Gross and net school attendance rates | 18 |
| 3.3. Literacy..... | 20 |
| 3.4. Educational attainment | 22 |
| IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH | 23 |
| 4.1. Implementation of family planning..... | 24 |
| 4.2. Reproductive health care..... | 32 |
| V. FERTILITY | 35 |
| 5.1. Total fertility rate..... | 36 |
| 5.2. Age specific fertility rate | 39 |
| 5.3. Crude birth rate..... | 40 |
| 5.4. Provincial differential of fertility | 42 |
| 5.5. Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births | 43 |
| 5.6. Sex ratio at birth..... | 45 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 5.7. Knowing the sex of fetus before birth delivery | 46 |
| 5.8. Summary | 50 |
| VI. MORTALITY | 50 |
| 6.1. Crude death rate..... | 51 |
| 6.2. Infant mortality rate..... | 53 |
| 6.3. Under five mortality rate..... | 55 |
| 6.4. Life expectancy at birth..... | 56 |
| 6.5. Cause of death..... | 58 |
| VII. MIGRATION AND BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS | 60 |
| 7.1. Inter-regional migration | 60 |
| 7.2. Inter-provincial migration..... | 62 |
| 7.3. Rural-urban migration flow | 65 |
| 7.4. Key characteristics of migrants | 66 |
| PART II: TABULATED TABLES | 69 |
| Table 1: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 71 |
| Table 2: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, age group and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 74 |
| Table 3: Population aged 15 and above by currently marital status, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 81 |
| Table 4: Population aged 5 and above by school attendance, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 87 |
| Table 5: Population in the ages of primary school attending primary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 96 |
| Table 6: Population in the ages of lower-secondary school attending lower-secondary schools by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 105 |
| Table 7: Population in the ages of upper-secondary schools attending upper-secondary schools by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 114 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 8: Population in the ages of college/university attending college/university by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 123 |
| Table 9: Population aged 15 and above by literacy, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 132 |
| Table 10: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the use status of contraceptive method, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 141 |
| Table 11: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the use status of contraceptive method, age group, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 150 |
| Table 12: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptive by currently using contraceptives, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 153 |
| Table 13: Number of currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptive methods by currently used contraceptive methods, number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 162 |
| Table 14: Currently married women aged 15-49 are not using contraceptives by reasons for not using, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 165 |
| Table 15: Currently married women aged 15-49 by induced abortion and menstrual regulation, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 174 |
| Table 16: Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth during 24 months prior to the survey by pregnancy test, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 180 |
| Table 17: Number of women aged 15-49, number of births during 12 months prior to the survey (adjusted), age specific fertility rate (ASFRs) by socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 186 |
| Table 18: Number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children died of women aged 15-49 by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 200 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Table 19: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children ever born, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 203 |
| Table 20: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children surviving, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013 | 221 |
| Table 21: Number of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013..... | 239 |
| Table 22: Proportion of deaths during 12 months prior to the survey by causes of death, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2013..... | 241 |
| Table 23: Population by region that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2012 and 1/4/2013 and sex..... | 243 |
| Table 24: Population by province/city that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2012 and 1/4/2013 | 244 |
| PART III: DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION..... | 257 |
| I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION..... | 259 |
| 1.1. Objectives and demands of the survey | 259 |
| 1.2. Respondent and enumeration unit..... | 259 |
| 1.3. Contents of the survey | 259 |
| 1.4. Recruitment and train for enumerators | 260 |
| 1.5. Fieldwork and quality control..... | 261 |
| 1.6. Data processing | 262 |
| 1.7. Calculation of sampling errors | 262 |
| II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION..... | 265 |
| 2.1. Sample frame | 265 |
| 2.2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation..... | 265 |
| 2.3. Sample estimation..... | 266 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PART IV: ANNEXES | 271 |
| Annex 1: Questionnaire | 273 |
| Annex 2: Tables of sampling errors | 285 |
| Annex 3: Detailed allocation of sample survey scope | 317 |
| Annex 4: Some indicators about population structure | 319 |
| Annex 5: Some indicators about nuptiality of population aged 15 and over | 321 |
| Annex 6: Some indicators about education | 323 |
| Annex 7: Some indicators about family planning implementation | 326 |
| Annex 8: Some indicators about fertility level | 328 |
| Annex 9: Some indicators about mortality level | 330 |
| Annex 10: Some indicators about migration..... | 332 |

TABLES IN TEXT

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1.1: Distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013..... | 1 |
| Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013..... | 3 |
| Table 1.3: Distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 4 |
| Table 1.4: Population distribution by age group and sex ratio, 1/4/2013 | 7 |
| Table 1.5: Dependency ratio in the 1989-2013 period | 8 |
| Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64, 60 and above, 65 and above and Ageing index in the 1989 – 2013 period | 9 |
| Table 2.1: Distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 1/4/2013 | 10 |
| Table 2.2: Distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 11 |
| Table 2.3: Distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status, age group and sex, 1/4/2013 | 13 |
| Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM), proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, in the 1999 – 2013 period | 15 |
| Table 2.5: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 16 |
| Table 3.1: Distribution of population aged 5 and above by school attendance in the 1989-2013 period..... | 17 |
| Table 3.2: Gross and net school attendance rates by the level of education, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 19 |
| Table 3.3: Literacy rate of population aged 15 and above by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 21 |
| Table 3.4: Proportion of population aged 5 and above by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 23 |
| Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in the 2002-2013 period..... | 25 |
| Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 26 |

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraception by currently used contraceptive methods in the 2004-2013 period..... | 29 |
| Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception by currently used contraceptive methods and number of children surviving, 1/4/2013 | 30 |
| Table 4.5: Rate of no used contraceptive method by three main reasons in the 2001-2013 period | 31 |
| Table 4.6: Rate of no used contraceptive method by reason of non-use, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 1/4/2013 | 32 |
| Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence in the 2001-2013 period..... | 33 |
| Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region in the 2007-2013 period..... | 34 |
| Table 4.9: Rate of obstetrical check up for the last birth by times of checkup, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2006 and 1/4/2013 | 35 |
| Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2013 | 37 |
| Table 5.2: Total fertility rate in the 2001-2013 period..... | 38 |
| Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region in the 2009-2013 period..... | 39 |
| Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence in the 2005-2013 period..... | 40 |
| Table 5.5: Unstandardized CBR and standardized CBR by the age structure of national women in 2009 by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2013..... | 41 |
| Table 5.6: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births by urban/rural residence in the 2006-2013 period | 43 |
| Table 5.7: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births by socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 45 |
| Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth in the 1999-2013 period | 45 |
| Table 5.9: Rate of women aged 15-49 who knew the sex of fetus by some characteristics of women in the 2007-2013 period..... | 47 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 5.10: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who knew the sex of last child birth by number of week old of fetus, 1/4/2013 | 48 |
| Table 5.11: Distribution of women aged 15-49, giving birth during 24 months preceding the survey by means of knowing the sex of fetus, 1/4/2013 | 49 |
| Table 5.12: Distribution of women aged 15-49 giving birth during 24 months preceding the survey by mother's desire on sex of the fetus before birth delivery, 1/4/2013..... | 49 |
| Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence in the 2005-2013 period..... | 51 |
| Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region in the 2011-2013 period..... | 52 |
| Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence in the 2005-2013 period..... | 54 |
| Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 2012 and 2013 .. | 55 |
| Table 6.5: Life tables of Viet Nam by sex, 2013 | 57 |
| Table 6.6: Proportion of deaths occurred during 12 months prior to the survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013 | 59 |
| Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the population change survey, 1/4/2013 | 61 |
| Table 7.2: Place of usual residence at time-point of 1/4/2012 and 1/4/2013 by socio-economic regions | 62 |
| Table 7.3: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence in the 2007-2013 period..... | 66 |
| Table 7.4: Place of usual residence at the time-point of 1/4/2012 and 1/4/2013 by urban/rural residence | 67 |
| Table 7.5: Migration flows by sex, 1/4/2013 | 67 |
| Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 5 and above during 12 months preceding the survey by sex and educational level, 1/4/2013..... | 69 |
| Table 7.7: Migration rate of population aged 15 and above during 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 1/4/2013 | 69 |

FIGURES IN TEXT

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of Viet Nam's population in the 1960-2013 period..... | 5 |
| Figure 1.2: Viet Nam population pyramid in 1989, 1999, 2009 and 2013 | 6 |
| Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and above by age group and sex, 1/4/2013 | 14 |
| Figure 3.1: Proportion of population aged 10 and above who have never-attended school by age group and sex, 1/4/2013..... | 18 |
| Figure 3.2: Literacy rate of population aged 15 and above by age group and sex, 1/4/2013 | 22 |
| Figure 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate of any method by age in the 2006-2013 period | 27 |
| Figure 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate of modern methods by age in the 2006-2013 period | 28 |
| Figure 4.3: Proportion of women using contraception by number of children surviving and currently used contraceptive method, 1/4/2013..... | 30 |
| Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in the 2001-2013 period..... | 37 |
| Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 1/4/2013 | 39 |
| Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births by educational level, 1/4/2013 | 44 |
| Figure 6.1: Crude death rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2013..... | 53 |
| Figure 6.2: Under five mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2013... | 56 |
| Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net-migration rate, 1/4/2013..... | 65 |
| Figure 7.1: Age and sex specific migration rate, 1/4/2013 | 68 |

KEY INDICATORS

| <i>Indicator</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>1/4/2009 Census</i> | <i>1/4/2011 PCS Survey</i> | <i>1/4/2012 PCS Survey</i> | <i>1/4/2013 PCS Survey</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Average population | Person | 86 024 979 | 87 840 038 | 88 772 884 | 89 708 892 |
| 2. Annual growth rate of population | Percentage | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.05 |
| 3. Proportion of urban population | Percentage | 29.7 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 32.2 |
| 4. Number of currently married women aged 15-49 | Person | 16 083 427 | 16 217 797 | 16 377 917 | 16 615 911 |
| 5. Number of currently married women aged 15-49 who are using contraceptive method | Person | NA | 12 675 733 | 12 481 505 | 12 821 009 |
| 6. Ageing index | Percentage | 35.5 | 41.1 | 42.7 | 43.5 |
| 7. Total fertility rate (TFR) | Children per woman | 2.03 | 1.99 | 2.05 | 2.10 |
| 8. Crude birth rate (CBR) | Live births/ 1000 persons | 17.6 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 17.0 |
| 9. Sex ratio at birth (SRB) | Male births /100 female births | 110.5 | 111.9 | 112.3 | 113.8 |
| 10. Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births | Percentage | 16.1 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.3 |
| 11. Rate of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraception | Percentage | NA | 78.2 | 76.2 | 77.2 |
| - Modern method | | NA | 68.6 | 66.6 | 67.0 |
| - Other method | | NA | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.2 |
| 12. Reason of no used contraceptive method due to: | Percentage | | | | |
| - Being pregnant | | NA | 14.2 | 16.8 | 13.6 |
| - Want more children | | NA | 45.0 | 43.7 | 46.5 |
| 13. Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation | Percentage | NA | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 14. Rate of women knowing the sex of fetus before birth delivery | Percentage | NA | 76.9 | 81.3 | 83.0 |
| 15. Infant mortality rate (IMR) | Infant deaths/1000 live births | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.3 |
| - Male | | 18.1 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| - Female | | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.2 |

| <i>Indicator</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>1/4/2009 Census</i> | <i>1/4/2011 PCS Survey</i> | <i>1/4/2012 PCS Survey</i> | <i>1/4/2013 PCS Survey</i> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 16. Under-five mortality rate | Under-five deaths/1000 live births | 24.1 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.1 |
| - Male | | 31.1 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 29.9 |
| - Female | | 16.6 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.8 |
| 17. Crude death rate (CDR) | Deaths/1000 persons | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 18. Life expectancy at birth (e0): | Year | 72.8 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.1 |
| - Male | | 70.2 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.5 |
| - Female | | 75.6 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 75.8 |

Note: 'NA' is denoted as the relevant data not available.

LIST OF ABBREVIATION

| <i>Abbreviation</i> | <i>Explanation</i> |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The 1/4/2013 PCS | The 1/4/2013 time-point population change and family planning survey |
| Census | Population and Housing Census |
| SMAM | Singulate mean age at marriage |
| TFR | Total fertility rate |
| ASFR | Age specific fertility rate |
| CBR | Crude birth rate |
| SRB | Sex ratio at birth |
| CDR | Crude death rate |
| IMR | Infant mortality rate |
| U5MR | Under five mortality rate |
| e_0 | Life expectancy at birth |

PART I

MAJOR FINDINGS

I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE

The age structure of the population in Viet Nam is typical for a population which has recently completed its transition from high to low mortality and fertility. Age-sex structure of population in the socio-economic regions and provinces/cities are shaped not only by fertility and mortality but also migration. This chapter analyzes the major findings about the size and structure of population and household from the results of the 1/4/2013 time-point population change survey (the 1/4/2013 PCS).

1.1. Size and distribution of population

1.1.1. Household size

Table 1.1: Distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

| Residence/socio-economic region | Percentage distribution by household size | | | | | Average household size |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Total | 1 person | 2-4 persons | 5-6 persons | 7+ persons | |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 7.8 | 66.5 | 21.1 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 5.2 | 64.6 | 23.7 | 6.5 | 3.9 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 10.2 | 68.6 | 18.9 | 2.3 | 3.4 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 8.1 | 65.6 | 22.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 5.1 | 63.3 | 24.7 | 6.8 | 4.0 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 8.2 | 67.6 | 18.8 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 6.6 | 66.1 | 22.3 | 5.0 | 3.8 |
| Urban | 100.0 | 8.2 | 68.4 | 18.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 8.3 | 73.8 | 15.7 | 2.2 | 3.4 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 8.9 | 70.2 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 7.8 | 67.2 | 20.7 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 6.5 | 68.7 | 20.6 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 8.6 | 68.0 | 17.7 | 5.7 | 3.6 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 7.5 | 64.7 | 21.2 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 7.6 | 65.6 | 22.3 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 4.4 | 62.1 | 25.9 | 7.6 | 4.1 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 10.7 | 67.9 | 19.2 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 8.2 | 65.0 | 22.8 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 4.4 | 60.9 | 26.7 | 8.0 | 4.1 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 7.5 | 67.0 | 20.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 6.2 | 66.6 | 22.7 | 4.5 | 3.8 |

Table 1.1 shows that in the whole country, 6 socio-economic regions and urban/rural areas as well, there are the two-thirds of households of the entire country with the household size from 2-4 persons; over one-third of households with the household size from 5-6 persons. Numbers of one-person households (single households) as well as of households with 7 members or more constitute small shares. Comparing to previous years, the proportion of single households has tended to increase (from 7.3% in 2011, 7.5% in 2012 to 7.8% in 2013) while the proportion of households with 7 persons or more has tended to decrease (4.9% in 2011, 4.6% in 2012 and 4.5% in 2013).

The proportions of single households and of households with 7 persons or more are different among social-economic regions. The highest one of the earlier belongs to the Red River Delta (10.2%) and the lowest one is found in the Central Highlands (5.1%), while it is inverse to the proportion of the latter. The highest proportion of households with 7 members or more belongs to the Central Highlands and the Northern Midlands and Mountains (equivalent to 6.8% and 6.5%), and the lowest one is for the Red River Delta (just 2.3%).

According to the results of the 1/4/2013 PCS, the average household size reaches to 3.7 persons that is nearly unchanged as compared to 2012. However, the average household size has tended to decline slightly in comparison with that of 2009 (from 3.8 persons to 3.7 persons per household). As compared to the national level, the average household size of the Red River Delta is lower (3.4 persons per household), while that of remaining regions is found equal or higher than the national level (3.7 persons per household). The largest household size is for the Central Highlands (4.0 persons per household), followed by the Northern Midlands and Mountains (3.9 persons per household). This is derived from the traditional customs that many generations live together in a household, along with their high fertility (regarded as the highest fertility when comparing with that of remaining regions), resulting to a larger number of children living in household, contributing to an increase of average household size in these regions.

In whole country as well as regions, the household size of urban areas is smaller than that of rural areas and there is no much change of household size as compared to that of 2012.

1.1.2. Population size

Viet Nam's estimated population as of April 01, 2013 reached to 89.5 millions persons, an increase of 952,131 persons as compared to that of April 01, 2012, ranked 13th in the world and 8th among Asia countries¹. The urban population was 28.9 millions persons, accounting for 32.3% of total population while the rural population was estimated about 60.6 millions persons, accounting for 67.7% of total population.

With size of 20.4 millions persons, the Red River Delta is the most populous region, constituting about 22.8%, followed by the North and South Central Coast (19.3 millions persons), equivalent to 21.5% of the total population. The Central Highlands is the least populous region with 5.5 millions persons, forming about 6.1% of the total population.

Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Socio-economic region | Total | Male | Female | Urban | Rural |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Entire country | 89 479 014 | 44 263 618 | 45 215 396 | 28 859 282 | 60 619 732 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 483 603 | 5 723 897 | 5 759 706 | 1 958 597 | 9 525 006 |
| Red River Delta | 20 399 235 | 10 098 830 | 10 300 405 | 6 336 606 | 14 062 629 |
| North and South Central Coast | 19 265 831 | 9 539 077 | 9 726 754 | 5 101 441 | 14 164 390 |
| Central Highlands | 5 455 477 | 2 792 593 | 2 662 884 | 1 569 890 | 3 885 587 |
| Southeast | 15 433 635 | 7 446 031 | 7 987 604 | 9 455 011 | 5 978 624 |
| Mekong River Delta | 17 441 233 | 8 663 190 | 8 778 043 | 4 437 737 | 13 003 496 |

1.1.3. Population distribution

With the population density of 270 persons/km² in 2013, Viet Nam is one of the most densely populated countries in the region as well as all over the world. Viet Nam's population density is ranked at 40th in the world, 16th among Asia

¹ Source: The 2013 World Population Datasheet/Population Reference Bureau.

countries and the third place in Southeast Asia, just after the Singapore (7,971 persons/km²) and Philippines (321 persons/km²). According to the United Nation’s estimation, for the sufficient life, the standard on population density should be in range from 35 to 40 persons per km². Like that, Viet Nam’s population density is 6 times higher than standard density.

Table 1.3: Distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

| Socio-economic region | Land area (%) | Population (%) | Population density (Persons/km ²) |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Entire country | 100.0 | 100.0 | 270 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 28.8 | 12.8 | 121 |
| Red River Delta | 6.4 | 22.8 | 968 |
| North and South Central Coast | 29.0 | 21.5 | 201 |
| Central Highlands | 16.5 | 6.1 | 100 |
| Southeast | 7.1 | 17.2 | 654 |
| Mekong River Delta | 12.3 | 19.5 | 430 |

Viet Nam’s population is not distributed evenly among regions and it has the following trend: it is more concentrated in delta areas and scattered in mountainous areas. The population density of the Red River Delta is the highest one throughout the country, (968 persons/km²), followed by the Southeast with its population density of 654 persons/km². In general, these two regions constitute about 40% of total population, but only comprise 13.5% of total land area. The population density of the Central Highlands is the lowest one throughout the country, just 100 persons/km². The above-mentioned data indicates that Viet Nam’s population is not distributed evenly and much differently among regions. This is mainly and firstly derived from the gap on development level among regions. The Red River Delta and the Southeast are regarded as two most developed regions with many large industrial zones, attracting a huge number of in-migrant workers from other regions, resulting to their high population density. In the other hand, for the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highland, due to being mountainous and less developed areas, their population density are found low.

1.2. Population structure

1.2.1. Population structure by sex

Data on population structure by sex² have played an important significance on analysis of population reproduction in general as well as analysis of fertility, mortality, marriage and migration in particular. In other hand, this is also the basis for analyzing the relationship between population and other socio-economic issues, such as labour management and utility as well as economic development planning. As per the results of 2013 survey, male population accounts for 49.5% and female population comprises about 50.5%.

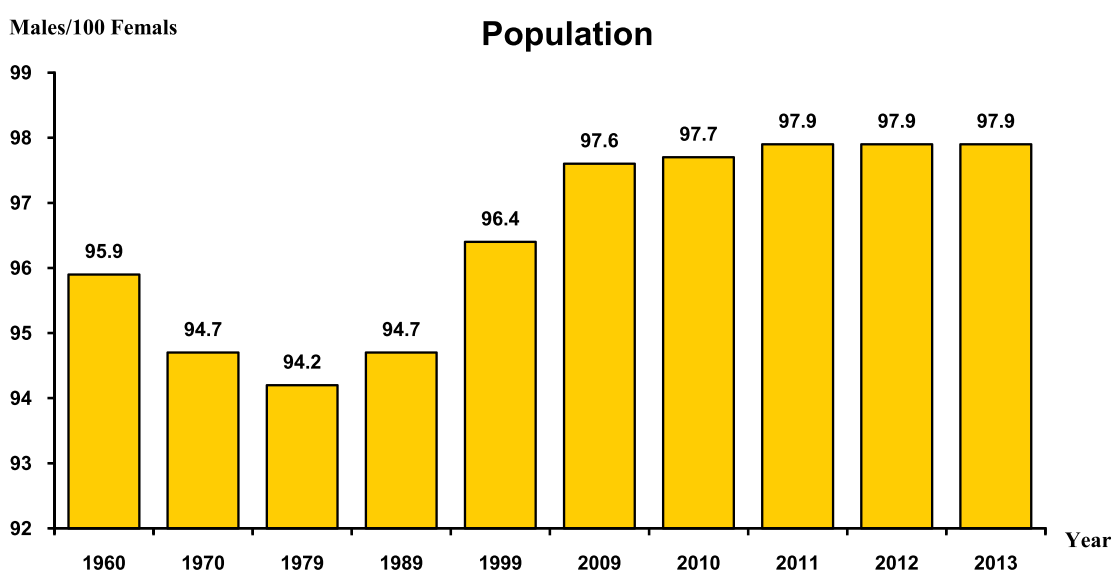


Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of Viet Nam's population in the 1960-2013 period

The general sex ratio of Viet Nam's population is always less than 100. Apart from the main cause (the mortality of males often exceeds that of females), this phenomenon of Viet Nam has been affected by wars in the 20th century of the last decade. However, this ratio has tended to increase continuously since its reunification of Viet Nam in 1975. Specifically, the sex ratio estimated from censuses in 1989, 1999, 2009 and the annual PCSs from 2010 to 2013 was 94.7; 96.4; 97.6 and 97.7; 97.9; 97.9 and 97.9 males/100 females, respectively.

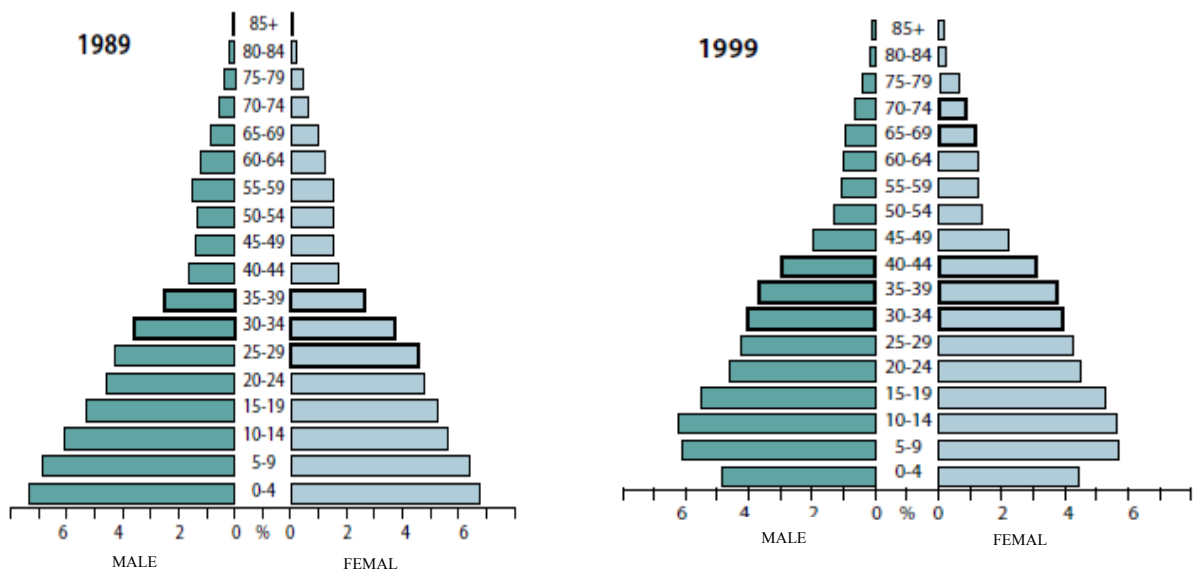
There are many causes resulting to a continuous increase on sex ratio after Viet Nam's reunification in 1975. One of the reasons is the gender discrimination.

² Population structure by sex is measured by the sex ratio, defined as the number of males per 100 females.

Viet Nam is not the first country facing the imbalance of sex ratio at birth (SRB), but this is really regarded as a visible and emerging challenge. At present, as a result of the imbalance of SRB, the Asia has faced a shortage of females (about 117 millions). As shown by a concrete evidence in the Asia and Viet Nam, the imbalance of sex ratio at birth is mainly derived from the prenatal sex selection, the long-standing cultural norms of son preference and the under-evaluation for girls, that have created high pressure of giving male births for women. Consequently, this ultimately affects to women’s socio-economic status, reproductive health and their survival.

1.2.2. Population structure by age group

The population structure by sex and age group reflects an overall picture of fertility, mortality and population growth of birth cohorts as of the reference point-time. One useful tool for describing the population structure by sex and age group is the population pyramid or called as the age pyramid.



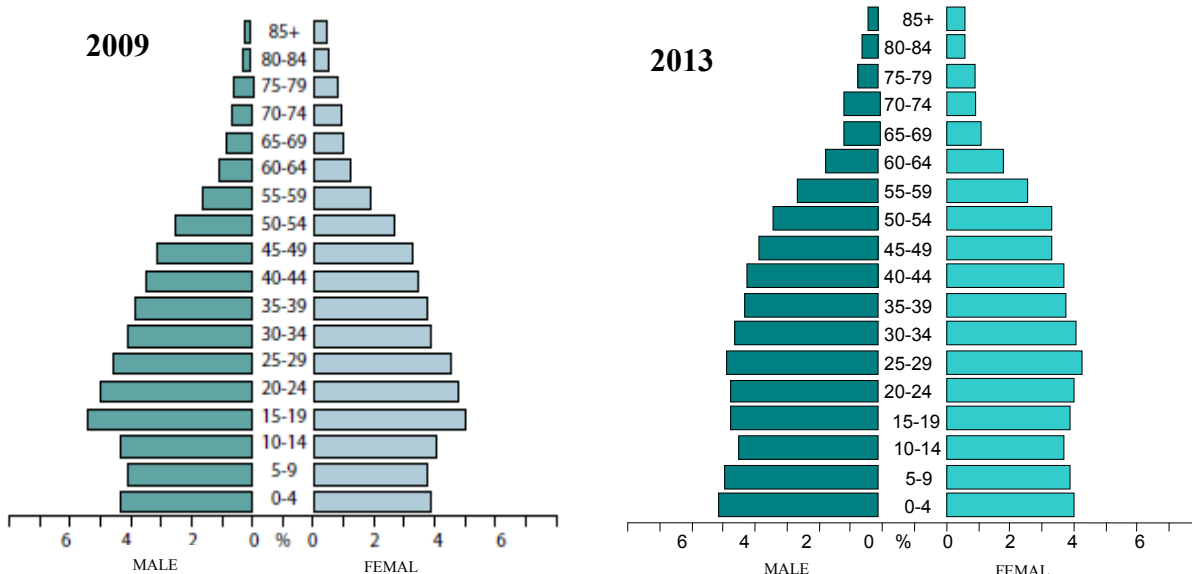


Figure 1.2: Viet Nam's population pyramid in 1989, 1999, 2009 and 2013

Due to the significant decline in fertility and the continuous increase on life expectancy at birth in recent years, Viet Nam's population has tended ageing with the proportional decline of young population and the proportional increase of older age groups. Narrowing three age bars at the base of population pyramid for both males and females in 2013, as compared to those of 1989, 1999 and 2009 reveals that the fertility in Viet Nam has declined continuously and rapidly.

Table 1.4: Population distribution by age group and sex ratio, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Age group | Total (%) | Male (%) | Female (%) | Sex ratio (Males/100 Females) |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.9 |
| 0-4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 111.4 |
| 5-9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 109.8 |
| 10-14 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 106.7 |
| 15-19 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 106.7 |
| 20-24 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 102.2 |
| 25-29 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 99.5 |
| 30-34 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 97.8 |
| 35-39 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 99.1 |
| 40-44 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 99.8 |
| 45-49 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 101.4 |
| 50-54 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 88.7 |
| 55-59 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 88.7 |
| 60-64 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 80.9 |
| 65+ | 7.2 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 67.9 |

The population structure by age group is also used to calculate the dependency ratio, regarded as one indicator reflecting the burden of population at working ages. The indicator reveals the influence of fertility and mortality on the age structure and the labour force. The total dependency ratio is denoted as the percentage of people aged under 15 (from 0 to 14) and aged 65 and above per 100 people aged 15-64.

Table 1.5: Dependency ratio in the 1989 – 2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Dependency ratio | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Young dependency ratio (0-14) | 69.8 | 54.2 | 35.4 | 36.1 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 35.4 |
| Old dependency ratio (65+) | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 |
| Total dependency ratio | 78.2 | 63.6 | 44.7 | 46.0 | 45.0 | 44.9 | 46.0 |

The data in Table 1.5 show that the total dependency ratio in Viet Nam has tended to decline rapidly over period of time, dropping from 78.2% in 1989 to 63.6% in 1999 and 46.0% in 2013. This decline is mainly derived from the efficiency of population and family planning programs, leading to a decline of fertility. As a result, the young dependency ratio has decreased intensively. The improved life expectancy at birth that is, the elderly can live longer, also results to an increase of old dependency ratio.

Table 1.6 indicates more clearly the population ageing trend as mentioned above. The share of the population group aged under 15 has declined from 33.1% in 1999 to 24.2% in 2013. The life expectancy at birth has continuously increased, raising the proportion of the population group aged 65 years and above. In 1999, the proportion of old population accounted for 5.8% of total population, after 10 years later, in 2009, it reached to 6.4%, and currently stands at 7.2% in 2013.

Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64, 60 and above, 65 and above and Ageing Index in the 1989 – 2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Proportion of population aged under 15 | 39.2 | 33.1 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 24.2 |
| Proportion of population aged 15-64 | 56.1 | 61.1 | 69.1 | 68.5 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 68.5 |
| Proportion of population aged 60 and above | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 |
| Proportion of population aged 65 and above | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| Ageing index | 18.2 | 24.3 | 35.5 | 37.9 | 41.1 | 42.7 | 43.5 |

One of important indicators reflecting the population ageing trend is the Ageing Index³. The ageing index increased from 18.2% in 1989 to 24.3% in 1999, and reached to 43.5% in 2013, this suggests that Viet Nam's population has been ageing rapidly, just during the last two decades. Continuously increasing the life expectancy at birth and decreasing fertility are the reasons of population ageing. Currently, the population ageing in Vietnam is not much concern. However, this situation will be accelerated in coming time and expected to be a big challenge if no sufficient social security for the elderly is not available.

II. MARITAL STATUS

The 1/4/2013 PCS includes two questions used for collecting the information on current marital status of those persons aged 15 and above: They are about (i) currently marital status; and (ii) the month and year of marital occurrence. The marital status of a person only belongs to one of the following two categories: ever married, that is, getting married at least once time (including currently married, widowed, divorced and separated) and never married.

2.1. Trend in marriage

2.1.1. Trend in marriage by sex and residence

In the whole country, the proportion of never-married population aged 15 and above accounts for 23.1%, a decline of 1.3% in comparison to that of 2012.

³ Ageing Index which is denoted as the ratio of number of people aged 60 and above per 100 people aged under 15.

The proportion of ever-married population aged 15 and above reaches to 76.9%, of which the proportion of currently-married population is relatively high (68.2%). Regarding the gender, there is a differential between males and females. The proportion of never-married males is 7.2 percentage points higher than that of females (26.8% versus 19.7%, respectively).

The proportion of category, including “widowed, divorced/separated” has kept unchanged as compared to that of 2012, standing at 8.7% in 2013, that of females is 13.8% whereas that of males is only at 3.3%. This difference may be derived from the fact that males are likely to have more opportunities of re-marriage and higher probability of dying, as compared to those of females.

Table 2.1: Distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/sex | Marital status | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Total | Never married | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 23.1 | 68.2 | 6.8 | 1.9 |
| Male | 100.0 | 26.8 | 69.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Female | 100.0 | 19.7 | 66.6 | 11.3 | 2.5 |
| Urban | 100.0 | 26.0 | 65.2 | 6.3 | 2.5 |
| Male | 100.0 | 28.9 | 67.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Female | 100.0 | 23.3 | 63.0 | 10.4 | 3.3 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 21.7 | 69.6 | 7.0 | 1.6 |
| Male | 100.0 | 25.8 | 70.9 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| Female | 100.0 | 17.8 | 68.4 | 11.7 | 2.1 |

Table 2.1 shows that there is a difference in nuptiality distribution between urban and rural areas. For both sexes, the proportion of single population aged 15 and above living in urban areas is higher than that of rural areas (28.9% versus 25.8% for males and 23.3% versus 17.8% for females, respectively). The percentage of currently married population in rural areas accounts for 69.6% of total rural population, equivalent to 4.4 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (65.2%). The proportion of ever-married population residing in urban area is 4.3 percentage points lower than that of rural area and regarded as an explanation on the differential in proportion of single population group between urban and rural areas.

2.1.2. Trend in marriage by region

Table 2.2 presents the percentage distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status among socio-economic regions. The Southeast region occupies the highest proportion of single population and the lowest proportion of currently married population in comparison with remaining regions in the whole country. As a result of consisting of Ho Chi Minh City, Dong Nai, Ba Ria-Vung Tau and Binh Duong that are regarded as provinces/cities with dynamic economic activities, the Southeast has been invested most throughout the country, attracting more employees that are mainly young local residents and those in-migrants who come from other areas for job seeking.

Table 2.2: Distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Socio-economic region | Marital status | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Total | Never married | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 23.1 | 68.2 | 6.8 | 1.9 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 18.0 | 74.0 | 6.5 | 1.4 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 20.6 | 70.8 | 7.2 | 1.4 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 23.6 | 67.4 | 7.6 | 1.3 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 23.9 | 69.0 | 5.6 | 1.5 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 29.9 | 61.0 | 6.1 | 3.0 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 22.5 | 68.4 | 6.6 | 2.6 |

Among 6 socio-economic regions, it is seen that the proportion of divorced/separated group in the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta is higher than that of remaining regions. This may be due to the impact of migration and some specific social-cultural factors, regarding with divorced/separated status.

2.1.3. Trend in marriage by age group and sex

The survey results indicate that generally, females have tended to join into marital union earlier than males even that marriages of males is more popular. Before the age of 30, more females get married than males. For the youngest age group of 15-19, just 3.1% of males are ever-married, while it is nearly 10% for females. For the 20-24 age group, the percentage of ever-married females is 2

times higher than that of males (50.0% against 23.8%, respectively). After age 40, the proportion of ever-married females becomes lower than that of males. At the last age group of reproductive period (45-49) of females, 5.5% of total females has remained single while it is just 2.6% for males.

Getting married in Viet Nam is found quite popular, especially for males. Most males will be classified as “ever-married” for the whole life. For the aged 50 and over, it is found that 98.9% of males are ever-married while it is at 95.7% for females

The proportion of single population for both sexes has decreased gradually by age group. At the last age group of reproductive period (45-49), the percentage of single females is 5.5%. Late marriage will affect the reproductive capacity and health of mothers and their children.

In the age group of 15-49, 62.5% of males are currently married and that figure of females is 68.9%. In Viet Nam, marriage is characterized by a gradual increase on proportion of currently married females from age 15 to age 39 and a decline of this proportion right after age 40. The percentage of currently married males only declines after age 55. For the last age group - 80 and above, 65.3% of males are classified into category “currently married”, while currently married females accounts just 20.2% of total females in this age group.

The proportion of category including “widowed, divorced/separated” in most age groups for females are higher than those of males. This is normal due to that males are more vulnerable of re-marriage and higher probability of dying, as compared to those of females.

Table 2.3: Distribution of population aged 15 and above by marital status, age group and sex, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Age group | Marital status | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Never married | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/Separated |
| MALE | | | | |
| 15-19 | 96.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 20-24 | 76.2 | 23.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| 25-29 | 37.8 | 60.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| 30-34 | 13.9 | 84.0 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| 35-39 | 6.1 | 91.8 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| 40-44 | 4.3 | 93.1 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| 45-49 | 2.6 | 94.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 1.7 | 95.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 1.2 | 94.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 |
| 60-64 | 0.9 | 93.4 | 4.6 | 1.1 |
| 65-69 | 0.8 | 92.2 | 6.1 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 0.6 | 86.9 | 11.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 0.6 | 80.5 | 18.3 | 0.7 |
| 80+ | 0.6 | 65.3 | 33.6 | 0.6 |
| Total 15-49 | 35.9 | 62.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| Total 15+ | 26.8 | 69.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| FEMALE | | | | |
| 15-19 | 90.2 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 20-24 | 50.0 | 48.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| 25-29 | 17.5 | 79.7 | 0.7 | 2.1 |
| 30-34 | 7.9 | 87.9 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 5.2 | 88.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 40-44 | 5.3 | 86.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| 45-49 | 5.5 | 83.7 | 7.2 | 3.6 |
| 50-54 | 5.6 | 78.9 | 11.5 | 4.0 |
| 55-59 | 5.5 | 73.7 | 17.3 | 3.6 |
| 60-64 | 5.1 | 66.0 | 26.3 | 2.6 |
| 65-69 | 3.9 | 55.7 | 38.4 | 2.1 |
| 70-74 | 2.4 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 1.2 | 36.3 | 61.8 | 0.7 |
| 80+ | 1.2 | 20.2 | 78.2 | 0.4 |
| Total 15-49 | 26.5 | 68.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Total 15+ | 19.7 | 66.6 | 11.3 | 2.5 |

The single population is denoted as the never-married population. Figure 2.1 shows the trend in marriage of males and females aged 15 and above. The tendency of proportional decline for “never married” group is most apparent at the age group of 15-29 for females and 20-34 for males. For ages under 35, the proportion of never married males is always higher than that of females whereas,

this rate of males becomes smaller in comparison with that of females for age 35 and above, as a result of later marriages of males.

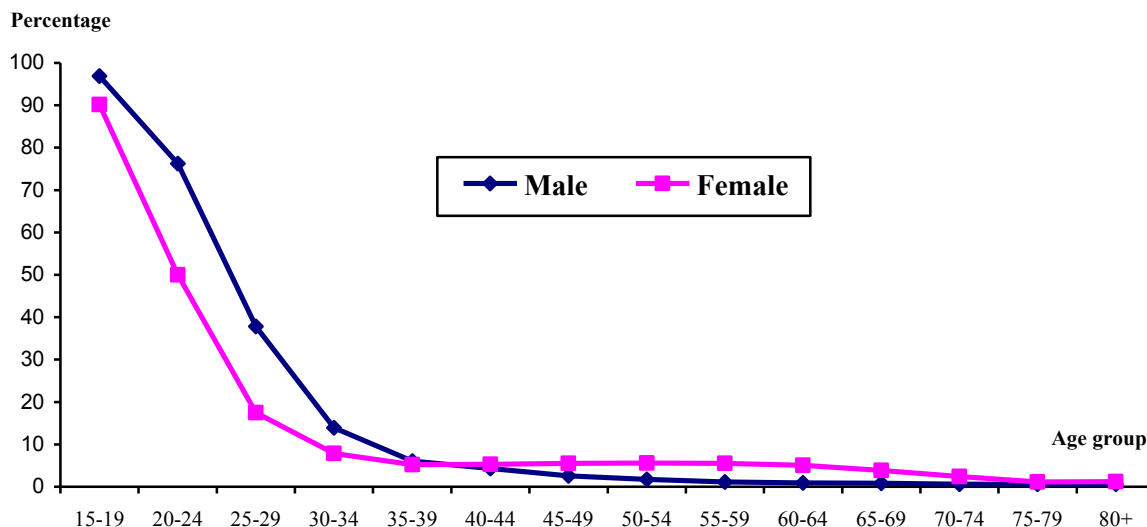


Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and above by age group and sex, 1/4/2013

2.2. Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province

Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM) shows the mean number of years which a synthetic cohort of brides and grooms had been single before entering into their first marital union. This indicator is normally calculated separately for males and females.

The percentage of ever-married population in the age group of 45-49 indicates the singleness relating to the human reproduction and the popularity of marriage. In the past, this proportion for males is found quite stable, standing at 97% and above while that of females has remained stably at 94%.

SMAM is likely to decrease for both males and females. As compared to the year 2012, SMAM of both sexes decreased 0.2 years for males and 0.3 years for females. The differential in SMAM between males and females has become larger and larger, from 2.6 years in 1999 to 3.9 years in 2013.

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM), proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, in the 1999 - 2013 period

| Census or survey year | Male | | | | Female | | | | Difference in SMAM between males and females |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | SMAM (years) | Proportion of ever-married | | | SMAM (years) | Proportion of ever-married | | | |
| | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 45-49 | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 45-49 | |
| 1999 | 25.4 | 2.5 | 30.4 | 98.5 | 22.8 | 9.3 | 54.3 | 94.2 | 2.6 |
| 2000 | 25.7 | 1.8 | 28.0 | 98.5 | 22.9 | 7.2 | 51.9 | 93.4 | 2.8 |
| 2001 | 25.7 | 1.9 | 28.5 | 98.6 | 22.8 | 8.0 | 52.6 | 93.4 | 2.9 |
| 2002 | 26.0 | 1.6 | 24.9 | 98.2 | 22.8 | 7.0 | 48.3 | 91.7 | 3.1 |
| 2003 | 26.2 | 1.6 | 23.4 | 98.5 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 46.2 | 93.1 | 3.1 |
| 2004 | 26.7 | 1.4 | 20.1 | 98.0 | 23.4 | 6.4 | 42.7 | 93.4 | 3.3 |
| 2005 | 26.8 | 1.5 | 19.4 | 98.2 | 23.5 | 6.2 | 42.1 | 93.4 | 3.3 |
| 2006 | 26.6 | 1.6 | 21.1 | 98.0 | 23.2 | 6.1 | 45.4 | 93.7 | 3.4 |
| 2007 | 26.6 | 1.7 | 21.4 | 98.0 | 23.3 | 6.0 | 44.9 | 93.7 | 3.3 |
| 2008 | 26.6 | 1.5 | 22.0 | 97.9 | 23.1 | 6.2 | 47.2 | 93.8 | 3.4 |
| 2009 | 26.2 | 2.2 | 24.4 | 97.9 | 22.8 | 8.5 | 49.2 | 94.4 | 3.4 |
| 2010 | 26.2 | 2.2 | 24.6 | 97.7 | 22.7 | 8.7 | 49.6 | 93.9 | 3.5 |
| 2011 | 26.4 | 2.3 | 23.7 | 97.7 | 22.8 | 8.6 | 48.7 | 93.9 | 3.6 |
| 2012 | 26.6 | 2.4 | 22.2 | 97.7 | 22.8 | 8.8 | 47.8 | 94.3 | 3.8 |
| 2013 | 26.4 | 3.1 | 23.8 | 97.4 | 22.5 | 9.8 | 50.0 | 94.5 | 3.9 |

Data source:

1999-2012: The annual PCSs from, 2000 to 2012: Major Findings.

SMAM varies among socio-economic regions and urban/rural areas. For both males and females, SMAMs in urban areas are higher than those of rural areas. In 2013, SMAM of urban males is 1.9 years higher than SMAM of males in rural areas, while this differential of females is 2.3 years. This suggests that both urban males and females are likely to marry later than those who are living in rural areas. Living standards and opportunities of study and work are regarded as causes for higher SMAMs in urban area, as compared to those in rural areas.

The SMAM is the highest in the Southeast (28.0 years for males and 24.3 years for females), followed by the North and South Central Coast. SMAM is the lowest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains where the proportion of small ethnic groups is large. In general, in the same region, if SMAM of males is high, SMAM of females is also found high. Moreover, for those regions where its

urbanization or economic development is higher, its residents are likely to get married later.

Table 2.5: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Year

| Residence/Socio-economic region | SMAM | | Difference in SMAM between male and female |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | |
| Entire country | 26.4 | 22.5 | 3.9 |
| Urban | 27.7 | 24.1 | 3.6 |
| Rural | 25.8 | 21.8 | 4.0 |
| Socio-economic region | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 24.0 | 20.6 | 3.4 |
| Red River Delta | 26.4 | 22.5 | 3.9 |
| North and South Central Coast | 26.6 | 22.4 | 4.2 |
| Central Highlands | 25.4 | 22.0 | 3.4 |
| Southeast | 28.0 | 24.3 | 3.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 26.5 | 22.4 | 4.1 |

SMAM by sex as well as the sex difference in SMAM by province/cities are presented at the Annex 5. Ho Chi Minh City has the highest SMAM of males (29.2 years), followed by Dong Nai province (28.3 years) and Da Nang city (28.1 years). The lowest SMAM belongs to Ha Giang province (21.6 years), followed by Lai Chau and Son La provinces (21.8 years for both). The tendency on SMAM of females is similar.

Regarding with the sex differences in SMAM by provinces/cities, in 1999, there were only 5 provinces with the SMAM gap of 3.5 years or above. However, in 2013, this gap is found about 4 years or above for 29 provinces/cities. This reveals the tendency that more and more males have tended to get married to much younger females as compared to their ages. The SMAM gap between males and females is highest in Thai Binh province (5.5 years), followed by Binh Dinh province (5.1 years). The smallest one belongs to Ha Giang province (2.1 years), followed by Lai Chau province (2.3 years).

III. EDUCATION

On the road map of implementing Viet Nam's education improvement strategies in the 2001-2010 period and the 2011-2020 period, Viet Nam has had significant achievements in education such as finalizing the illiterate elimination and the universal primary education, and continuously implementing the universal lower-secondary education in the entire country. Viet Nam's national education system has been evaluated as quite comprehensive, unifiable and plentiful with a variety of degrees, kinds of training and educational levels provided from pre-school to post-graduate. The school network for general education and, vocational and professional training has been distributed all over the nation.

In order to have more complete data on currently educational situation of Viet Nam, the questionnaire give some questions for collecting information on the school attendance, the highest educational attainment and the literacy of all members aged 5 and above in the selected households. This part focuses on analysis of the school attendance, literacy, education level of population aged 5 and over.

3.1. School attendance

Data in Table 3.1 show that nearly one fourth of total population are attending in any schools (23.3%)⁴. During the last 20 years, the proportion of population aged 5 and above who have never attended school has decreased considerably. In 2013, the proportion of this group is only 3.8% of total population aged 5 and above, declining 1.0 percentage points, as compared to that of 2010 and equal to 2.7 times and 5 times lower than that of 1999 and 1989, respectively.

Table 3.1: Distribution of population aged 5 and above by school attendance in the 1989-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| School attendance | 1989 | 1999 | 2009 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Currently attending | 23.6 | 27.6 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| Ever attended | 58.4 | 62.6 | 70.2 | 71.2 | 72.6 | 72.9 |
| Never attended | 18.0 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 |

Data source: 1989, 1999, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2012 PCS: Major findings", Table 3.1, page 17.

⁴ Currently schooling includes those who are attending one of the schools classified in to Viet Nam's national education system.

Figure 3.1 indicates that the proportion of female population who have never-attended school is higher than that of males, in another words, females have faced more disadvantages in education than males do. However, the two curve lines are close at younger ages and separated away from each other at older ages, reflecting that the proportional differences of population who have never attended school for both sexes has been narrowed considerably in recent years. This confirms the improvement on school attendance and the decline on educational gap between males and females, regarded as two concomitant tendencies of education in Viet Nam.

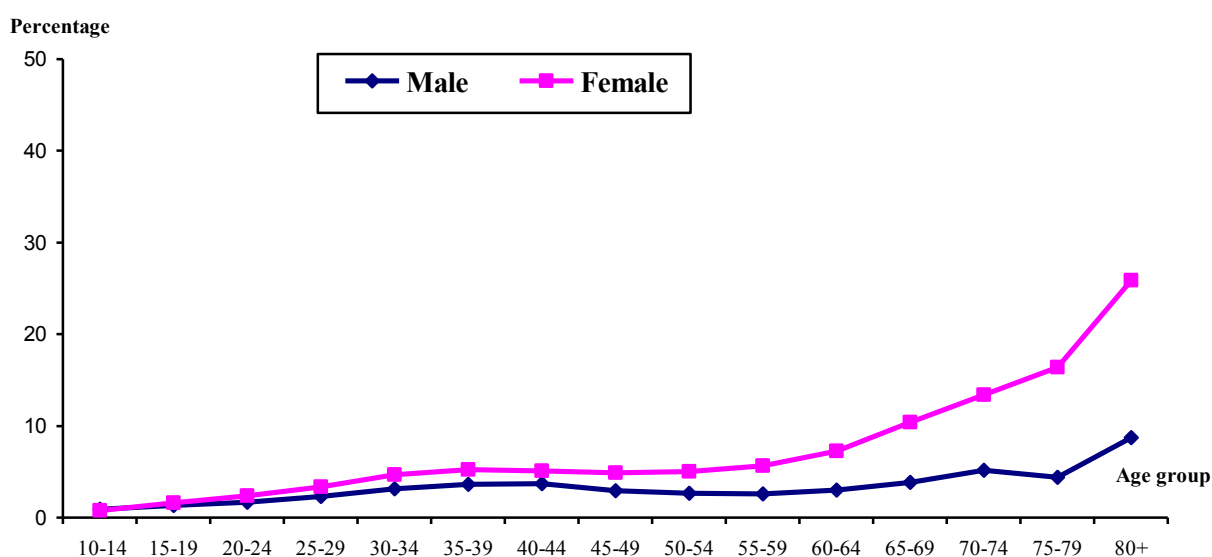


Figure 3.1: Proportion of population aged 10 and above who have never-attended school by age group and sex, 1/4/2013

3.2. Gross and net school attendance rates

According to Viet Nam’s Education Law, the general education system is divided into three levels, corresponding with specific requirements on duration and ages, as follows: (1) primary education includes grades 1 to 5 and the age for attending grade 1 is exact age 6; (2) lower secondary education consists of grades 6 to 9 and, the requirements that for attending grade 6, the primary education is required to complete and the age for attending is exact 11 (3) upper secondary education comprise grades 10 to 12 and the requirements that for attending grade 10, the lower secondary education is required to complete and the age for attending

are exact 15. Apart from the general education, there is also tertiary education including under graduate (college and university) and post graduate (master and PhD). In the analysis of tertiary education below, just the attendance rates of under-graduate education (junior college and university) that in general, the training duration prolongs 3 to 4 years and the starting age for attending is 18, will be mentioned.

Table 3.2: Gross and net school attendance rates by level of education, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Gross school attendance rate | | | | Net school attendance rate | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Primary | Lower secondary | Upper secondary | Tertiary | Primary | Lower secondary | Upper secondary | Tertiary |
| Entire country | 103.1 | 91.6 | 70.1 | 29.9 | 96.6 | 85.9 | 64.4 | 20.8 |
| Urban | 101.8 | 94.2 | 79.6 | 54.3 | 97.1 | 89.7 | 74.2 | 37.7 |
| Rural | 103.6 | 90.6 | 66.4 | 18.4 | 96.3 | 84.4 | 60.6 | 12.9 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | | | |
| Northern | | | | | | | | |
| Midlands and Mountains | 103.2 | 89.6 | 66.5 | 13.0 | 95.2 | 82.3 | 59.3 | 6.6 |
| Red River Delta | 101.6 | 96.7 | 85.2 | 47.5 | 97.3 | 92.9 | 81.4 | 36.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 102.8 | 93.8 | 73.2 | 23.7 | 97.1 | 88.5 | 67.5 | 16.5 |
| Central Highlands | 104.2 | 87.5 | 62.4 | 10.2 | 95.8 | 80.5 | 56.1 | 6.3 |
| Southeast | 102.3 | 92.3 | 69.6 | 43.3 | 97.0 | 86.7 | 62.9 | 29.2 |
| Mekong River Delta | 104.9 | 86.3 | 55.8 | 20.1 | 96.1 | 79.7 | 49.8 | 12.4 |

The school attendance rate is regarded as an indicator reflecting the input of education. Table 3.2 shows the gross school attendance rate⁵ and net school attendance rate⁶ classified by level of schooling. The data indicate that Viet Nam has achieved the universal primary education. For the lower secondary education,

⁵ The gross school attendance rate is denoted as number of pupils/students who are attending in a given educational level, regardless of their age per 100 persons at exact ages regulated for attending that educational level.

⁶ The net school attendance rate is defined as number of pupils/students at exact ages regulated to attend a given educational level, attending that educational level per 100 persons at exact ages regulated to participate that educational level.

the educational universality has reached to 91.6% while for the primary education, there is no urban/rural difference on universal education level. For higher educational level, the urban rural gap on educational universality is found larger and larger. Specifically, at lower and upper secondary education, the urban-rural gaps are 3.6 percent points and 13.2 percent points, respectively while at undergraduate education, the gap reaches to 35.9 percent points.

The data in Table 3.2 presents the inverse tendencies on educational universality level between two large deltas in Viet Nam. While the Mekong River Delta has the lowest gross school attendance rates for both lower and upper secondary education (about 86.3% and 55.8%, respectively), the Red River Delta occupies the highest ones (96.7% and 85.2%, respectively). This implies that the educational universality for lower and upper secondary education should be a major concern in the Mekong River Delta.

3.3. Literacy

The question on literacy⁷ is given for all people who have not graduated primary schools (not completed grade 5) and assuming that all people with higher educational levels are able to read and write. The literacy rate is used to evaluate the literacy of a population. It is one of general measurements reflecting the educational outcomes, defined as the percentage of literate people in a given age out of total population in that age.

Result of the 1/4/2013 survey shows that the literacy rate of population aged 15 and above stands at 94.8%. Literacy rates in urban areas are found higher than those of rural areas due to the development gaps between two areas. Nevertheless, owing to the policies for universal primary education and illiterate elimination in the recent years, the urban rural differential on literacy rates has remained much small, just 4.2 percent points (97.6% in urban areas versus 93.4% in rural areas).

⁷ *Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple paragraph in the daily life in the national language, ethnic minority's language or foreign language.*

Table 3.3 Literacy rate of population aged 15 and above by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Sex/socio-economic region | Total | Urban | Rural | Urban - rural differential |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Entire country | 94.8 | 97.6 | 93.4 | 4.2 |
| Male | 96.6 | 98.4 | 95.7 | 2.7 |
| Female | 93.1 | 96.8 | 91.3 | 5.5 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 89.5 | 97.6 | 87.7 | 9.9 |
| Red River Delta | 98.1 | 99.1 | 97.6 | 1.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 94.7 | 97.0 | 93.8 | 3.2 |
| Central Highlands | 91.2 | 96.9 | 88.7 | 8.2 |
| Southeast | 97.1 | 98.3 | 95.3 | 3.0 |
| Mekong River Delta | 93.4 | 94.9 | 92.8 | 2.1 |

The literacy rate of males is higher than that of females in both urban and rural areas. The urban/rural difference on literacy rate for females is larger than that of males (5.5 percent points for females versus 2.7 percent points for males, respectively).

The Red River Delta is the region with the highest literacy rate (98.1%) while the lowest one, about 89.5%, belongs to the Northern Midlands and Mountains where the urban-rural gap on literacy rate is the largest throughout the country (9.9 percent points), followed by the Central Highlands with the gap of 8.2 percent points. For the remaining regions, the urban - rural gap is only 3 percent points.

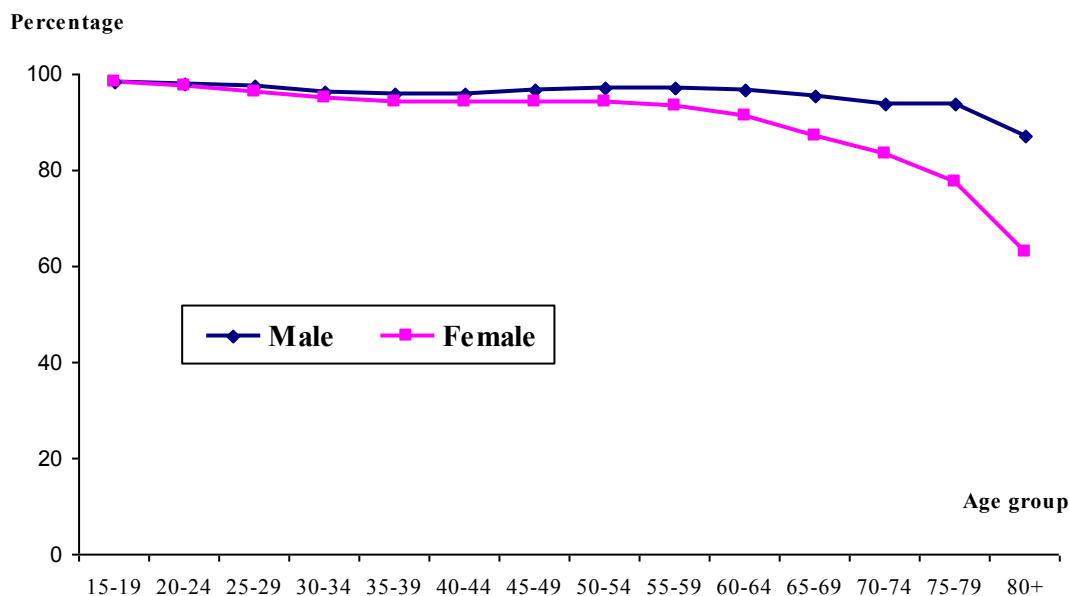


Figure 3.2: Literacy rate of population aged 15 and above by age group and sex, 1/4/2013

Figure 3.2 reveals the literacy rate of population 15 and above classified by age group. These data indicate that the literacy rate in Vietnam have improved significantly in the past few decades. It is found that the higher literacy rates belong to younger age groups as well as the sex gap on literacy rate is narrowed gradually for younger age groups. The two curve lines on literacy rates for males and females are very close at young ages but separated away from each other at age group of 50 or above, revealing that that in the past, females were more disadvantaged than males in schooling but this inequality has been relieved considerably in recent years. The data indicate that the achievement on education is reflected not only by the highly increased literate rate but also by the improved gender equality targets

3.4. Educational attainment

Education is one of important indicators reflecting the quality of a population. The data in Table 3.4 show that number of people who have graduated lower secondary schools or above in the whole country constitutes 50% of total population aged 5 and above. There is an urban/rural gap on educational level. In 2013, the proportion of urban people who have graduated upper secondary schools and above is 38.6%, twice times higher than that of rural areas, currently standing at 16.1%.

Table 3.4: Proportion of population aged 5 and above by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Total | Never attended | Incomplete primary | Completed primary | Completed lower secondary | Completed upper secondary and higher |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Entire country | 100.0 | 3.8 | 20.6 | 25.6 | 26.6 | 23.4 |
| Urban | 100.0 | 1.8 | 16.3 | 20.7 | 22.7 | 38.6 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 4.8 | 22.6 | 27.9 | 28.5 | 16.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 8.2 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 28.1 | 20.6 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 35.4 | 33.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 3.5 | 20.6 | 26.9 | 28.0 | 21.0 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 6.6 | 24.0 | 30.7 | 24.5 | 14.2 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 2.2 | 17.6 | 25.5 | 23.6 | 31.1 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 5.0 | 30.0 | 35.5 | 17.4 | 12.2 |

In regional level, Table 3.4 shows that there are considerable disparities in educational attainment. The two regions with the highest levels of socio-economic development, considered as where are intensively attracting highly educated people are namely the Red River Delta and the Southeast. In these two regions, number of people who have completed upper secondary or above accounts for 33.5% and 31.1% of total regional population aged 5 and above, respectively. In contrary, the Mekong River Delta and the Central Highlands are the regions occupying the highest proportion of those who have never completed primary education (30% and 24% respectively). These are also the regions with the lowest proportion of those who have completed upper secondary education or above, especially the Mekong River Delta (standing at 12.2%, extremely lower than the national level).

IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

Family planning and reproductive health is one of eight contents of population and development, is the top concern of the 20th Century in the world. June 1972 in Stockholm (Sweden), the first Conference on Population and Development was organized with the participation of 116 countries. The conference introduced the concept of the overall relationship between the population - family planning - environment and development, i.e. population and

development. In 1994 in Cairo (Egypt), the International Conference on Population and Development stated family planning is one of the main contents of reproductive health.

Family planning focuses only on women of reproductive ages from 15 to 49 years, longer reproductive health care is under the human life cycle: from fetus to puberty, reproductive age and later reproductive years. Reproductive health care is focused on taking care of the structure and function of the reproductive system, but also care about the social impact of human reproductive rights. It is needed to ensure safety for the reproductive system, creating a favorable environment for ensuring reproductive rights are institutionalized by law and policy and consistency of social awareness about this issue in the true sense of power reproductive health.

4.1. Implementation of family planning

4.1.1. The contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR)

Questions on family planning implementation are interviewed and recorded for currently married women aged 15-49 years old. Results of the 1/4/2013 PCS show that the contraceptive prevalence rate reaches to 77.2%, an increase of 1.0 percentage point as compared to that of 1/4/2012 survey. Data taken from the annual PCSs reveal that the contraceptive prevalence rate in Viet Nam has remained at high level. As shown in the results of the most recent 3 years, the contraceptive prevalence rates of 2013 has increased as compared to those of 2012, indicating that the contraceptive prevalence rate of Viet Nam has fluctuated slightly but remained at high level.

Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in the 2002-2013 period*Unit: Percentage*

| Survey year | Total | | Urban | | Rural | |
|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | Any method | Modern method | Any method | Modern method | Any method | Modern method |
| 2002 | 76.8 | 64.7 | 76.7 | 59.3 | 76.9 | 66.5 |
| 2003 | 75.0 | 63.3 | 72.5 | 56.4 | 75.8 | 65.6 |
| 2004 | 75.7 | 64.6 | 73.5 | 58.3 | 76.4 | 66.9 |
| 2005 | 76.9 | 65.8 | 74.9 | 59.7 | 77.6 | 67.9 |
| 2006 | 78.1 | 67.2 | 76.1 | 61.3 | 78.8 | 69.4 |
| 2007 | 79.0 | 68.2 | 77.3 | 62.9 | 79.6 | 70.1 |
| 2008 | 79.5 | 68.8 | 76.2 | 62.1 | 80.8 | 71.4 |
| 2010 | 78.0 | 67.5 | 76.0 | 63.3 | 78.8 | 69.2 |
| 2011 | 78.2 | 68.6 | 75.2 | 63.8 | 79.5 | 70.6 |
| 2012 | 76.2 | 66.6 | 74.2 | 63.0 | 77.2 | 68.2 |
| 2013 | 77.2 | 67.0 | 75.5 | 64.2 | 78.0 | 68.3 |

Data source:*2002- 2012: General Statistics Office. "1/4/2012 PCS: Major findings". 11-2012. Table 4.1. Page 35.*

The modern contraceptive prevalence rate at 1/4/2013 time point reached to 67.0%, increasing 0.4 percentage points as compared to that of 1/4/2012 survey. The any contraceptive prevalence rate in rural areas is 2.5 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (78.0% against 75.5%, respectively). In which the modern contraceptive prevalence rate in rural areas is 4.1 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (68.3% versus 64.2%, respectively) whereas the traditional contraceptive prevalence rate in rural areas is 1.7 percentage points lower than that of urban areas (9.7% against 11.3%, respectively). This trend has kept unchanged throughout the last decade.

Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Any CPR | In which: | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | Modern method | Traditional method |
| Entire country | 77.2 | 67.0 | 10.2 |
| Urban | 75.5 | 64.2 | 11.3 |
| Rural | 78.0 | 68.3 | 9.7 |
| Socio-economic region | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 75.6 | 66.2 | 9.4 |
| Red River Delta | 77.6 | 68.0 | 9.6 |
| North and South Central Coast | 78.4 | 68.7 | 9.6 |
| Central Highlands | 78.9 | 64.5 | 14.4 |
| Southeast | 75.0 | 64.8 | 10.2 |
| Mekong River Delta | 77.9 | 67.4 | 10.5 |
| Educational attainment | | | |
| Never attended | 78.0 | 73.2 | 4.8 |
| Incomplete primary | 80.7 | 71.0 | 9.7 |
| Completed primary | 80.8 | 70.1 | 10.7 |
| Completed lower secondary | 78.2 | 68.1 | 10.1 |
| Completed upper secondary and above | 71.8 | 61.1 | 10.7 |

The modern contraceptive prevalence rate is quite high in the regions that are difficult in the socio-economic such as: the North and South Central Coast, (68.7%) and the Northern Midlands and Mountains (66.2%) as well as for low educated females including those who have never attended school (73.2%); not completed primary school (71.0%) and completed primary school only (70.1%).

These figures once again prove that the family planning programs have been supported and paid more attention by the State during the past decade, especially for those in rural areas. These programs have contributed into declining fertility in rural areas, constituting to the fertility decline of the whole country over the last 10 years.

4.1.2. Implementation of contraceptive methods by age group of women

As shown in Figure 4.1 and Figure 4.2, the age trend of using contraceptive method from 2006 to 2013 are relatively similar. The any contraceptive prevalence rate increases gradually, starting from the age group of 15-19 and reaching to the

peak at the age group of 35-39. The data show that the difference on any contraceptive prevalence rate among age groups has been narrowed. Comparing between the age group occupying the highest contraceptive prevalence rate (35-39) and the age group with the lowest rate (15-19) indicates that the gap is also becoming smaller and smaller. The difference on modern contraceptive prevalence rate among age groups is also narrowed. The results of 1/4/2013 survey indicate that the any contraceptive prevalence rate by age group is quite high, reaching to the highest one at the age groups of 35-39 and 40-44, (about 88% for both).

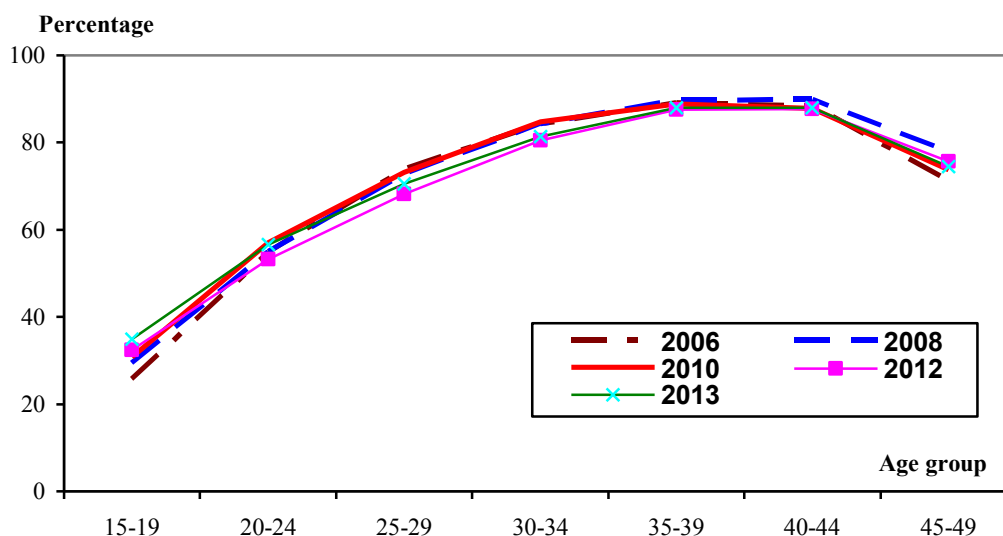


Figure 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate of any method by age in the 2006-2013 period

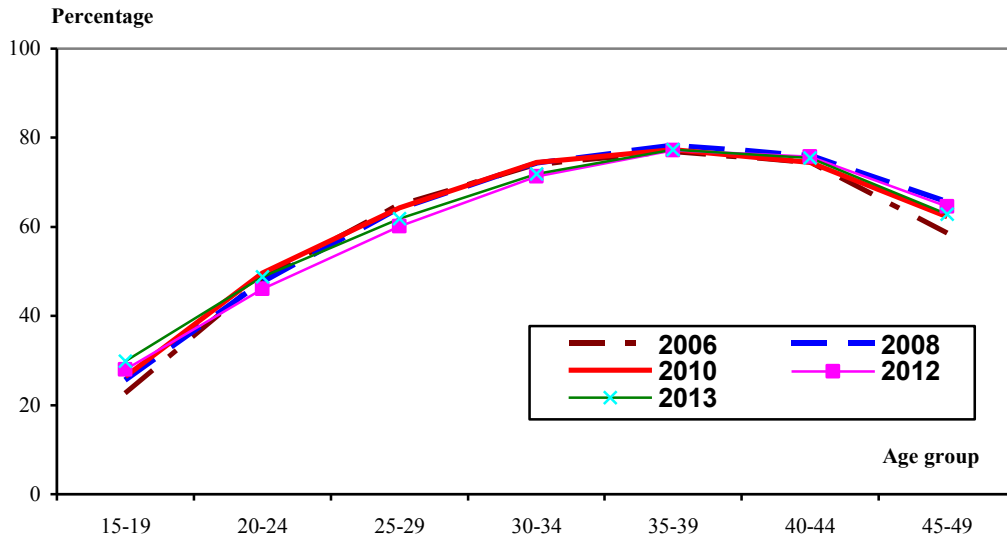


Figure 4.2 Contraceptive prevalence rate of modern methods by age in the 2006-2013 period

4.1.3. Currently used contraceptive methods

Table 4.3 indicates that the most popular contraceptive method used in Viet Nam is the intra-uterine device (IUD). During the period of 2004-2012, although the rate of using IUD had the gradually declined tendency but remained at a quite high level of 50% or above. However, the rate has declined to under 50%, (standing at 49.6% in 2013). This is the first time in the last decade that the rate of using IUD has declined to below 50%, as compared to that of remaining methods. In 2013, if only including those people who are using modern contraceptive methods, the proportion of using IUD accounts for 57.1%. The rate of traditional contraceptive use is 13%. The percentage of women using effective contraceptive methods, such as pill and condom has tended to increase with the inconsiderable pace.

Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraceptive method by currently used contraceptive method in the 2004-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Contraceptive methods | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Entire country | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Pill | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 17.6 |
| IUD | 55.9 | 55.3 | 55.4 | 55.3 | 55.8 | 52.1 | 53.1 | 51.9 | 49.6 |
| Injection | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Diaphragm. foam. jelly | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Condom | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 14.7 |
| Female sterilization | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Male sterilization | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Implants | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Periodic abstinence/withdrawal | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| Others | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Data source:

2004-2012: General Statistics Office. "1/4/2012 PCS: Major findings". 12-2012. Table 4.3. Page 38.

4.1.4. Number of children surviving and currently used contraceptive methods

Figure 4.3 reflects the proportion of women classified by number of children surviving and the currently used contraceptive methods. For currently married women who have no child or only one child surviving, they mainly use the temporary contraceptive methods such as pill, condom, periodic abstinence/withdrawal in order to expand the birth interval or to delay pregnancy for giving birth in a suitable time. For currently married women having three children surviving or more, they mainly use permanent contraceptive methods such as IUD, injection or female sterilization.

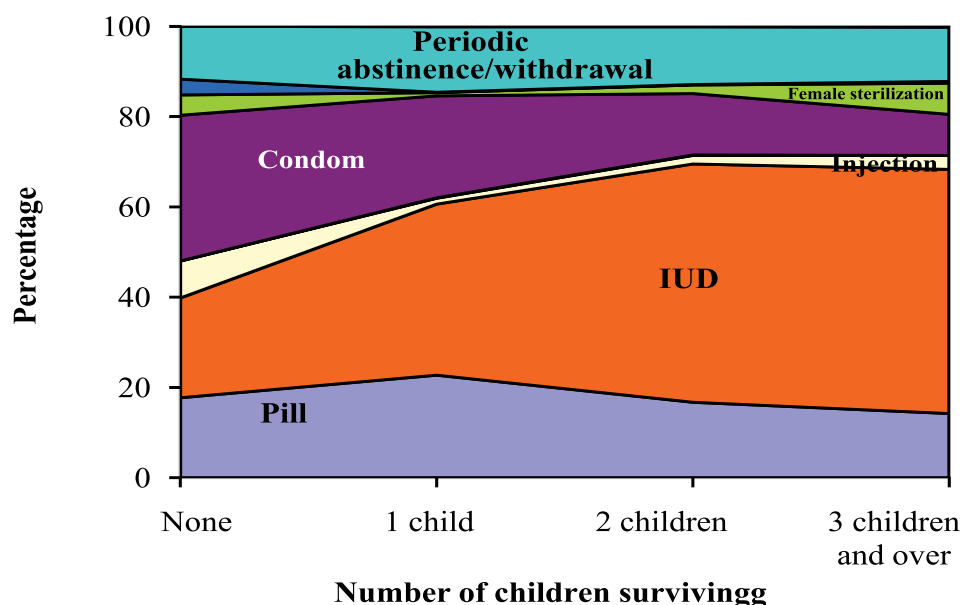


Figure 4.3 Proportion of women using contraception by number of children surviving and currently used contraceptive method, 1/4/2013

Among women using any contraceptive methods, more than half of them have 2 children surviving, accounting for 54.5% and more than 20% of them have 3 children surviving or more. The sterilization rate of those women who have 3 children surviving or more is quite high, of which 52% belongs to those women having their partners sterilized and the remaining – female sterilization constitutes about 57.5%.

Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception by currently used contraceptive methods and number of children surviving, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Contraceptive methods | Total | In which: | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | None | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children and above |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 54.5 | 23.3 |
| Pill | 100.0 | 0.0 | 28.9 | 52.2 | 18.9 |
| IUD | 100.0 | 0.0 | 16.9 | 57.8 | 25.3 |
| Injection | 100.0 | 0.1 | 14.1 | 50.7 | 35.1 |
| Diaphragm. foam. jelly | 100.0 | 0.0 | 25.8 | 55.6 | 18.6 |
| Condom | 100.0 | 0.0 | 34.4 | 51.0 | 14.5 |
| Female sterilization | 100.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 36.8 | 57.5 |
| Male sterilization | 100.0 | 0.4 | 8.2 | 38.9 | 52.6 |
| Periodic abstinence/withdrawal | 100.0 | 0.0 | 24.8 | 53.6 | 21.6 |
| Others | 100.0 | 0.0 | 28.4 | 45.2 | 26.4 |

4.1.5. Reasons of no used contraceptive methods

According to data of the 1/4/2013 PCS, among women who are currently not using any contraceptive method, the reason of “want more child” accounts for 46.5%, and the reason of “being pregnant” is 13.6% (declining 3.2 percent points as compared to that of 2012). Among other reasons (accounting for 39.9% in total), no use of contraception due to “menopause” comprises a relative large proportion (17.3%). Other reasons including “lack of knowledge” or “opposite to use” form a small share, just 0.9% and 0.6% respectively.

Table 4.5: Rate of no used contraceptive method by three main reasons in the 2001-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Main reason | 2001 | 2002 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Being pregnant | 12.4 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 16.8 | 13.6 |
| Want more children | 35.9 | 36.7 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 38.4 | 42.3 | 42.0 | 42.9 | 45.0 | 43.7 | 46.5 |
| Others | 51.7 | 50.5 | 50.7 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 43.5 | 43.0 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 39.9 |

As shown in Table 4.6, the rate of no used contraceptive method in urban area is 2.5 percentage points higher than that of rural area (24.5% versus 22.0%). The rate of no used contraceptive method due to the causes including “want more children” and “difficult to get pregnant” or “menopausal” differs considerably between urban and rural areas. For other remaining reasons, there is no difference between urban area and rural area.

Taking consideration on the correlation between the rate of no used contraceptive method and women’s age, there are two opposite tendencies. Young women have the higher rate of no used contraceptive method classified by the reasons of “being pregnant” or “want more children” while, contrarily, with other reasons such as “difficult to get pregnant/menopausal” or “weak health”, their rate of no used contraceptive method is low at young ages and increases gradually by women’s age.

The relationship between rate of no used contraceptive method and number of children surviving is also found similar to that between the rate of no used contraceptive method and women’ age. The rate of no used contraceptive method

decreases gradually while number of children surviving increases for the categories of “being pregnant” and “want more children”. In contrast, this rate increases along with number of children surviving for other reasons, namely “difficult to get pregnant/menopausal” or “weak health”.

Table 4.6: Rate of no used contraceptive method by reason of non-use, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Characteristics | By reasons of no used contraceptive method | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Total | Being pregnant | Want more children | Unawareness | Opposed by others | Costly | Weak health | Difficult to get pregnant/menopausal | Others | Not stated |
| Entire country | 22.8 | 3.0 | 10.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 0.4 |
| Urban | 24.5 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 0.4 |
| Rural | 22.0 | 3.1 | 9.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 0.4 |
| Women's age group | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 65.6 | 15.2 | 31.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 10.9 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 43.5 | 9.2 | 24.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 0.5 |
| 25-29 | 29.5 | 5.4 | 16.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| 30-34 | 18.6 | 2.8 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 0.2 |
| 35-39 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 |
| 40-44 | 12.0 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| 45-49 | 25.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 18.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Number of children surviving | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 child | 84.1 | 11.7 | 58.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| 1 child | 33.2 | 4.8 | 18.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 0.3 |
| 2 children | 10.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| 3 children | 12.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 |
| 4 children | 15.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| 5 children and above | 20.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 |

4.2. Reproductive health care

4.2.1. Induced abortion and menstrual regulation

In Viet Nam, the abortion and menstrual regulation can be conducted both at public and private health facilities. Similar to the contraceptive use, the information on abortion and menstrual regulation has been collected only for currently married women aged 15-49.

According to the data in Table 4.7, there is an inconsiderable difference in the rate of currently married women aged 15-49 who have had abortion or menstrual regulation within 12 months preceding the survey time-point between urban and rural areas. In 2013, the urban rate is 0.4% while that of rural areas is 0.3%. The prevalence of induced abortion and menstrual regulation has decreased in recent years. In the whole country, the pace of decline in 2013 is 0.2 percent points lower as compared to that of 2012. This is similar to that for both urban and rural areas, (0.1 percent points and 0.2 percent points, respectively).

Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence in the 2001-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Survey year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 2001 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| 2002 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2003 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 2004 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 2005 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2006 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| 2007 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 2008 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| 2010 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 2011 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 2012 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 2013 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |

The data in Table 4.8 shows that the Northern Midlands and Mountains is the region with the highest rate of abortion and menstrual regulation (0.51%), followed by the Red River Delta (0.46%). These results reveals the place swap between these two regions. The Central Highlands has the lowest rate of 0.13%.

In general, the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Red River Delta are considered as the regions occupying the permanently higher rate of abortion/menstrual regulation in comparison with that of remaining regions. The Central Highland has maintained the lowest rate since 2007.

Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region in the 2007-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Entire country | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.31 |
| Urban | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.82 | 0.63 | 0.54 | 0.40 |
| Rural | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.78 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.26 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.25 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.51 |
| Red River Delta | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.11 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.46 |
| North and South Central Coast | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.51 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.22 |
| Central Highlands | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| Southeast | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.53 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.22 |
| Mekong River Delta | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.71 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.20 |

4.2.2. Situation on obstetrical care

In Viet Nam, the State encourages, facilitates all pregnant women need to have the periodic and regular obstetrical check-up. According to the 2013 survey, the rate of obstetrical check-up at least one time for the last birth is 96.1%. This rate in rural area is 3.6 percent points lower than that of urban area (95.0% against 98.6%, respectively).

The rate of at least one time obstetrical check-up for the last birth varies considerably among regions. The differential between the highest rate (occupied by the Mekong River Delta) and the lowest rate (found in the Northern Midlands and Mountains) is 11.5 percent points.

Table 4.9 indicates that, as compared to 2006, the rate of at least one time obstetrical check-up for the last birth in the whole country has increased 7.0 percent points. In which the pace of increase for rural areas is larger than that of urban area (8.4 percent points versus 2.5 percent points, respectively) even the fact that this rate of obstetrical checkup in urban area is higher than that of rural area. During the period of 2006 - 2013, the growth level of the obstetrical check-up rate is much different among socio-economic regions. The Central Highlands is the region with the largest increase (14.9 percent points), while that of the Southeast is just 2.1 percent points, considered as the lowest one.

Considering the rate of obstetrical check up for 3 times or more in the last birth shows that this rate is the highest in the Southeast (94.9%) and the lowest, one again in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (64.6%). The difference on this rate is quite large between urban and rural areas as well as among socio-economic regions. The urban/rural difference is 13.1 percent points (whereas the gap on checkup at least one time stands at 5.2 percent points). The difference between the highest rate (occupied by the Southeast) and the lowest rate (belonging to the Northern Midlands and Mountain) is 30.3 percent points. During the period of 2006-2013, the rate of obstetrical checkup for at least 3 times has increased significantly in both urban and rural areas as well as social-economic regions.

Table 4.9: Rate of obstetrical check up for the last birth by times of checkup, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2006 and 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | 1/4/2006 | | 1/4/2013 | | Percent change (2006 - 2013) | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | 1 time and more | 3 times and more | 1 time and more | 3 times and more | 1 time and more | 3 times and more |
| Entire country | 89.1 | 60.3 | 96.1 | 84.5 | 7.0 | 24.2 |
| Urban | 96.1 | 78.4 | 98.6 | 93.5 | 2.5 | 15.1 |
| Rural | 86.6 | 53.8 | 95.0 | 80.4 | 8.4 | 26.6 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 73.9 | 40.8 | 86.7 | 64.6 | 12.8 | 23.8 |
| Red River Delta | 92.3 | 63.8 | 98.9 | 92.3 | 6.6 | 28.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 89.8 | 56.0 | 97.2 | 82.6 | 7.4 | 26.6 |
| Central Highlands | 78.2 | 37.6 | 93.1 | 73.8 | 14.9 | 36.2 |
| Southeast | 96.6 | 84.6 | 98.7 | 94.9 | 2.1 | 10.3 |
| Mekong River Delta | 93.8 | 65.4 | 98.2 | 88.8 | 4.4 | 23.4 |

V. FERTILITY

Fertility is a key indicator reflecting the population growth and it is also an important information for planning and implementing the policies of population and family planning. Indicators relating to fertility always attract the attention of policy makers, managers and researchers. In Viet Nam, due to the incomplete vital registration, fertility indicators are calculated by the use of survey data. The questionnaire of the 1/4/2013 PCS collected information on childbearing of women aged 15 to 49 and births occurred in selected households during the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. This part will examine the level and trend in fertility change based on the collected information. The information on births occurred in

the 12 months prior to the survey is able subject to various kinds of errors, resulting to the under-estimation of fertility rates. In order to overcome this problem, the indirect estimation methods have been used.

5.1. Total fertility rate

Total fertility rate (TFR)⁸ is one of main indicators for measuring fertility. TFR is usually estimated indirectly using the Trussell P/F ratio technique with the assumption that the number of live births given by women aged 15 to 49 within the 12 months prior to the survey is under-reported. This omission usually occurs for cases of dead infants or those children separated away from parents.

Figure 5.1 describes the change in estimated TFR for Viet Nam over the 2001-2013 period. Data shows that TFR was likely to decline from 2.23 children per woman in 2004 to 1.99 children per woman in 2011. But in 2013 survey year, TFR stood at 2.10 children per woman, revealing the preference of giving birth in last three quarters of the Dragon Lunar Year (Nham Thin 2012) and the first one of the Snake Lunar Year (Quy Ty 2013).

Although, during the first years of the 21st century (2001-2004), the TFR had still fluctuated with the unstable increase or decrease and was higher than replacement fertility level. Since 2005, the TFR has tended to decline and achieved below the replacement fertility level in 2006⁹. The rapid decline on TFR especially below the replacement fertility level is considered as a significant success in the implementation of the first objective of the 2001-2010 population and family planning strategy¹⁰.

⁸ Total fertility rate (TFR) can be understood as the average number of live births that would be born to a woman over her lifetime if in her entire reproductive period she experienced the current age specific fertility rates as observed in the reference period, usually within the 12 months prior to the survey.

⁹ “Replacement fertility” is the fertility level for which an average cohort of women has just enough daughters to “replace” themselves in population reproduction.

¹⁰ Target 1 of the Strategy of Population in 2001-2010: “Maintaining a solid fertility decline trend to reach average replacement fertility level in the country in 2005 at isolated, remote and poor areas in 2010 to size, structure and distribution of population is in accordance with the socio-economic development in 2010”.

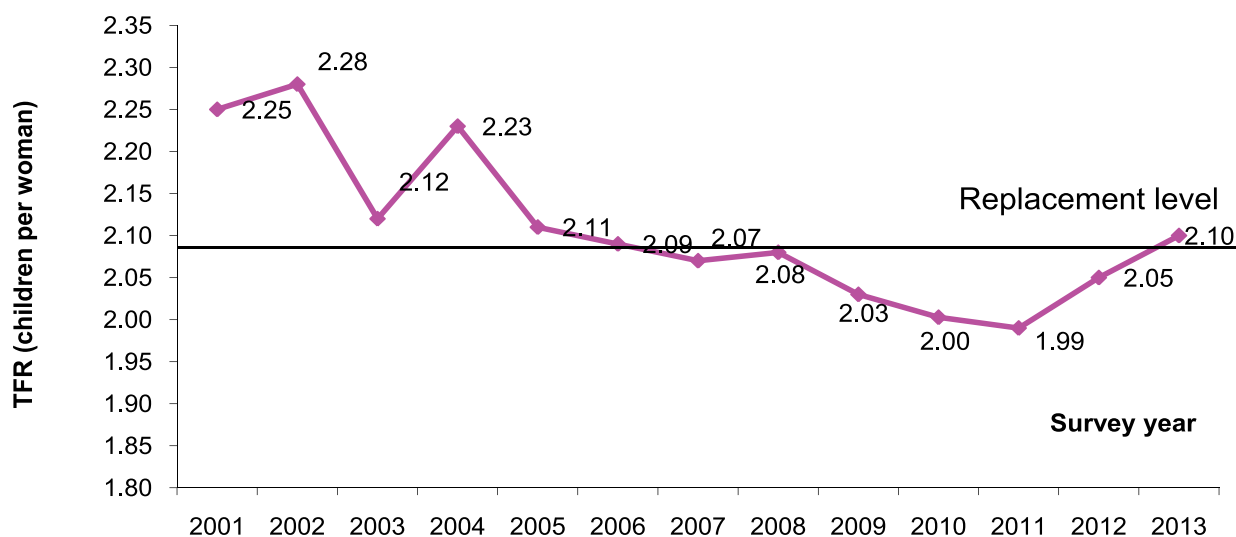


Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in the 2001-2013 period

The fertility level of Viet Nam is lower than that of Southeast Asia countries (the regional TFR is 2.4 children per woman). TFR of Viet Nam is only higher than that of four countries in the Southeast Asia, including Brunei (1.6 children per woman), Myanmar (2.0 children per woman), Singapore (1.3 children per woman) and Thailand (1.6 children per woman) and much lower as compared to that of remaining countries in the region (Table 5.1).

Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2013

Unit: Children per woman

| Country | TFR | Country | TFR |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Southeast Asia | 2.4 | Myanmar | 2.0 |
| Brunei | 1.6 | Philippines | 3.0 |
| Cambodia | 2.8 | Singapore | 1.3 |
| Indonesia | 2.6 | Thailand | 1.6 |
| Laos PDR | 3.2 | Timor-Leste | 5.7 |
| Malaysia | 2.1 | Viet Nam | 2.1 |

Data source: The 2013 World Population Datasheet on the website: <http://www.prb.org>.

TFRs for Viet Nam by urban and rural residence from 2001 to 2013 is presented in Table 5.2. The data indicate that TFR in urban areas is 1.86 children per woman, lower than that of 2.21 children per woman in rural areas in 2013. This differential may be derived from the fact that urban couples can assess more easily and conveniently relevant information as well as medical facilities providing family planning services to avoid of unwanted pregnancy/births and better

awareness on benefits of small family size than rural couples. Another reason is that due to much better living conditions, so urban children are cared more sufficiently than those children living in rural area. As a result, the urban child mortality consisting of the infant mortality is lower, contributing to relief the need of giving more birth for the replacement.

Table 5.2: Total fertility rate in the 2001-2013 period

Unit: Children per woman

| Year | TFR (Children per woman) | | |
|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
| 2001 | 2.25 | 1.86 | 2.38 |
| 2002 | 2.28 | 1.93 | 2.39 |
| 2003 | 2.12 | 1.70 | 2.30 |
| 2004 | 2.23 | 1.87 | 2.38 |
| 2005 | 2.11 | 1.73 | 2.28 |
| 2006 | 2.09 | 1.72 | 2.25 |
| 2007 | 2.07 | 1.70 | 2.22 |
| 2008 | 2.08 | 1.83 | 2.22 |
| 2009 | 2.03 | 1.81 | 2.14 |
| 2010 | 2.00 | 1.77 | 2.11 |
| 2011 | 1.99 | 1.70 | 2.12 |
| 2012 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 2.17 |
| 2013 | 2.10 | 1.86 | 2.21 |

Table 5.2 also indicates that during the first decade of 21st Century, TFR in rural area has dropped down quite rapidly from 2.38 children per woman in 2001 to 2.14 children per woman in 2009, nearly reaching to the replacement fertility. Contrarily, in the same period, urban TFR has almost kept unchanged, ranging around 1.80 children per woman. However, due to the increase of general TFR in 2013, (about 2.10 children per woman), both TFRs of urban and rural areas have increased slightly, as compared to those of 2012 (1.86 and 2.21 children per woman, respectively). In the previous years, at high fertility level, TFR in rural area fell down rapidly. However, this decline pace has been gradually narrowed when the fertility approached to the replacement level.

Table 5.3 presents TFR from 2009 to 2013 classified by socio-economic region. The data indicate that in the last period, throughout the country, the Central Highlands has occupied the highest fertility, followed by the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the North and South Central Coast. The two regions occupying

the lowest fertility are the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta. The gap on socio-economic development is regarded as main cause of the fertility difference among regions.

Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region in the 2009-2013 period

Unit: Children per woman

| Socio-economic region | 1/4/2009 | 1/4/2010 | 1/4/2011 | 1/4/2012 | 1/4/2013 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Entire country | 2.03 | 2.00 | 1.99 | 2.05 | 2.10 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2.24 | 2.22 | 2.21 | 2.31 | 2.18 |
| Red River Delta | 2.11 | 2.04 | 2.06 | 2.11 | 2.11 |
| North and South Central Coast | 2.21 | 2.21 | 2.21 | 2.32 | 2.37 |
| Central Highlands | 2.65 | 2.63 | 2.58 | 2.43 | 2.49 |
| Southeast | 1.69 | 1.68 | 1.59 | 1.57 | 1.83 |
| Mekong River Delta | 1.84 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.92 | 1.92 |

5.2. Age specific fertility rate

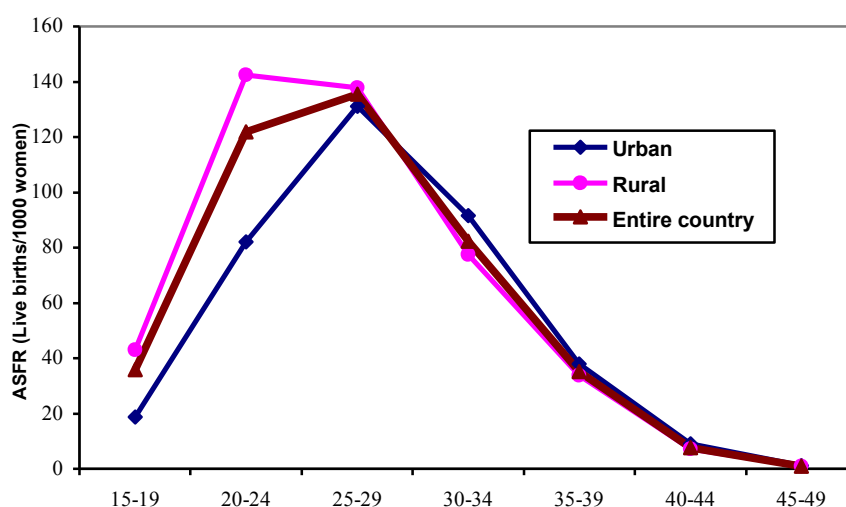


Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 1/4/2013

Figure 5.2 describes the Age specific fertility rate (ASFR)¹¹ of Viet Nam in the 2013 survey by urban and rural residence. Even with the similar bell shape, the line on the right representing the urban fertility pattern is not only lower, but also indicates a “longer delay”, as compared to that for rural areas, implying that urban women give birth later and have fewer children than rural women. In urban area,

¹¹ Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) indicates the number of live births for every 1000 women in a given age (or age group) in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time-point.

the highest fertility is for those women aged 25-29 with 131 live births per 1000 women while in rural area, women aged 20-24 with 142 live births per 1000 women. This figure is nearly twice higher than that of urban women at the same ages (142 versus 82 per 1000 women, respectively). This may be derived from the fact that rural women have had fewer chances to pursuit higher qualifications, resulting to earlier marriages/birth giving, as compared to urban women.

5.3. Crude birth rate

In reality, the Crude birth rate (CBR)¹² it is usually used to calculate the natural increase rate of a population. Similar to the TFR, due to under-reporting number of births, the CBR is calculated indirectly by multiplying direct estimated CBRs using the survey data, with Trussell P/F ratio adjustment factor.

Table 5.4 presents the CBR for Viet Nam from 2005 to 2013 by urban and rural residence. The CBR for Viet Nam in 2013 is 17.0 live births per thousand persons, in which it is 16.2 live births per thousand persons for urban areas, lower than that in rural area (17.5 live births per thousand persons).

Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence in the 2005-2013 period

Unit: Live births per 1000 population

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 2005 | 18.6 | 15.6 | 19.9 |
| 2006 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 18.2 |
| 2007 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 17.4 |
| 2008 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 17.3 |
| 2009 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 17.8 |
| 2010 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 17.4 |
| 2011 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 17.2 |
| 2012 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 17.4 |
| 2013 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 17.5 |

Nevertheless, it is noted that the CBR is used as a key indicator for estimating population growth rates, rather than for evaluating changes in fertility

¹² *The Crude birth rate (CBR) indicates number of live births in the 12 months prior to the survey, on an average per 1000 population observed at the time-point of the survey. "Crude" means that this rate is calculated on the entire population (including both those who have and do not have fecundity ability).*

such as TFR. Because this indicator is affected not only by the fertility, but also by the age and sex structure of a population. For two population group with the same ASFRs, the one with a larger share of women at childbearing ages will have higher CBR. Therefore, in comparing CBRs of two or more different populations, or of a population at different time periods, removing the effect of differential in age structure should be done by using the standardization method.

Table 5.5: Unstandardized CBR and standardized CBR by age structure of national women in 2009 by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2013

Unit: Live births per 1000 persons

| Residence/socio-economic regions | 1/4/2009 | | 1/4/2013 | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Unstandardized CBR | Standardized CBR | Unstandardized CBR | Standardized CBR |
| Entire country | 17.6 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 18.8 |
| Urban | 17.3 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.3 |
| Rural | 17.8 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 20.0 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 19.6 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 20.1 |
| Red River Delta | 17.6 | 18.8 | 16.2 | 18.9 |
| North and South Central Coast | 16.9 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 21.1 |
| Central Highlands | 21.9 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 22.4 |
| Southeast | 17.8 | 14.7 | 17.6 | 15.9 |
| Mekong River Delta | 16.0 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 17.2 |

Table 5.5 presents CBRs in urban and rural areas as well as socio-economic regions were standardized by women’s reproductive age structure in 2009 (taken from 2009 population and housing census completed results). The results show that after removing the differential in age structure, the CBR in 2013 increases about 0.7 thousand points as compared to that of 2009, equivalent to 18.8 live births and 18.1 live births per 1000 population, respectively.

Similar to TFR, there are also differences in CBR among socio-economic regions. The Mekong River Delta is the region with the lowest fertility throughout the country, standing at 15.3 live births per 1000 persons. The Northern Midlands and Mountains and the North and South Central Coast occupy the similar fertility level (18.0 live births and 17.8 live births per 1000 persons). The intensive migration of population in reproductive ages, combined with the uneven distribution on age and sex structure among regions is one reason of this situation.

5.4. Provincial differential of fertility

All 63 provinces/cities of the entire country might be classified into 4 categories by different levels of fertility, including under the replacement level (TFR of below 2.0 children per woman), around the replacement level (TFR ranging from 2.0 to under 2.2 children per woman), higher than the replacement level (TFR from 2.2 to under 2.5 children per woman), and high fertility (TFR of 2.5 children per woman and more).

The first group, (TFR of under 2.0 children per woman), comprises 18 provinces, of which most of them are located in the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta and the remaining are in the Red River Delta. No provinces in the Central Highlands are classified into this group. Some provinces/cities have very low TFR, much lower than the replacement fertility, typically Ho Chi Minh City (1.68 children per woman), Dong Thap (1.89 children per woman) and Can Tho (1.81 children per woman).

18 provinces are classified into the second group that their fertility levels fluctuate around the replacement fertility level. Most provinces are located in the Red River Delta, namely: Vinh Phuc (2.11), Hai Phong (2.03), Thai Nguyen (2.06). The other provinces come from the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the North and South Central Coast. There are no provinces from the Central Highland and the Southeast.

The third group comprises 18 provinces, of which most of them are in the North and South Central Coast, such as Ninh Thuan (2.37), Thua Thien Hue (2.21). Binh Phuoc is the only province from the Southeast classified into the group of relative high fertility (2.43).

The fourth group is denoted for those provinces with the highest level of fertility (TFR of 2.5 children per woman or more), including 9 provinces from the Central Highlands, the North and South Central Coast.

In the whole country, the province with the highest fertility is Ha Tinh, (2.95 children per woman). The differential on fertility among provinces/cities has remained quite large. The province with the highest fertility (Ha Tinh) has more

1.68 children per woman than the province occupying the lowest one (Ho Chi Minh City). The cause may be couples in Ho Chi Minh City have accessed the contraceptives easier and have the tendency of less children than other provinces.

5.5. Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births

Table 5.6 presents the percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in Viet Nam from 2006 to 2013 classified by urban and rural residence. The data show that over the past years, this share has declined gradually by year, dropping from 18.5% in 2006 to 14.3% in 2013.

Table 5.6: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births by urban/rural residence in the 2006-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Residence | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Entire country | 18.5 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.3 |
| Urban | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.9 |
| Rural | 21.4 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.4 |

In recent years, the percentage of urban women having third and higher order births has changed inconsiderably, whereas this share has declined rapidly for rural women. This trend has contributed significantly to low the national one, to stabilize population, to relief the young dependency burden, and to bring out advantages for Viet Nam in implementing goals of sustainable and quality economic development.

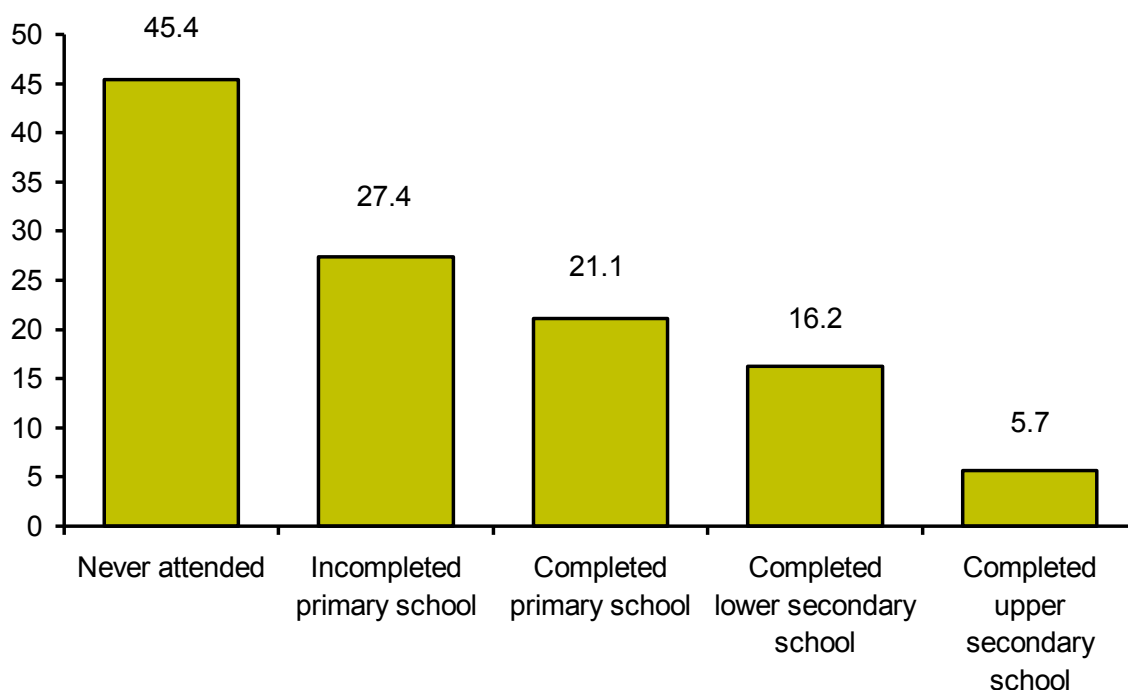


Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births by educational level, 1/4/2013

There is a negative correlation between the share of those women having third and higher order births and their educational level, that is, for highly educated women, the share of those who have third and higher order births just accounts for a smaller one. The data shows that among these women having third and higher order births, this share of those who have never-attended school is 45.4%, declining gradually to 27.4% for those who have incompleted primary school and 21.1% for those who have graduated primary school, 16.2% for those who have graduated lower secondary school and only 5.7% for those who have completed upper secondary and above (Figure 5.3).

Table 5.7 presents the difference in share of women having third and higher order births by socio-economic region. The data show that the share of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births is highest in the Central Highlands (23.4%), followed by the North and South Central Coast (17.6%). The Southeast occupies the lowest share of this women group (9.7%). The Central Highlands is known as the main residence place of ethnic minority people, the limitations on accessing contraceptive methods and communication means on family planning, that may be resulting to the highest percentage of those women having third and higher order births in this region throughout the country.

Table 5.7: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births by socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Whole country | 14.3 |
| Urban | 9.9 |
| Rural | 16.4 |
| Socio-economic regions | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 14.3 |
| Red River Delta | 14.4 |
| North and South Central Coast | 17.6 |
| Central Highlands | 23.4 |
| Southeast | 9.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 11.0 |

5.6. Sex ratio at birth

The unusual increase of the Sex Ratio at Birth (SRB)¹³ in Viet Nam in recent years has been regarded as the first attention of many policy-makers, media agencies and researchers inside and outside the country. The imbalance of SRBs results to the excess of males and the shortage of females in the future that impacts not only to individuals, families, clans, but also to the people and the sustainable development of a country.

Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth in the 1999-2013 period

Unit: Male births per 100 female births

| Year | Sex ratio at birth | Year | Sex ratio at birth |
|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1999 | 107.0 | 2006 | 109.8 |
| 2000 | 107.3 | 2007 | 111.6 |
| 2001 | 109.0 | 2008 | 112.1 |
| 2002 | 107.0 | 2009 | 110.5 |
| 2003 | 104.0 | 2010 | 111.2 |
| 2004 | 108.0 | 2011 | 111.9 |
| 2005 | 106.0 | 2012 | 112.3 |
| | | 2013 | 113.8 |

¹³ The Sex Ratio at Birth (SRB) is determined as number of male births per 100 female births in a given period, usually as one calendar year. This ratio is usually about 104 - 106/100 and in general, quite stable over period of time and locations among different continents, nations, regions and human races. Any remarkable change of SRB, away from the normal biological level reflects some level of intent intervention, affecting the natural balance and threatening the stability of global population.

Table 5.8 presents SRBs in Viet Nam from 1999 until now. For the 1999 – 2005 period, the data indicates that the trend of change in SRBs of Viet Nam was not clear, fluctuating between 104 and 109 male births for every 100 female births. However, since 2006, SRBs in Viet Nam has started increasing considerably. In 2013, SRBs stood at a quite high level of 113.8 male births for every 100 female births. Since 2009, even with many warnings on the corollary of SRBs imbalance, it is likely that the matter has not been handled.

The prenatal sex selection reflects the deep gender inequality. International and Viet Nam studies have also pointed out the coming implications on the current sex imbalance. It is clear that the shortage of girls observed recently in many countries will lead to a shortage of women in all age groups in the future. The population structure in coming decades will be defined by the current sex selection, with the nomination of males in a long time. According to social scientists, the main impact of sex imbalance will link to the family formation and structure, especially the marriage system. Due to the decrease of females in same generation, young men will become redundant. As a result, they may have to face serious difficulties when looking for their life partners. Delaying in marriage or increasing the rate of single males may occur in the future due to the lack of women at marriageable ages, that will impact back the family system in the future, especially in reality, the patriarchal family system is popular in societies and most males are married.

Facing to this anxious status, the Government of Viet Nam is much interested in the SRB imbalance. The prenatal sex selection is the direct cause of sex imbalance at birth. This is regarded as an illegal action, regulated by the Ordinance on Population in 2003 and Decree No. 114/2006/ND-CP dated 03/10/2006 of the Government. This issue was again highlighted in the National Strategy on Population and Reproductive Health for the 2011 – 2020 period, and other policy documents. Therefore, the data to track the change of SRB is required for timely interventions relating to policies and programs.

5.7. Knowing the sex of fetus before birth delivery

Table 5.9 presents the percentage of 15-49 year old women who know the sex of the last child birth before birth delivery by some basic characteristics of these women in the 2007-2013 period. More and more pregnant women knew the

sex of fetus before birth delivery. Just during 6 years, this rate increased to 10.6 percentage points (72.4% versus 83.0% in 2007 and 2013, respectively), in which most increase was contributed by that of rural areas, increasing to 15.5 percent points.

Table 5.9: Rate of women aged 15-49 who knew the sex of fetus by some characteristics of women in the 2007-2013 period

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/age group/ education level | 2007 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | 72.4 | 76.3 | 76.9 | 81.3 | 83.0 |
| Urban | 88.1 | 85.7 | 82.5 | 86.7 | 85.1 |
| Rural | 66.5 | 72.6 | 74.8 | 78.9 | 82.0 |
| Age group | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 61.7 | 62.1 | 65.7 | 67.2 | 70.3 |
| 20-24 | 68.9 | 73.6 | 75.9 | 81.0 | 82.1 |
| 25-29 | 74.3 | 78.9 | 78.9 | 83.3 | 85.0 |
| 30-34 | 75.7 | 79.6 | 78.5 | 82.9 | 84.0 |
| 35-39 | 74.5 | 77.8 | 77.7 | 81.0 | 83.7 |
| 40-44 | 68.3 | 74.4 | 71.5 | 76.4 | 80.2 |
| 45-49 | 57.9 | 72.7 | 65.7 | 71.0 | 66.4 |
| Education level | | | | | |
| Never attended school | 29.7 | 30.4 | 32.4 | 35.2 | 36.8 |
| Incompleted primary | 63.6 | 67.1 | 67.9 | 73.3 | 74.6 |
| Completed primary | 75.1 | 78.1 | 76.6 | 80.2 | 82.8 |
| Completed lower secondary | 70.8 | 77.8 | 79.0 | 83.2 | 84.8 |
| Completed upper secondary and above | 83.6 | 84.0 | 83.5 | 87.1 | 86.8 |

The data of 2013 survey show that most pregnant women (83.0%) knew the sex of fetus before birth delivery. The urban rate is 3.1 percentage points, higher than that of rural area (85.1% versus 82.0%, respectively). In entire country, this rate has gradually increased from age group of 15-19, reaching to the highest one at age group of 25-29 and declining at the last age group of 45-49. For highly educated women, more probabilities of knowing the sex of fetus is found. Specifically, the rate of those women who have never attended school and knew the sex of fetus before birth delivery accounts for 36.8% whereas, 86.8% belongs to those women who have graduated higher secondary schools and above.

As shown in Table 5.10, most mothers knew the sex of fetus before birth delivery at 12 to 22 week old of fetus, (86.1%). For more than 22 week old, the

percentage of mothers who knew the sex of fetus before birth delivery accounts for the lowest one (13.1%), proving that most women want to know the sex of fetus before birth delivery, especially in the first stage of pregnancy. Regarding the regional level, in the Red River Delta region, the rate of women who knew the sex of fetus at 12-16 weeks old is the highest throughout the country (66.1%). The lowest is the Mekong River Delta (23.0%).

Table 5.10: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who knew the sex of last child birth by number of week old of fetus, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Under 12 weeks | From 12 to 16 weeks | From 17 to 22 weeks | More than 22 weeks |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Entire country | 0.8 | 42.5 | 43.5 | 13.1 |
| Urban | 0.7 | 41.5 | 44.7 | 13.1 |
| Rural | 0.9 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 13.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 0.9 | 51.4 | 36.2 | 11.6 |
| Red River Delta | 1.6 | 66.1 | 27.9 | 4.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 0.9 | 43.1 | 41.7 | 14.3 |
| Central Highlands | 0.7 | 40.2 | 43.9 | 15.3 |
| Southeast | 0.2 | 24.1 | 56.6 | 19.1 |
| Mekong River Delta | 0.2 | 23.0 | 58.8 | 17.9 |

Most women knew the sex of fetus via ultrasonic scanning, regarded as a modern and effective diagnose method. In the entire country, urban/rural residences and 6 socio-economic regions, the rate of women aged 15-49, giving birth during 24 months prior to the survey, knew the sex of fetus via ultrasonic scanning reached up to 99% or above. Other used diagnosis methods such as “feel the pulse”, “guess”, and others just formed an inconsiderable rate, below 1%.

Table 5.11: Distribution of women aged 15-49 giving birth during 24 months preceding the survey by means of knowing the sex of fetus, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Ultrasound | Feel the pulse | Guess | Other |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Entire country | 99.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Urban | 99.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Rural | 99.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 99.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Red River Delta | 99.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| North and South Central Coast | 99.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Central Highlands | 99.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Southeast | 99.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Mekong River Delta | 99.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |

When asking about which sex of the last child birth women giving birth during 24 months prior to the survey want, nearly three fifth among these women answer that it doesn't matter if their birth is either boy or girl. In the entire country, the rate of women wanted to give birth to female baby is so low (11.5%), while it is nearly three times higher for those women who wanted to give birth to male baby (31.2%). The Red River Delta is the region with the highest rate of women who desired to give birth to male baby in the last child birth in the whole country (40.5%).

Table 5.12: Distribution of women aged 15-49 giving birth during 24 months preceding the survey by mother's desire on sex of the fetus before birth delivery, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Residence/socio-economic region | Boy | Girl | Either boy or girl |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Entire country | 31.2 | 11.5 | 57.3 |
| Urban | 28.1 | 12.0 | 60.0 |
| Rural | 32.7 | 11.2 | 56.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 31.2 | 8.2 | 60.5 |
| Red River Delta | 40.5 | 8.2 | 51.2 |
| North and South Central Coast | 33.7 | 11.1 | 55.2 |
| Central Highlands | 27.1 | 14.0 | 58.9 |
| Southeast | 20.9 | 12.4 | 66.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 27.2 | 17.2 | 55.6 |

5.8. Summary

Fertility, mortality and migration are considered as three main factors effecting the population growth. Among them, fertility has played the most important role, as being a key factor for the biological replacement as well as maintaining the revolution of human being. For long-term development, most countries in the world have tended to the sustainable population development, in accordance with their specific social economic conditions. Viet Nam is not an exception. Deep-analysis of the level, trend and differential on fertility of a population via variety of social-economic characteristics is a tool for managers, researchers, plan makers and data users inside or outside the country assessing the achievements, limitations and factors effecting the fertility, regarded as fundamentals for planning other social-population policies and strategies of the country.

VI. MORTALITY

Death or (mortality) is defined as losing permanently all signs of life at some reference time point, after the live birth. That is, the event of death is only occurred after the event of live birth. Longevity and healthiness is always regarded as the inherent desire of human being and the undeniable fundamental. However, due to depending much on environmental, economic, cultural, social and technology situations, lowering the mortality is not easy. Therefore, it is an important topic of various relevant studies that will contribute to policy making, sufficiently to improve the life expectancy at birth.

The annual PCSs, conducted by the General Statistics Office provides aggregated data on total deaths, supporting for the mortality assessment in Viet Nam. However, the mortality information collected via the PCS is under-reported considerably as compared to that in reality, as a result of which: i) the mortality information is only collected indirectly (via other members of the deceased's household, local officials or medical staffs ect.) and recalled information; ii) as being the miserable event, the deceased's relatives don't want to recall; iii) the event of death is inconsiderable as compared to other demographic events such as fertility, migration...so omitting the events of death, even just a few, will expand the bias of error, resulting to the under-estimation. Therefore, just based on the

survey data, the mortality of Viet Nam will be adjusted and estimated indirectly by the United Nations recommended estimation techniques instead of being calculated directly from the dataset.

6.1. Crude death rate

The Crude death rate (CDR)¹⁴ is regarded as one of most simple and basic indicators, reflecting the mortality of a population. As above mentioned, the mortality information collected via the surveys is often under-reported as compared to that in reality. Therefore, the General Statistics Office has applied the indirect techniques to assess and adjust the data on reported deaths. The currently used method is known as the Brass Growth Balance Method. The basic logic of this method is assessing the completeness in reported deaths by comparing the age distribution of the (surviving) population with that of reported deaths.

Table 6.1 presents the adjusted CDRs of Viet Nam since 2005 up till now classified by urban/rural residence. The data show that the general CDR in 2013 is 7.1 deaths per 1000 population, of which that for urban and rural areas is 6.3 and 7.5 deaths per 1000 population, respectively. As compared to 2012, CDRs of the whole country, urban and rural areas increased a little bit in 2013.

Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence in the 2005-2013 period

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 2005 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| 2006 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| 2007 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| 2008 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| 2009 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 7.4 |
| 2010 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| 2011 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| 2012 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 7.5 |
| 2013 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 7.5 |

The CDR is affected by the age and sex structure of a population. Between two population groups with the same life expectancy at birth and age specific death

¹⁴ Crude death rate (CDR) indicates number of deaths per 1000 people on average in the reference period, always 12 months prior to the survey period.

rates, the one which is more aged or has the larger proportion of children under 5 will occupy higher CDRs. Since 2010, CDRs of Viet Nam has increased 0.1 thousand points while the life expectancy at birth has increased slightly, revealing the sign of ageing in Viet Nam's population at that period.

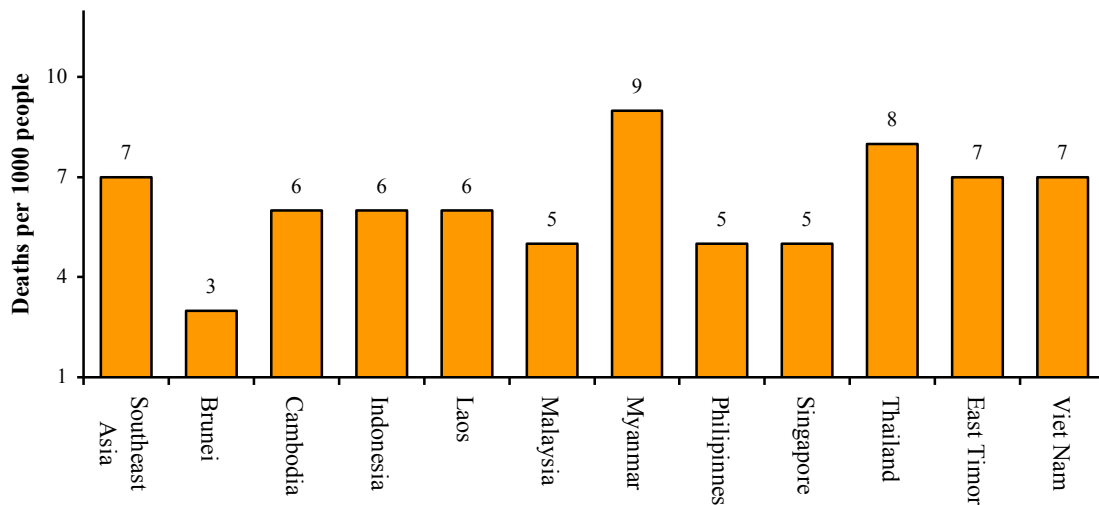
Table 6.2 introduces the CDRs of Viet Nam among social-economic regions in three recent years (2011-2013). The data show that in general, CDRs of all regions (except for the Northeast region) increased slightly in 2013, as compared to those of 2012. The highest CDR belongs to the Red River Delta while the Central Highlands region occupy the lowest one. The main reason is that the population of the latter is considered as younger than that of the earlier. The Northeast region has low CDRs, perhaps, as a result of more in-migrants at working ages as compared to other regions.

Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region in the 2011 – 2013 period

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

| Socio-economic region | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Entire country | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Red River Delta | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| North and South Central Coast | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Central Highlands | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Southeast | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| Mekong River Delta | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 |

Comparing to other Southeast Asia countries, CDR of Viet Nam is at average level, lower than that of Myanmar and Thailand, equal to that of East-Timor and higher than the remaining countries in the region.



Data source: The 2013 World Population Data sheet, <http://www.prb.org/>

Figure 6.1: Crude death rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2013

6.2. Infant mortality rate

Infant mortality rate (IMR)¹⁵ is vital significant due to its linkage to the quality and efficiency of the health care system for mothers and children as well as other factors affecting children's health in general. As being quite sensitive with health agents and closely related to the life expectancy at birth of a population, IMR reflects the health of a population and the development of society. Therefore, IMR is regarded as one important indicator in the Millennium Development Goals of Viet Nam as well as in the world.

As above-mentioned, reporting number of dead infants under 1 year old has tended to be incomplete as a result of being sensitive information. The omission is found quite considerable, even more than that of adult's deaths due to the fact that the deceased's relatives don't want to recall this information. Moreover, the event of infant death is occurred quite early, right after the event of live birth. His relatives don't consider as an event of birth, resulting to no event of death. Therefore, the ratio is calculated by indirect estimation methods.

¹⁵ Infant mortality rate (IMR) is defined as the number of dead infants under age 1 per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually one year.

Table 6.3 presents the result of estimated IMRs under 1 year old in Viet Nam in the 2005-2013 period via urban/rural residence.

Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence in the 2005-2013 period

Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

| Year | Entire country | Urban | Rural |
|------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 2005 | 17.8 | 9.7 | 20.4 |
| 2006 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| 2007 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 18.8 |
| 2008 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 |
| 2009 | 16.0 | 9.4 | 18.7 |
| 2010 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 18.2 |
| 2011 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 18.1 |
| 2012 | 15.4 | 8.9 | 18.3 |
| 2013 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 18.3 |

The data in Table 6.3 show that IMR under 1 year old has fluctuated in the 2005 - 2013 period. Before 2009, urban IMR ranged around 9.8 infant deaths per 1000 live births while in the 2009 – 2013 period, it decreased from 9.4 infant deaths per 1000 live births (in 2009) to 8.9 infant deaths per 1000 live births (in 2013). Contrarily, after the decline from 20.4 infant deaths per 1000 live birth in 2005 to 18.0 infant deaths per 1000 live births in the succeeding years, rural IMR has almost unchanged. The level of rural IMRs is always found much higher than that of urban areas, revealing that the existing gap on living standard between urban and rural areas has remained quite large.

Particularly, the differential on living standard is reflected more clearly when comparing IMRs among social-economic regions. IMRs of the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two least developed regions are much higher than the national level, 23.2 and 26.1 infant deaths per 1000 live births in 2013, respectively. This suggests that Viet Nam should pay more attention on these regions, as an effort to improve the living standards even that the Millennium Development Goals on reducing IMRs under 16 infant deaths per 1000 live births has achieved.

Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 2012 and 2013*Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births*

| Residence/socio-economic region | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Entire country | 15.4 | 15.3 |
| Urban | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| Rural | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| Socio-economic region | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 23.5 | 23.2 |
| Red River Delta | 12.3 | 12.2 |
| North and South Central Coast | 17.1 | 17.0 |
| Central Highlands | 26.4 | 26.1 |
| Southeast | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| Mekong River Delta | 12.0 | 12.0 |

6.3. Under five mortality rate

The Under five mortality rate (U5MR)¹⁶ is similar to IMR. However, IMR reflects to the pregnancy situation of mothers whereas, U5MR relates closely to the nutritious status and the health prevention and treatment for children.

In 2013, U5MR via social-economic regions is estimated indirectly by Q5 as shown in Figure 6.2.

¹⁶ The mortality rate of children aged under 5 called as the Under five mortality rate (U5MR) is defined as the average number of dead children aged under 5 per 1000 live births in a given year. This rate is used to estimate the level of children mortality during the first 5 years of life.

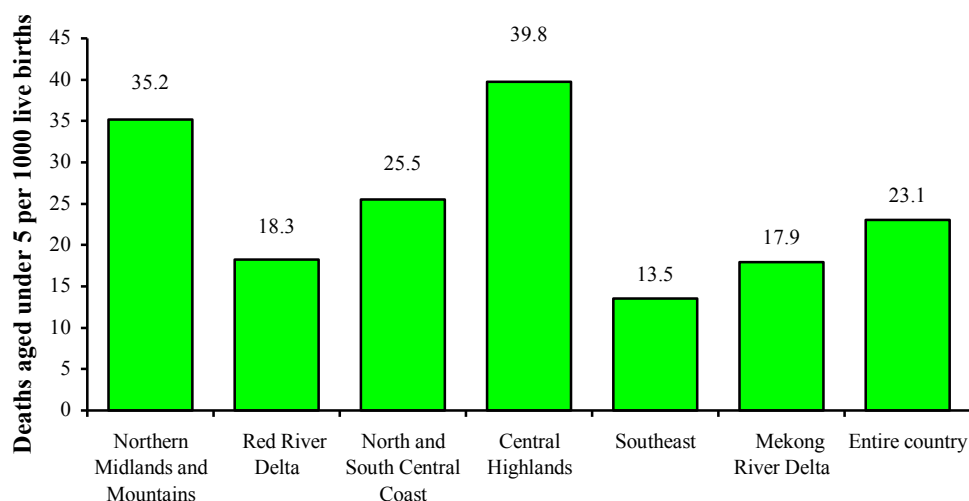


Figure 6.2: Under five mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Figure 6.2 indicates that even U5MR has decreased significantly (56.9 children deaths per 1000 live births in 1999 to 24.1 children deaths per 1000 live births in 2009 and 23.1 children deaths per 1000 live births in 2013), the regional differential has remained much large. Similarly, this considerable difference is found between urban and rural areas, about 13.3 and 27.5 dead children under 5 per 1000 live births in 2013, respectively. In the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two least developed regions of Viet Nam, this rate is quite high, standing at 35.2 and 39.8 dead children under 5 per 1000 live births, respectively.

6.4. Life expectancy at birth

The life expectancy at birth or the expectation of life at birth (e_0) is regarded as an aggregated indicator to assess the probability of dying for a population. This indicator indicates the expected live years of a person at a specific age. It is estimated by the life table that illustrates the mortality model of a population classified by ages, on the basic of the mortality level of children under 1 year old.

Table 6.5 introduces the Life table of Viet Nam in 2013 by sex. As per the results of 2013 survey, the life expectancy at birth is 70.5 years and 75.8 years for males and females, respectively while the general life expectancy at birth for both sexes stands at 73.1 years.

Table 6.5: Life tables of Viet Nam by sex, 2013

| Age | Lx | lx | dx | qx | px | mx | Tx | Ex |
|---------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------|
| MALE | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 97 855 | 100 000 | 1 735 | 0.0174 | 0.9826 | 0.0177 | 7 048 369 | 70.5 |
| 1 | 389 337 | 98 265 | 1 253 | 0.0127 | 0.9873 | 0.0032 | 6 950 514 | 70.7 |
| 5 | 485 168 | 97 012 | 222 | 0.0023 | 0.9977 | 0.0005 | 6 561 176 | 67.6 |
| 10 | 484 102 | 96 790 | 319 | 0.0033 | 0.9967 | 0.0007 | 6 076 009 | 62.8 |
| 15 | 482 592 | 96 471 | 484 | 0.0050 | 0.9950 | 0.0010 | 5 591 907 | 58.0 |
| 20 | 480 212 | 95 987 | 555 | 0.0058 | 0.9942 | 0.0012 | 5 109 315 | 53.2 |
| 25 | 477 453 | 95 433 | 592 | 0.0062 | 0.9938 | 0.0012 | 4 629 103 | 48.5 |
| 30 | 474 555 | 94 841 | 731 | 0.0077 | 0.9923 | 0.0015 | 4 151 650 | 43.8 |
| 35 | 471 045 | 94 110 | 1 050 | 0.0112 | 0.9888 | 0.0022 | 3 677 095 | 39.1 |
| 40 | 466 088 | 93 059 | 1 681 | 0.0181 | 0.9819 | 0.0036 | 3 206 050 | 34.5 |
| 45 | 458 181 | 91 378 | 2 735 | 0.0299 | 0.9701 | 0.0060 | 2 739 962 | 30.0 |
| 50 | 445 293 | 88 644 | 4 373 | 0.0493 | 0.9507 | 0.0098 | 2 281 781 | 25.7 |
| 55 | 424 540 | 84 271 | 6 663 | 0.0791 | 0.9209 | 0.0157 | 1 836 488 | 21.8 |
| 60 | 392 666 | 77 608 | 9 594 | 0.1236 | 0.8764 | 0.0244 | 1 411 948 | 18.2 |
| 65 | 346 405 | 68 014 | 13 007 | 0.1912 | 0.8088 | 0.0375 | 1 019 282 | 15.0 |
| 70 | 283 044 | 55 006 | 16 086 | 0.2924 | 0.7076 | 0.0568 | 672 877 | 12.2 |
| 75 | 202 922 | 38 921 | 16 335 | 0.4197 | 0.5803 | 0.0805 | 389 834 | 10.0 |
| 80+ | 186 911 | 22 586 | 22 586 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1208 | 186 911 | 8.3 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 98 801 | 100 000 | 1 323 | 0.0132 | 0.9868 | 0.0134 | 7 583 673 | 75.8 |
| 1 | 394 230 | 98 677 | 259 | 0.0026 | 0.9974 | 0.0007 | 7 484 872 | 75.9 |
| 5 | 492 135 | 98 418 | 91 | 0.0009 | 0.9991 | 0.0002 | 7 090 642 | 72.0 |
| 10 | 491 692 | 98 327 | 123 | 0.0012 | 0.9988 | 0.0002 | 6 598 507 | 67.1 |
| 15 | 491 109 | 98 204 | 184 | 0.0019 | 0.9981 | 0.0004 | 6 106 814 | 62.2 |
| 20 | 490 223 | 98 021 | 247 | 0.0025 | 0.9975 | 0.0005 | 5 615 705 | 57.3 |
| 25 | 489 021 | 97 774 | 317 | 0.0032 | 0.9968 | 0.0006 | 5 125 481 | 52.4 |
| 30 | 487 492 | 97 457 | 439 | 0.0045 | 0.9955 | 0.0009 | 4 636 460 | 47.6 |
| 35 | 485 400 | 97 018 | 662 | 0.0068 | 0.9932 | 0.0014 | 4 148 968 | 42.8 |
| 40 | 482 285 | 96 356 | 1 070 | 0.0111 | 0.9889 | 0.0022 | 3 663 568 | 38.0 |
| 45 | 477 241 | 95 287 | 1 706 | 0.0179 | 0.9821 | 0.0036 | 3 181 283 | 33.4 |
| 50 | 469 163 | 93 581 | 2 666 | 0.0285 | 0.9715 | 0.0057 | 2 704 043 | 28.9 |
| 55 | 456 554 | 90 915 | 4 207 | 0.0463 | 0.9537 | 0.0092 | 2 234 879 | 24.6 |
| 60 | 436 752 | 86 708 | 6 817 | 0.0786 | 0.9214 | 0.0156 | 1 778 325 | 20.5 |
| 65 | 404 605 | 79 890 | 10 826 | 0.1355 | 0.8645 | 0.0268 | 1 341 573 | 16.8 |
| 70 | 353 064 | 69 065 | 15 798 | 0.2287 | 0.7713 | 0.0447 | 936 968 | 13.6 |
| 75 | 275 654 | 53 267 | 18 596 | 0.3491 | 0.6509 | 0.0675 | 583 903 | 11.0 |
| 80+ | 308 249 | 34 671 | 34 671 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1125 | 308 249 | 8.9 |

Note:

x: Age at 0, 1, 5, ..., 80+

n: Number of ages in each age group (1, 4, 5, 5, 5, ...)

${}_nL_x$: Number of persons – live years from age x exact to age x+n

l_x : Number of persons alive exact at age x

${}_nd_x$: Number of deaths between age x and age x+n

${}_nq_x$: Probability of dying from age x exact to age x+n

${}_np_x$: Probability of living from age x exact to age x+n

${}_nm_x$: Age specific death rate from age x to age x+n

T_x : Number of persons – live years exact from age x and above

e_x : Life expectancy at age x

6.5. Cause of death

The 2013 PCS's questionnaire includes some questions used for collecting the deceased's information in order to assess the cause of deaths (especially in deaths derived from accidents). If the death is occurred in the reference period of the survey in the selected household, the household head will be asked about the cause of death of the deceased. The response will be classified into one of the following categories: disease/illness, work accident, traffic accident, other accidents and other causes.

The data in Table 6.5 indicate that most deaths occurred within the 12 months prior to the survey were derived from disease/illness, accounting for 85.0%. The proportion of deaths by accidents formed about 7.1% while that of other causes was found about 6.6%. Among deaths by accidents, the largest share belonged to the category "traffic accidents", three times higher than that of "work accidents" (3.8% versus 1.4%, respectively). The share of male deceased due to accidents was nearly 3 times higher than that of females (9.3% versus 3.8%). This trend was similar to both urban and rural areas and socio-economic regions. In the Central Highlands, the share of deaths due to traffic accidents was the largest one (6.9%). Making a sex comparison, the highest proportion was found for males in the Central Highlands (9.8%), while the largest proportion for females belonged to the Northeast (3.2%). Among causes of death (except for the deaths due to disease/illness), the share of deaths due to "Other causes" accounted the largest one (6.6%), proving that the interviewers have not collected information for this question sufficiently.

Table 6.6: Proportion of deaths occurred during the 12 months prior to the survey by causes of death, sex and socio-economic region, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Sex/residence/socio-economic region | Total | Cause of death | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| | | Disease/Illness | Work accident | Traffic accident | Other accidents | Suicide | Other reasons |
| OVERALL | | | | | | | |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 85.0 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 6.6 |
| Urban | 100.0 | 86.5 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 6.7 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 84.3 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 6.6 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 86.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 4.6 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 83.2 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 9.5 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 83.5 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 7.5 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 73.9 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 10.0 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 84.3 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 91.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.5 |
| MALE | | | | | | | |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 84.4 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| Urban | 100.0 | 86.1 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 5.2 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 83.7 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 4.9 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 86.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.4 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 83.6 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 7.3 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 83.8 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 4.2 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 71.8 | 1.2 | 9.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 8.0 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 83.8 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.7 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 88.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | |
| Entire country | 100.0 | 85.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 9.1 |
| Urban | 100.0 | 87.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 8.9 |
| Rural | 100.0 | 85.3 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 9.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | | |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 86.1 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 5.2 |
| Red River Delta | 100.0 | 82.8 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 12.6 |
| North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 83.0 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 12.1 |
| Central Highlands | 100.0 | 78.1 | - | 1.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 14.1 |
| Southeast | 100.0 | 85.0 | - | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 9.5 |
| Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 94.3 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.0 |

VII. MIGRATION AND BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

The population of a territorial unit depends not only on fertility and mortality of this territorial unit, but also on the change of movements, known as migration, especially in the countries where their level of development is not distributed evenly among regions and areas. Viet Nam is not an exception. Being a developing country, the differences on geographical characteristics from the North to the South, as well as the development gap on infrastructure among regions, especially between delta and mountainous areas, urban and rural areas has resulted to a huge amount of migrants moving to cities for studies or job seeking etc.

Migration is denoted as the change of residence place of an individual from one territorial unit to another one in a given time period. In other words, this is the change in residence over some period of time. Due to the impact of migration to the socio-economic development, migration has been paid attention not only by managers, policy makers, plan makers, but also by the whole society.

For population surveys, including both population censuses and sample surveys, among indicators used for evaluating the population size and its growth rate of each province (such as crude birth rate, crude death rate, and in/out migration rates), collecting the migration information is a very difficult task due to the selective characteristic of migration. Normally, in-migration and out-migration flows are not similar among localities. They only focus on some particular localities or regions. In the 1/4/2013 PCS, the sample size only represented for provincial level. Therefore, the migration rates are also aggregated to provincial, regional and national levels.

7.1. Inter-regional migration

As compared to 2012, the results taken from the 1/4/2013 PCS show the increases on migrants as well as on in/out migration rates of all regions except for the Central Highlands. The data also indicates that there is a continuous change and indefinite tendency in inter-regional migration. In 2012, except for the Central Highland, in and out migration rates of all regions decreased. The results of migration collected during 12 months prior to the reference period of the 2013

survey is completely inverse. In 2013, in/out migration rates of most regions increase while for the Central Highlands, its in-migration rate declines.

The Red River Delta, with the positive net-migration rate (+0.2‰) in 2012 becomes the region occupying the negative net-migration rate (-0.3‰) in 2013. As a result, there are only two regions with positive net-migration rates, namely the Central Highlands and the Southeast. Remarkably, the Southeast has remained the first rank on the highest net-migration rate (8.3‰) and the largest number of in-migrants throughout the country, about 243 thousand people, equivalent to 45% of total in-migrants, suggesting that job opportunities is the most important factor impacting to migration

Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the population change survey, 1/4/2013

| Socio-economic region | Total population as of 1/4/2013 | Number of migrants within 12 months prior 1/4/2013 | | | Migration rate within 12 months prior 1/4/2013 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Number of in-migrants | Number of out-migrants | Net migrants | In-migration rate (‰) | Out-migration rate (‰) | Net-migration rate (‰) |
| Entire country | 89 479 014 | 535 178 | 535 178 | 0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 483 603 | 31 314 | 57 251 | -25 937 | 2.7 | 5.0 | -2.3 |
| Red River Delta | 20 399 235 | 73 144 | 78 550 | -5 406 | 3.6 | 3.9 | -0.3 |
| North and South Central Coast | 19 265 831 | 96 286 | 129 854 | -33 568 | 5.0 | 6.7 | -1.7 |
| Central Highlands | 5 455 477 | 45 041 | 33 501 | 11 540 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 2.1 |
| Southeast | 15 433 635 | 242 964 | 114 579 | 128 385 | 15.7 | 7.4 | 8.3 |
| Mekong River Delta | 17 441 233 | 46 429 | 121 443 | -75 014 | 2.7 | 7.0 | -4.3 |

There is not much differential as compared to the results of 1/4/2012 PCS, it is found that 93.4% of out-migrants from the Mekong River Delta and 62.7% of out-migrants making movements from the North and South Central Coast to the Southeast. 46.3% of total out-migrants of the Central Highlands made movements to the North and South Central Coast as their destination place while migrants moving out the Northern Midlands and Mountains decided to relocate in the Red River Delta (62.6%).

The North and South Central Coast has remained the top rank of out-migrants (about 130 thousand people), followed by the Mekong River Delta (121 thousand people) and the Southeast (115 thousand people).

Table 7.2: Place of usual residence at time-point of 1/4/2012 and 1/4/2013 by socio-economic region

| Place of usual residence at time-point of 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at time-point of 1/4/2012 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Northern Midlands and Mountains | Red River Delta | North and South Central Coast | Central Highlands | Southeast | Mekong River Delta |
| Total | 535 178 | 57 251 | 78 550 | 129 854 | 33 501 | 114 579 | 121 443 |
| Northern Midlands and Mountains | 31 314 | - | 22 754 | 2 916 | 1 528 | 3 787 | 329 |
| Red River Delta | 73 144 | 35 822 | - | 22 242 | 4 748 | 8 742 | 1 590 |
| North and South Central Coast | 96 286 | 4 708 | 22 463 | - | 15 504 | 51 573 | 2 038 |
| Central Highlands | 45 041 | 3 196 | 7 229 | 19 425 | - | 11 125 | 4 066 |
| Southeast | 242 964 | 12 984 | 24 393 | 81 359 | 10 808 | - | 113 420 |
| Mekong River Delta | 46 429 | 541 | 1 711 | 3 912 | 913 | 39 352 | - |

Table 7.2 shows that apart from job opportunities, the movement distance is also regarded as another factor impacting significantly on migration. Most migrants made movements to where is nearby their place of previous usual residence (majority of residents of the Mekong River Delta chose the Southeast as their destination place, while migrants from the Northern Midlands and Mountains and made movements to the Red River Delta and migrants from the Central Highlands selected the destination as the North and South Central Coast).

7.2. Inter-provincial migration

Annex 10 indicates the inter-provincial migration within 12 months precedings the reference period of 1/4/2013 survey.

Results of the 1/4/2013 PCS show the considerable change in provincial migration rates. Most net-in-migration provinces in 2012, net-migration rates are still positive but have declined in 2013, such as Binh Duong, Dak Nong, Da Nang. As a result, many net-out-migration provinces in 2012 joined into this group of net-in-migration provinces in 2013, including Hung Yen, Ha Giang, Dien Bien, Thanh Hoa, Vinh Long etc.

The 1/4/2012 PCS indicates that nearly one fourth of total provinces (15 out of 63 provinces) occupied positive net-migration rates (that is, number of in-migrants are more than out-migrants). But as shown in the 2013 PCS, the number of in-migration provinces increases, accounting for one third of total provinces, equal to 22 provinces, regarded as the highest number within three recent years.

In the whole country, Binh Duong has remained the top rank of highest positive net-migration rate. However, its rate has decreased relatively much as compared to that of 2012, (about 14.4 thousand points lower than that of 2012), down from 48.9‰ in 2012 to 34.5‰ in 2013. Dak Nong is dropped to the third place instead of the second one of 2012, that is replaced by Bac Ninh in 2013.

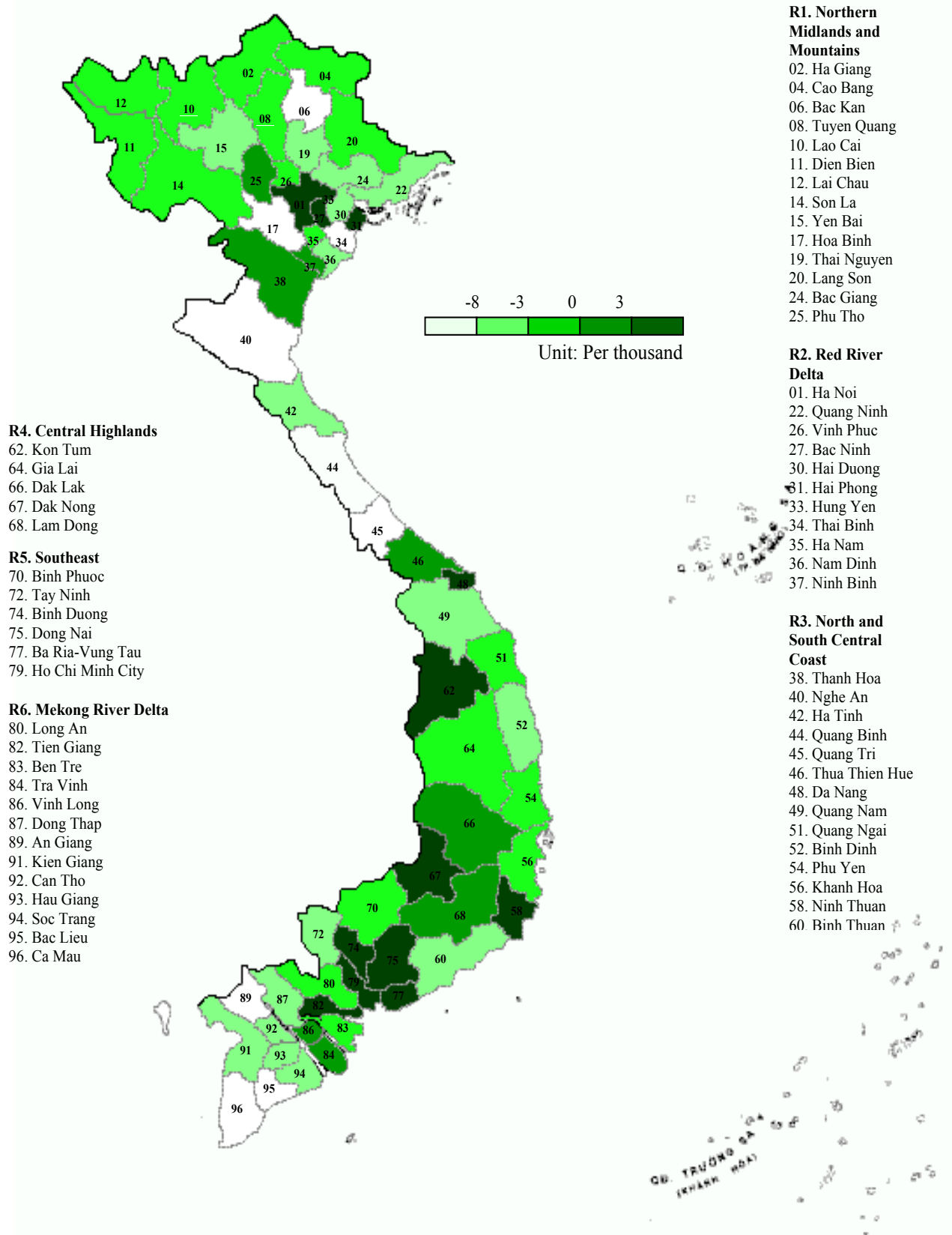
Hai Duong and Can Tho – classified as net-in-migration provinces in 2012, become net-out-migration provinces in 2013. Contrarily, Hung Yen, Thanh Hoa, Ninh Thuan, Tien Giang, Tra Vinh and Vinh Long – net-out-migration provinces in 2012 joined into the group of net-in-migration provinces in 2013. Particularly, Quang Binh with the net-migration rate of zero in 2012, is classified as net-migration province with the net-migration rate of -8‰.

Bac Lieu is the province with the highest negative net-migration rate (-14 net-migrants per 1000 persons), followed by Ca Mau (-9 net-migrants per 1000 residents), An Giang (-8 net-migrants per 1000 residents).

Lai Chau, the only province of the Northern Midlands and Mountains region occupied the positive net-migration rate in 2012. In 2013, Ha Giang and Dien Bien, two other provinces of the region joined into the group. Moreover, Son La province has the net migration of zero. This implies that the gap on economic development between the mountains and delta areas as well as between urban and rural has been gradually narrowed.

Provinces with the highest negative net-migration rates includes Bac Lieu (-14 migrants per 1000 people), followed by Ca Mau, An Giang, Hoa Binh and Quang Binh. Quang Binh and Tay Ninh, two provinces that occupied the net-migration rates of zero, as shown in the 2012 survey, have very small number of net-migrants (-8 and -3 migrants out of 1000 people, respectively in 2013).

The Southeast region, continuously classified as the first rank of economic development in the whole country has 4 out of 6 provinces, occupying the positive net-migration rates.



Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net-migration rate, 1/4/2013

7.3. Rural - urban migration flow

Movements with indefinite tendency is the phenomenon of migration flows to urban and rural areas in many recent years. Table 7.3 indicates the change in number in-migrants to urban and rural areas within the last 6 years (the 2007-2013 period).

Table 7.3: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence in the 2007-2013 period

| Year | Population (person) | | Number of in-migrants | | In-migration rate (‰) | |
|------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| 2007 | 22 800 417 | 61 398 196 | 320 081 | 238 548 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| 2008 | 23 765 751 | 61 420 415 | 193 882 | 227 905 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 2010 | 25 923 749 | 60 824 058 | 451 517 | 210 096 | 5.2 | 2.4 |
| 2011 | 26 779 978 | 60 830 969 | 432 562 | 279 625 | 4.9 | 3.2 |
| 2012 | 28 568 744 | 59 958 139 | 342 828 | 155 729 | 3.9 | 1.8 |
| 2013 | 28 859 282 | 60 619 732 | 390 614 | 250 127 | 4.4 | 2.8 |

As per the results of annual PCSs, shown in Table 7.3, it is found that even with much change of number as well as of percentage of in-migrants to urban/rural areas, among migration flows, the rural-rural migration flow accounts for the largest share, equivalent to 36.1% (Table 7.4), gradually declining since 2010 (from 42.1% in 2010, down to 40.2% in 2011, 38.6% in 2012 and 36.1% in 2013). The proportional gap among migration flows has also narrowed gradually.

Results of the 1/4/2013 PCS also indicates that the proportion of urban-urban and rural-urban migration flows decrease slightly as compared to those in 2012. The proportion of urban-rural migration flow has increased from 9.9% in 2012 to 14% in 2013, revealing that the pressures on population growth and job opportunities in urban areas might start declining gradually as a result of more in-migrant workers from Hung Yen, Bac Ninh, Thanh Hoa, Vinh Long, Tien Giang etc...moving to rural areas where are being invested in both infrastructure and social-economic development.

Table 7.4: Place of usual residence at the time-point of 1/4/2012 and 1/4/2013 by urban/rural residence

| Usual residence place at 1/4/2013 | Usual residence place at 1/4/2012 | | | Proportion (%) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| Total | 1 790 374 | 753 945 | 1 036 429 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 57.9 |
| Urban | 894 432 | 503 818 | 390 614 | 50.0 | 28.1 | 21.8 |
| Rural | 895 942 | 250 127 | 645 815 | 50.0 | 14.0 | 36.1 |

Table 7.5 shows that the phenomenon on feminized migration has maintained in many years. Number of female migrants is much larger than males. The biggest gap belongs to the rural-rural migration flow (about 230.454 males/415.361 females). However, the differential on migration rate between males and females has been gradually narrowed in all migration flows, implying that males have positively moved to seek the job.

Table 7.5: Migration flows by sex, 1/4/2013

| Migration flow | Number of migrants | | Percentage (%) | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Rural-Urban | 170 039 | 220 575 | 43.5 | 56.5 |
| Urban-urban | 230 391 | 273 427 | 45.7 | 54.3 |
| Rural-rural | 230 454 | 415 361 | 35.7 | 64.3 |
| Urban-rural | 122 400 | 127 727 | 48.9 | 51.1 |
| Total | 753 284 | 1 037 090 | 42.1 | 57.9 |

7.4. Key characteristics of migrants

Figure 7.1 presents the migration rate by age group and sex. Comparing between the 2012 and 2013 PCSs, there is no change in migration tendency by age group and sex. The migration rate for those migrants aged 20-24 has remained the highest, followed by those migrants of age groups of 25-29 and 15-19.

As compared to 2012, apart from the slight decline on migration rate for age groups of 60-64 and 70-74, the other age specific migration rates in both sexes increase in 2013. The results of 1/4/2012 PCS show that the migration rates for females are higher than those of males in most age groups. However, it is inverse in the migration rate of key working age group (30-44). In 2013, there is a

considerable change in migration rate by age group. In 2013, among 18 age groups, it is found that 9 age groups having higher migration rates belong to males, 1 among 18 age groups with the migration rates for males equal to that of females.

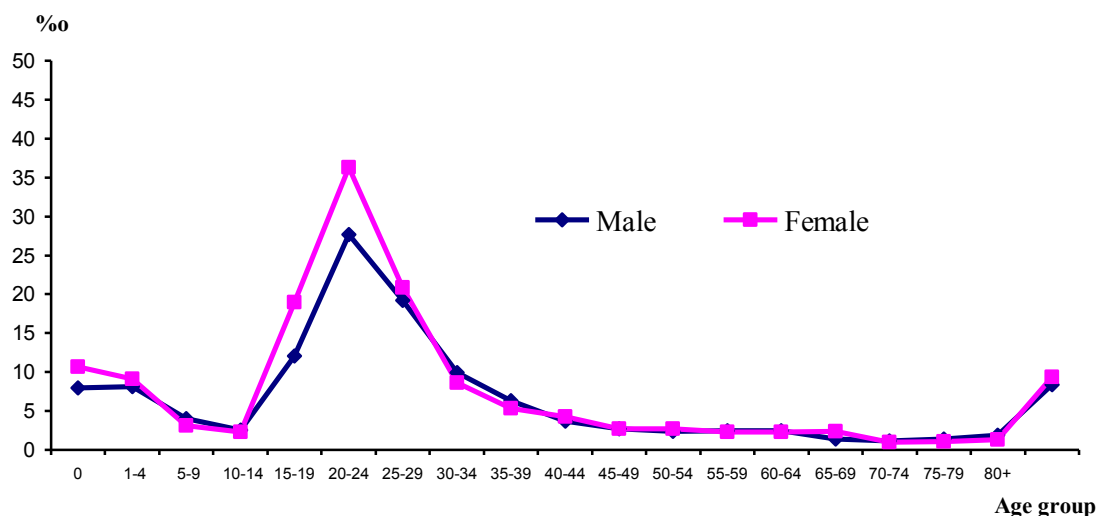


Figure 7.1: Age and sex specific migration rate, 1/4/2013

The migration rates for females reaches the highest level at age group of 20-24 (36.3‰). That is similar for males (27.7‰). At this age group, the largest gap in migration rate between males and females is found, standing at 8.6 per thousand points. The age group with the lowest migration rate belongs to the age group of 70-74.

The people who have graduated secondary schools occupy the highest migration rate, followed by those who have technical qualification. The lowest rate belongs to those who have never attended school. The migration rates for females are higher than those for males in all categories of educational attainment. At the two categories of the lowest education level that are “Never attended” and “Not completed primary” that the migration rates for males are higher than that of female. In Viet Nam, as normal, universities, colleges and technical high-schools are located in big cities. Therefore, after completing the upper secondary education, for continuing higher educational levels, majority of youth have to make movements to other places, away from their residence places. This can justify for the higher migration rates of those who have graduated upper secondary schools, as compared to those of other groups.

Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 5 and above during 12 months preceding the survey by sex and educational level, 1/4/2013

Unit: Per thousand

| Educational level | Total | Male | Female |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 8.9 | 8.4 | 9.3 |
| Never attended | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Not completed primary | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Completed primary | 5.7 | 5.2 | 6.2 |
| Completed lower secondary | 9.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Completed upper secondary | 18.9 | 17.5 | 20.5 |
| Technical qualification | 15.2 | 13.5 | 17.2 |

Results of 1/4/2013 PCS indicate that the migration rates of all categories in marital status increase when comparing to those of 2012 but still lower than those of 2011. The highest rate belongs to the category of “never married”, standing at 19.4‰, while for those who are married, including the group “widowed”, its migration rate always much lower than that of the group “out of marriages/marital constraints”, (consisting of “never married” and “divorced/separated”).

The largest gap on migration rate between males and females is for the category “divorced/separated”, about 4.2 per thousand points while the smallest one belongs to the group “widowed”, just 0.2 per thousand points. In most categories of marital status, the migration rates for males are higher than those of females, except for the group “widowed”.

Table 7.7: Migration rate of population aged 15 and above during 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 1/4/2013

Unit: Per thousand

| Marital status | Total | Male | Female |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Total | 10.1 | 9.5 | 10.6 |
| Never-married | 19.4 | 18.2 | 20.9 |
| Currently married | 7.7 | 6.4 | 8.9 |
| Widowed | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Divorced/Separated | 11.0 | 8.1 | 12.3 |

PART II

TABULATED TABLES

Table 1

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | | Urban | | Rural | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Female | Total | Male | Total | Female | | | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 89 479 014 | 44 263 618 | 45 215 396 | 28 859 282 | 14 069 055 | 14 790 227 | 60 619 732 | 30 194 563 | 30 425 169 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 483 603 | 5 723 897 | 5 759 706 | 1 958 597 | 946 984 | 1 011 613 | 9 525 006 | 4 776 913 | 4 748 093 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 20 399 235 | 10 098 830 | 10 300 405 | 6 336 606 | 3 220 539 | 3 116 067 | 14 062 629 | 6 878 291 | 7 184 338 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 19 265 831 | 9 539 077 | 9 726 754 | 5 101 441 | 2 484 624 | 2 616 817 | 14 164 390 | 7 054 453 | 7 109 937 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 5 455 477 | 2 792 593 | 2 662 884 | 1 569 890 | 771 599 | 798 291 | 3 885 587 | 2 020 994 | 1 864 593 |
| R5 | Southeast | 15 433 635 | 7 446 031 | 7 987 604 | 9 455 011 | 4 557 212 | 4 897 799 | 5 978 624 | 2 888 819 | 3 089 805 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 17 441 233 | 8 663 190 | 8 778 043 | 4 437 737 | 2 088 097 | 2 349 640 | 13 003 496 | 6 575 093 | 6 428 403 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 6 933 940 | 3 451 044 | 3 482 896 | 2 987 463 | 1 493 942 | 1 493 521 | 3 946 477 | 1 957 102 | 1 989 375 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 766 985 | 383 161 | 383 824 | 115 618 | 57 039 | 58 579 | 651 367 | 326 122 | 325 245 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 516 046 | 255 454 | 260 592 | 104 021 | 52 035 | 51 986 | 412 025 | 203 419 | 208 606 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 302 748 | 153 976 | 148 772 | 49 484 | 22 471 | 27 013 | 253 264 | 131 505 | 121 759 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 743 352 | 372 099 | 371 253 | 97 407 | 47 312 | 50 095 | 645 945 | 324 787 | 321 158 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 653 839 | 329 270 | 324 569 | 148 169 | 69 176 | 78 993 | 505 670 | 260 094 | 245 576 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 525 736 | 263 144 | 262 592 | 78 958 | 40 527 | 38 431 | 446 778 | 222 617 | 224 161 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 403 422 | 206 247 | 197 175 | 58 383 | 34 254 | 24 129 | 345 039 | 171 993 | 173 046 |
| 14 | Son La | 1 146 156 | 575 411 | 570 745 | 158 506 | 88 676 | 69 830 | 987 650 | 486 735 | 500 915 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 768 755 | 383 738 | 385 017 | 150 253 | 72 459 | 77 794 | 618 502 | 311 279 | 307 223 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 810 916 | 401 768 | 409 148 | 121 918 | 57 386 | 64 532 | 688 998 | 344 382 | 344 616 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 1 158 333 | 570 972 | 587 361 | 331 021 | 149 666 | 181 355 | 827 312 | 421 306 | 406 006 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 746 505 | 373 351 | 373 154 | 143 916 | 67 616 | 76 300 | 602 589 | 305 735 | 296 854 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 1 184 843 | 610 774 | 574 069 | 620 593 | 329 929 | 290 664 | 564 250 | 280 845 | 283 405 |

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 598 857 | 788 264 | 810 593 | 156 755 | 79 507 | 77 248 | 1 442 102 | 708 757 | 733 345 | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 341 953 | 667 042 | 674 911 | 244 188 | 108 860 | 135 328 | 1 097 765 | 558 182 | 539 583 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 1 027 495 | 507 457 | 520 038 | 237 729 | 126 020 | 111 709 | 789 766 | 381 437 | 408 329 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 1 094 735 | 539 177 | 555 558 | 288 253 | 151 189 | 137 064 | 806 482 | 387 988 | 418 494 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 743 782 | 855 065 | 888 717 | 384 339 | 175 054 | 209 285 | 1 359 443 | 680 011 | 679 432 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 922 491 | 954 703 | 967 788 | 895 281 | 478 131 | 417 150 | 1 027 210 | 476 572 | 550 638 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 1 149 802 | 569 083 | 580 719 | 152 235 | 71 873 | 80 362 | 997 567 | 497 210 | 500 357 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 788 256 | 863 763 | 924 493 | 178 724 | 84 827 | 93 897 | 1 609 532 | 778 936 | 830 596 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 792 379 | 387 810 | 404 569 | 83 372 | 42 345 | 41 027 | 709 007 | 345 465 | 363 542 | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 839 372 | 899 975 | 939 397 | 333 415 | 154 327 | 179 088 | 1 505 957 | 745 648 | 760 309 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 922 140 | 459 979 | 462 161 | 175 202 | 112 902 | 62 300 | 746 938 | 347 077 | 399 861 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 3 435 714 | 1 697 666 | 1 738 048 | 405 601 | 209 470 | 196 131 | 3 030 113 | 1 488 196 | 1 541 917 | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 959 514 | 1 468 702 | 1 490 812 | 406 841 | 207 969 | 198 872 | 2 552 673 | 1 260 733 | 1 291 940 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 1 231 388 | 607 455 | 623 933 | 192 601 | 97 102 | 95 499 | 1 038 787 | 510 353 | 528 434 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 861 294 | 430 726 | 430 568 | 130 918 | 66 360 | 64 558 | 730 376 | 364 366 | 366 010 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 610 695 | 302 722 | 307 973 | 180 335 | 93 477 | 86 858 | 430 360 | 209 245 | 221 115 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 1 123 073 | 555 025 | 568 048 | 540 193 | 245 388 | 294 805 | 582 880 | 309 637 | 273 243 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 991 227 | 488 903 | 502 324 | 864 952 | 410 406 | 454 546 | 126 275 | 78 497 | 47 778 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 459 350 | 715 125 | 744 225 | 279 900 | 130 155 | 149 745 | 1 179 450 | 584 970 | 594 480 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 1 232 473 | 608 067 | 624 406 | 180 637 | 83 969 | 96 668 | 1 051 836 | 524 098 | 527 738 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 504 482 | 733 408 | 771 074 | 501 503 | 242 855 | 258 648 | 1 002 979 | 490 553 | 512 426 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 881 672 | 441 310 | 440 362 | 204 861 | 100 883 | 103 978 | 676 811 | 340 427 | 336 384 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 1 191 078 | 590 666 | 600 412 | 530 025 | 247 354 | 282 671 | 661 053 | 343 312 | 317 741 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 581 676 | 294 083 | 287 593 | 210 501 | 109 346 | 101 155 | 371 175 | 184 737 | 186 438 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 1 202 195 | 605 219 | 596 976 | 472 573 | 239 890 | 232 683 | 729 622 | 365 329 | 364 293 | |

Table 1 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total | | Urban | | Rural | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | | | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 470 629 | 253 383 | 217 246 | 83 840 | 166 587 | 82 747 | 304 042 | 169 543 | 134 499 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 1 358 085 | 696 333 | 661 752 | 197 176 | 398 519 | 201 343 | 959 566 | 499 157 | 460 409 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 815 394 | 915 959 | 899 435 | 213 830 | 437 334 | 223 504 | 1 378 060 | 702 129 | 675 931 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 564 829 | 303 140 | 261 689 | 55 296 | 89 982 | 34 686 | 474 847 | 247 844 | 227 003 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 1 246 540 | 623 778 | 622 762 | 221 457 | 477 468 | 256 011 | 769 072 | 402 321 | 366 751 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 921 109 | 464 899 | 456 210 | 76 287 | 154 909 | 78 622 | 766 200 | 388 612 | 377 588 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1 096 539 | 541 263 | 555 276 | 84 099 | 172 084 | 87 985 | 924 455 | 457 164 | 467 291 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 791 601 | 864 898 | 926 703 | 512 145 | 1 171 950 | 659 805 | 619 651 | 352 753 | 266 898 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 768 767 | 1 354 301 | 1 414 466 | 444 241 | 944 872 | 500 631 | 1 823 895 | 910 060 | 913 835 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 1 049 015 | 524 284 | 524 731 | 253 760 | 522 977 | 269 217 | 526 038 | 270 524 | 255 514 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 7 806 604 | 3 696 386 | 4 110 218 | 3 186 680 | 6 488 219 | 3 301 539 | 1 318 385 | 509 706 | 808 679 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 464 364 | 727 224 | 737 140 | 119 503 | 264 565 | 145 062 | 1 199 799 | 607 721 | 592 078 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 699 812 | 830 008 | 869 804 | 101 593 | 238 117 | 136 524 | 1 461 695 | 728 415 | 733 280 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1 259 067 | 617 405 | 641 662 | 59 314 | 126 504 | 67 190 | 1 132 563 | 558 091 | 574 472 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 1 017 642 | 501 392 | 516 250 | 85 508 | 169 621 | 84 113 | 848 021 | 415 884 | 432 137 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 1 036 938 | 511 228 | 525 710 | 72 666 | 162 171 | 89 505 | 874 767 | 438 562 | 436 205 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 678 589 | 836 283 | 842 306 | 136 685 | 298 246 | 161 561 | 1 380 343 | 699 598 | 680 745 |
| 89 | An Giang | 2 155 314 | 1 072 658 | 1 082 656 | 310 579 | 647 925 | 337 346 | 1 507 389 | 762 079 | 745 310 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 736 810 | 873 448 | 863 362 | 245 640 | 475 486 | 229 846 | 1 261 324 | 627 808 | 633 516 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 1 222 746 | 608 491 | 614 255 | 387 715 | 812 861 | 425 146 | 409 885 | 220 776 | 189 109 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 771 298 | 389 209 | 382 089 | 108 772 | 220 208 | 111 436 | 551 090 | 280 437 | 270 653 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 1 303 145 | 647 588 | 655 557 | 228 795 | 517 436 | 288 641 | 785 709 | 418 793 | 366 916 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 874 820 | 435 219 | 439 601 | 115 393 | 241 069 | 125 676 | 633 751 | 319 826 | 313 925 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 1 220 688 | 613 037 | 607 651 | 115 934 | 263 528 | 147 594 | 957 160 | 497 103 | 460 057 |

Table 2
POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, AGE GROUP AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Age group | Total | | Urban | | Rural | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | | | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 89 479 014 | 44 263 618 | 45 215 396 | 28 859 282 | 14 069 055 | 14 790 227 | 60 619 732 | 30 194 563 | 30 425 169 |
| 0 | | 1 704 084 | 913 820 | 790 264 | 531 991 | 281 567 | 250 425 | 1 172 092 | 632 253 | 539 839 |
| 1-4 | | 5 880 013 | 3 083 368 | 2 796 644 | 1 786 827 | 936 680 | 850 147 | 4 093 186 | 2 146 688 | 1 946 498 |
| 5-9 | | 7 299 040 | 3 820 818 | 3 478 222 | 2 202 360 | 1 151 938 | 1 050 422 | 5 096 680 | 2 668 880 | 2 427 800 |
| 10-14 | | 6 805 159 | 3 513 286 | 3 291 873 | 1 900 045 | 985 391 | 914 654 | 4 905 114 | 2 527 895 | 2 377 219 |
| 15-17 | | 4 426 705 | 2 288 762 | 2 137 943 | 1 231 480 | 637 390 | 594 090 | 3 195 225 | 1 651 371 | 1 543 853 |
| 18-19 | | 2 733 715 | 1 406 994 | 1 326 720 | 837 943 | 407 741 | 430 202 | 1 895 771 | 999 253 | 896 518 |
| 20-24 | | 7 290 023 | 3 685 331 | 3 604 693 | 2 347 736 | 1 126 794 | 1 220 942 | 4 942 287 | 2 558 537 | 2 383 751 |
| 25-29 | | 7 577 216 | 3 778 313 | 3 798 903 | 2 541 365 | 1 216 716 | 1 324 649 | 5 035 850 | 2 561 596 | 2 474 254 |
| 30-34 | | 7 215 377 | 3 567 331 | 3 648 046 | 2 496 587 | 1 199 249 | 1 297 338 | 4 718 791 | 2 368 083 | 2 350 708 |
| 35-39 | | 6 672 366 | 3 320 687 | 3 351 679 | 2 282 870 | 1 121 388 | 1 161 483 | 4 389 496 | 2 199 299 | 2 190 197 |
| 40-44 | | 6 610 475 | 3 302 452 | 3 308 023 | 2 239 491 | 1 099 190 | 1 140 302 | 4 370 984 | 2 203 262 | 2 167 721 |
| 45-49 | | 5 944 381 | 2 993 197 | 2 951 184 | 1 977 882 | 983 581 | 994 301 | 3 966 499 | 2 009 616 | 1 956 883 |
| 50-54 | | 5 617 396 | 2 640 569 | 2 976 827 | 1 989 746 | 945 632 | 1 044 114 | 3 627 650 | 1 694 938 | 1 932 713 |
| 55-59 | | 4 274 940 | 2 009 610 | 2 265 330 | 1 504 194 | 715 813 | 788 380 | 2 770 746 | 1 293 797 | 1 476 950 |
| 60-64 | | 2 941 849 | 1 315 264 | 1 626 585 | 1 000 316 | 441 773 | 558 543 | 1 941 533 | 873 491 | 1 068 042 |
| 65-69 | | 1 799 744 | 794 486 | 1 005 257 | 599 302 | 265 733 | 333 570 | 1 200 441 | 528 754 | 671 687 |
| 70-74 | | 1 573 036 | 656 544 | 916 492 | 480 537 | 203 845 | 276 692 | 1 092 499 | 452 699 | 639 800 |
| 75-79 | | 1 288 609 | 510 985 | 777 624 | 388 631 | 156 483 | 232 149 | 899 978 | 354 502 | 545 476 |
| 80-84 | | 1 037 563 | 407 713 | 629 850 | 297 979 | 120 017 | 177 963 | 739 584 | 287 697 | 451 887 |
| 85 + | | 787 325 | 254 089 | 533 236 | 222 000 | 72 137 | 149 863 | 565 325 | 181 952 | 383 373 |

Table 2 (Continued)

| Code | Age group | Total | | | | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------|--------|
| | | Total | | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 11 483 603 | 5 723 897 | 5 759 706 | 1 958 597 | 946 984 | 1 011 613 | 9 525 006 | 4 776 913 | 4 748 093 | | | |
| 0 | | 263 858 | 140 353 | 123 505 | 43 950 | 22 355 | 21 596 | 219 907 | 117 998 | 101 909 | | | |
| 1-4 | | 896 863 | 459 885 | 436 978 | 142 435 | 75 007 | 67 428 | 754 427 | 384 878 | 369 550 | | | |
| 5-9 | | 1 012 320 | 529 714 | 482 607 | 156 033 | 80 686 | 75 347 | 856 287 | 449 028 | 407 259 | | | |
| 10-14 | | 909 230 | 465 819 | 443 411 | 124 377 | 64 301 | 60 076 | 784 853 | 401 519 | 383 335 | | | |
| 15-17 | | 569 722 | 294 740 | 274 982 | 76 451 | 39 528 | 36 923 | 493 271 | 255 212 | 238 059 | | | |
| 18-19 | | 356 579 | 190 213 | 166 366 | 38 970 | 19 676 | 19 294 | 317 609 | 170 537 | 147 072 | | | |
| 20-24 | | 980 388 | 503 596 | 476 792 | 123 638 | 58 574 | 65 064 | 856 750 | 445 021 | 411 728 | | | |
| 25-29 | | 1 045 641 | 527 666 | 517 975 | 168 136 | 77 106 | 91 030 | 877 505 | 450 560 | 426 945 | | | |
| 30-34 | | 916 224 | 461 605 | 454 619 | 165 697 | 79 109 | 86 589 | 750 527 | 382 496 | 368 030 | | | |
| 35-39 | | 852 087 | 427 648 | 424 439 | 157 952 | 75 837 | 82 114 | 694 135 | 351 811 | 342 324 | | | |
| 40-44 | | 773 778 | 383 768 | 390 010 | 146 182 | 69 753 | 76 429 | 627 596 | 314 015 | 313 581 | | | |
| 45-49 | | 736 276 | 370 136 | 366 140 | 140 401 | 69 543 | 70 858 | 595 875 | 300 593 | 295 282 | | | |
| 50-54 | | 696 508 | 336 115 | 360 393 | 150 983 | 71 928 | 79 055 | 545 526 | 264 187 | 281 339 | | | |
| 55-59 | | 444 834 | 209 481 | 235 353 | 106 808 | 52 667 | 54 141 | 338 027 | 156 814 | 181 212 | | | |
| 60-64 | | 299 306 | 134 622 | 164 685 | 72 446 | 31 181 | 41 265 | 226 860 | 103 441 | 123 420 | | | |
| 65-69 | | 204 607 | 87 777 | 116 830 | 47 120 | 20 284 | 26 837 | 157 487 | 67 494 | 89 993 | | | |
| 70-74 | | 189 299 | 78 955 | 110 344 | 37 976 | 16 707 | 21 269 | 151 323 | 62 248 | 89 075 | | | |
| 75-79 | | 137 610 | 53 435 | 84 175 | 25 598 | 10 433 | 15 165 | 112 011 | 43 002 | 69 010 | | | |
| 80-84 | | 114 726 | 43 843 | 70 884 | 19 716 | 7 822 | 11 893 | 95 010 | 36 020 | 58 990 | | | |
| 85 + | | 83 749 | 24 529 | 59 220 | 13 727 | 4 487 | 9 240 | 70 022 | 20 041 | 49 980 | | | |

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Age group | | Total | | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | Total | Female | Total | Male | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| R2 | Red River Delta | | 20 399 235 | 10 098 830 | 10 300 405 | 6 336 606 | 3 220 539 | 3 116 067 | 14 062 629 | 6 878 291 | 7 184 338 | |
| 0 | | | 388 806 | 218 802 | 170 005 | 121 256 | 66 964 | 54 292 | 267 551 | 151 838 | 115 713 | |
| 1-4 | | | 1 333 203 | 721 389 | 611 814 | 430 565 | 240 398 | 190 167 | 902 638 | 480 991 | 421 647 | |
| 5-9 | | | 1 535 524 | 817 234 | 718 289 | 484 863 | 268 868 | 215 995 | 1 050 661 | 548 367 | 502 294 | |
| 10-14 | | | 1 355 304 | 702 535 | 652 769 | 383 791 | 206 038 | 177 753 | 971 514 | 496 497 | 475 016 | |
| 15-17 | | | 894 380 | 461 994 | 432 386 | 247 455 | 132 676 | 114 779 | 646 925 | 329 318 | 317 607 | |
| 18-19 | | | 601 313 | 299 852 | 301 461 | 176 476 | 89 873 | 86 603 | 424 837 | 209 979 | 214 858 | |
| 20-24 | | | 1 592 039 | 788 693 | 803 346 | 470 435 | 222 973 | 247 462 | 1 121 604 | 565 720 | 555 884 | |
| 25-29 | | | 1 623 166 | 813 418 | 809 749 | 507 500 | 251 238 | 256 262 | 1 115 666 | 562 180 | 553 486 | |
| 30-34 | | | 1 475 147 | 732 734 | 742 413 | 508 152 | 254 311 | 253 841 | 966 995 | 478 423 | 488 572 | |
| 35-39 | | | 1 412 243 | 693 005 | 719 238 | 465 173 | 231 774 | 233 399 | 947 071 | 461 232 | 485 839 | |
| 40-44 | | | 1 422 689 | 706 743 | 715 946 | 440 199 | 220 933 | 219 266 | 982 490 | 485 810 | 496 681 | |
| 45-49 | | | 1 332 149 | 661 719 | 670 430 | 387 167 | 198 440 | 188 728 | 944 981 | 463 279 | 481 702 | |
| 50-54 | | | 1 529 900 | 747 173 | 782 727 | 501 534 | 256 051 | 245 483 | 1 028 366 | 491 122 | 537 244 | |
| 55-59 | | | 1 168 736 | 568 996 | 599 740 | 384 953 | 201 388 | 183 565 | 783 783 | 367 608 | 416 176 | |
| 60-64 | | | 819 665 | 372 006 | 447 659 | 273 832 | 128 718 | 145 113 | 545 834 | 243 287 | 302 546 | |
| 65-69 | | | 514 257 | 241 542 | 272 715 | 178 551 | 83 821 | 94 730 | 335 706 | 157 721 | 177 985 | |
| 70-74 | | | 456 916 | 204 174 | 252 743 | 138 049 | 68 301 | 69 748 | 318 868 | 135 873 | 182 995 | |
| 75-79 | | | 382 418 | 157 755 | 224 663 | 102 478 | 46 508 | 55 969 | 279 941 | 111 247 | 168 694 | |
| 80-84 | | | 320 659 | 121 413 | 199 246 | 77 324 | 33 963 | 43 361 | 243 335 | 87 450 | 155 885 | |
| 85 + | | | 240 718 | 67 653 | 173 065 | 56 854 | 17 304 | 39 550 | 183 864 | 50 349 | 133 515 | |

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Age group | Total | | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | Total | | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 19 265 831 | 9 539 077 | 9 726 754 | 5 101 441 | 2 484 624 | 2 616 817 | 14 164 390 | 7 054 453 | 7 109 937 | |
| 0 | | 374 893 | 199 790 | 175 104 | 98 573 | 52 749 | 45 825 | 276 320 | 147 041 | 129 279 | |
| 1-4 | | 1 283 923 | 680 389 | 603 534 | 325 825 | 170 174 | 155 651 | 958 098 | 510 214 | 447 884 | |
| 5-9 | | 1 612 124 | 837 451 | 774 673 | 414 601 | 212 784 | 201 818 | 1 197 523 | 624 668 | 572 855 | |
| 10-14 | | 1 590 824 | 813 117 | 777 706 | 370 160 | 188 245 | 181 915 | 1 220 664 | 624 873 | 595 791 | |
| 15-17 | | 1 119 821 | 576 421 | 543 400 | 260 400 | 133 642 | 126 758 | 859 421 | 442 779 | 416 643 | |
| 18-19 | | 632 639 | 336 462 | 296 176 | 158 907 | 80 012 | 78 895 | 473 732 | 256 450 | 217 281 | |
| 20-24 | | 1 482 740 | 766 303 | 716 437 | 388 912 | 190 970 | 197 942 | 1 093 828 | 575 333 | 518 496 | |
| 25-29 | | 1 463 953 | 736 372 | 727 581 | 397 278 | 191 198 | 206 081 | 1 066 675 | 545 175 | 521 500 | |
| 30-34 | | 1 404 892 | 699 476 | 705 417 | 396 675 | 191 639 | 205 037 | 1 008 217 | 507 837 | 500 380 | |
| 35-39 | | 1 370 446 | 675 040 | 695 407 | 386 208 | 192 921 | 193 287 | 984 238 | 482 119 | 502 120 | |
| 40-44 | | 1 438 474 | 717 781 | 720 693 | 412 930 | 201 982 | 210 948 | 1 025 544 | 515 799 | 509 745 | |
| 45-49 | | 1 281 569 | 643 539 | 638 031 | 364 219 | 179 664 | 184 555 | 917 350 | 463 875 | 453 475 | |
| 50-54 | | 1 113 459 | 510 175 | 603 284 | 320 220 | 150 277 | 169 943 | 793 239 | 359 898 | 433 341 | |
| 55-59 | | 893 791 | 421 071 | 472 720 | 252 382 | 119 288 | 133 094 | 641 409 | 301 783 | 339 626 | |
| 60-64 | | 635 035 | 288 285 | 346 749 | 171 490 | 75 756 | 95 733 | 463 545 | 212 529 | 251 016 | |
| 65-69 | | 415 759 | 179 206 | 236 553 | 111 234 | 47 654 | 63 580 | 304 525 | 131 552 | 172 973 | |
| 70-74 | | 354 847 | 148 364 | 206 483 | 88 766 | 36 030 | 52 737 | 266 081 | 112 335 | 153 746 | |
| 75-79 | | 312 766 | 128 604 | 184 161 | 74 128 | 29 166 | 44 962 | 238 638 | 99 439 | 139 199 | |
| 80-84 | | 264 118 | 103 880 | 160 238 | 58 601 | 23 197 | 35 404 | 205 517 | 80 683 | 124 835 | |
| 85 + | | 219 757 | 77 350 | 142 407 | 49 932 | 17 276 | 32 655 | 169 825 | 60 074 | 109 752 | |

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Age group | | Total | | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | Male | | Female | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R4 | Central Highlands | | 5 455 477 | 2 792 593 | 2 662 884 | 1 569 890 | 771 599 | 798 291 | 3 885 587 | 2 020 994 | 1 864 593 | |
| 0 | | | 114 555 | 62 555 | 52 000 | 31 342 | 16 083 | 15 258 | 83 213 | 46 472 | 36 742 | |
| 1-4 | | | 419 204 | 223 962 | 195 242 | 105 806 | 55 426 | 50 381 | 313 398 | 168 536 | 144 861 | |
| 5-9 | | | 549 062 | 293 532 | 255 530 | 136 349 | 70 608 | 65 741 | 412 713 | 222 924 | 189 789 | |
| 10-14 | | | 567 265 | 295 447 | 271 819 | 138 426 | 70 479 | 67 947 | 428 840 | 224 968 | 203 872 | |
| 15-17 | | | 367 165 | 187 751 | 179 414 | 95 709 | 46 981 | 48 727 | 271 456 | 140 769 | 130 687 | |
| 18-19 | | | 177 958 | 97 373 | 80 584 | 47 002 | 23 601 | 23 401 | 130 956 | 73 772 | 57 184 | |
| 20-24 | | | 432 370 | 227 842 | 204 529 | 114 743 | 58 084 | 56 659 | 317 627 | 169 758 | 147 869 | |
| 25-29 | | | 443 126 | 221 361 | 221 765 | 128 204 | 60 694 | 67 511 | 314 921 | 160 667 | 154 254 | |
| 30-34 | | | 428 255 | 212 213 | 216 041 | 123 546 | 59 457 | 64 089 | 304 709 | 152 756 | 151 952 | |
| 35-39 | | | 406 245 | 208 317 | 197 928 | 121 913 | 58 512 | 63 401 | 284 332 | 149 805 | 134 527 | |
| 40-44 | | | 390 307 | 203 722 | 186 585 | 128 413 | 63 923 | 64 490 | 261 893 | 139 799 | 122 095 | |
| 45-49 | | | 330 964 | 174 797 | 156 168 | 115 436 | 59 124 | 56 312 | 215 528 | 115 673 | 99 855 | |
| 50-54 | | | 277 766 | 133 248 | 144 517 | 98 903 | 47 182 | 51 721 | 178 863 | 86 067 | 92 796 | |
| 55-59 | | | 192 276 | 95 224 | 97 052 | 66 390 | 31 782 | 34 608 | 125 886 | 63 442 | 62 444 | |
| 60-64 | | | 119 230 | 53 663 | 65 567 | 38 676 | 18 237 | 20 439 | 80 554 | 35 426 | 45 128 | |
| 65-69 | | | 74 949 | 35 421 | 39 528 | 22 708 | 10 751 | 11 957 | 52 241 | 24 670 | 27 571 | |
| 70-74 | | | 61 895 | 26 711 | 35 184 | 18 274 | 7 564 | 10 710 | 43 621 | 19 148 | 24 473 | |
| 75-79 | | | 44 250 | 17 079 | 27 171 | 16 431 | 5 839 | 10 592 | 27 819 | 11 240 | 16 579 | |
| 80-84 | | | 35 086 | 15 158 | 19 927 | 12 429 | 4 621 | 7 808 | 22 657 | 10 538 | 12 119 | |
| 85 + | | | 23 550 | 7 216 | 16 334 | 9 190 | 2 651 | 6 538 | 14 360 | 4 565 | 9 795 | |

Table 2 (Continued)

| Code | Age group | Total | | | | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | | Female | | Male | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Female | Male | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| R5 Southeast | | 15 433 635 | 7 446 031 | 7 987 604 | 9 455 011 | 4 557 212 | 4 897 799 | 5 978 624 | 2 888 819 | 3 089 805 | | | |
| 0 | | 264 162 | 140 179 | 123 984 | 164 756 | 87 446 | 77 310 | 99 406 | 52 733 | 46 674 | | | |
| 1-4 | | 910 699 | 456 301 | 454 398 | 534 329 | 268 503 | 265 825 | 376 370 | 187 797 | 188 573 | | | |
| 5-9 | | 1 165 139 | 601 903 | 563 236 | 666 887 | 347 433 | 319 455 | 498 252 | 254 470 | 243 781 | | | |
| 10-14 | | 1 017 311 | 532 892 | 484 419 | 563 106 | 298 957 | 264 150 | 454 205 | 233 936 | 220 269 | | | |
| 15-17 | | 660 455 | 343 128 | 317 327 | 353 941 | 184 638 | 169 303 | 306 513 | 158 490 | 148 024 | | | |
| 18-19 | | 488 441 | 235 888 | 252 553 | 293 674 | 136 293 | 157 381 | 194 767 | 99 595 | 95 172 | | | |
| 20-24 | | 1 430 935 | 693 486 | 737 449 | 898 469 | 426 557 | 471 912 | 532 466 | 266 929 | 265 537 | | | |
| 25-29 | | 1 533 340 | 729 190 | 804 150 | 963 868 | 454 861 | 509 007 | 569 472 | 274 329 | 295 143 | | | |
| 30-34 | | 1 443 606 | 679 044 | 764 561 | 912 202 | 427 422 | 484 780 | 531 404 | 251 623 | 279 782 | | | |
| 35-39 | | 1 267 370 | 621 224 | 646 146 | 807 441 | 397 259 | 410 182 | 459 929 | 223 965 | 235 964 | | | |
| 40-44 | | 1 219 736 | 601 247 | 618 489 | 747 348 | 368 739 | 378 609 | 472 388 | 232 509 | 239 879 | | | |
| 45-49 | | 1 030 997 | 512 967 | 518 030 | 632 919 | 314 485 | 318 433 | 398 079 | 198 482 | 199 596 | | | |
| 50-54 | | 953 499 | 442 426 | 511 073 | 617 570 | 292 043 | 325 528 | 335 928 | 150 383 | 185 545 | | | |
| 55-59 | | 717 008 | 325 488 | 391 520 | 463 860 | 213 604 | 250 256 | 253 149 | 111 885 | 141 264 | | | |
| 60-64 | | 449 068 | 190 023 | 259 045 | 286 442 | 121 684 | 164 758 | 162 625 | 68 339 | 94 287 | | | |
| 65-69 | | 259 296 | 109 094 | 150 202 | 157 711 | 69 183 | 88 528 | 101 586 | 39 912 | 61 674 | | | |
| 70-74 | | 217 203 | 83 671 | 133 532 | 129 052 | 50 939 | 78 113 | 88 151 | 32 732 | 55 419 | | | |
| 75-79 | | 184 772 | 68 728 | 116 044 | 114 930 | 44 519 | 70 411 | 69 842 | 24 209 | 45 633 | | | |
| 80-84 | | 127 037 | 50 202 | 76 835 | 85 205 | 32 711 | 52 494 | 41 832 | 17 492 | 24 340 | | | |
| 85 + | | 93 562 | 28 948 | 64 614 | 61 302 | 19 938 | 41 364 | 32 260 | 9 010 | 23 250 | | | |

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Age group | | Total | | Urban | | | Rural | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | | 17 441 233 | 8 663 190 | 8 778 043 | 4 437 737 | 2 088 097 | 2 349 640 | 13 003 496 | 6 575 093 | 6 428 403 |
| 0 | | | 297 809 | 152 141 | 145 667 | 72 114 | 35 970 | 36 144 | 225 695 | 116 171 | 109 523 |
| 1-4 | | | 1 036 121 | 541 443 | 494 678 | 247 866 | 127 171 | 120 695 | 788 255 | 414 272 | 373 983 |
| 5-9 | | | 1 424 871 | 740 984 | 683 887 | 343 626 | 171 559 | 172 066 | 1 081 245 | 569 424 | 511 821 |
| 10-14 | | | 1 365 225 | 703 475 | 661 749 | 320 185 | 157 372 | 162 813 | 1 045 040 | 546 103 | 498 936 |
| 15-17 | | | 815 162 | 424 728 | 390 434 | 197 524 | 99 924 | 97 599 | 617 638 | 324 803 | 292 835 |
| 18-19 | | | 476 786 | 247 206 | 229 580 | 122 915 | 58 286 | 64 629 | 353 871 | 188 920 | 164 951 |
| 20-24 | | | 1 371 551 | 705 411 | 666 140 | 351 539 | 169 636 | 181 903 | 1 020 012 | 535 775 | 484 237 |
| 25-29 | | | 1 467 989 | 750 306 | 717 683 | 376 378 | 181 620 | 194 758 | 1 091 611 | 568 686 | 522 925 |
| 30-34 | | | 1 547 254 | 782 259 | 764 995 | 390 315 | 187 312 | 203 003 | 1 156 939 | 594 947 | 561 992 |
| 35-39 | | | 1 363 975 | 695 453 | 668 522 | 344 185 | 165 086 | 179 099 | 1 019 790 | 530 367 | 489 423 |
| 40-44 | | | 1 365 492 | 689 191 | 676 301 | 364 420 | 173 859 | 190 561 | 1 001 071 | 515 331 | 485 740 |
| 45-49 | | | 1 232 426 | 630 039 | 602 387 | 337 739 | 162 325 | 175 414 | 894 687 | 467 714 | 426 972 |
| 50-54 | | | 1 046 264 | 471 432 | 574 832 | 300 536 | 128 151 | 172 385 | 745 728 | 343 281 | 402 447 |
| 55-59 | | | 858 295 | 389 350 | 468 945 | 229 801 | 97 085 | 132 717 | 628 493 | 292 265 | 336 229 |
| 60-64 | | | 619 544 | 276 665 | 342 880 | 157 430 | 66 195 | 91 235 | 462 114 | 210 469 | 251 645 |
| 65-69 | | | 330 875 | 141 445 | 189 431 | 81 979 | 34 040 | 47 939 | 248 896 | 107 405 | 141 491 |
| 70-74 | | | 292 875 | 114 669 | 178 206 | 68 419 | 24 304 | 44 114 | 224 456 | 90 365 | 134 091 |
| 75-79 | | | 226 793 | 85 382 | 141 411 | 55 066 | 20 017 | 35 049 | 171 727 | 65 366 | 106 361 |
| 80-84 | | | 175 937 | 73 218 | 102 720 | 44 705 | 17 703 | 27 002 | 131 233 | 55 514 | 75 718 |
| 85 + | | | 125 989 | 48 393 | 77 596 | 30 995 | 10 480 | 20 515 | 94 994 | 37 913 | 57 081 |

Table 3

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS,
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Single | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 67 790 723 | 15 684 554 | 46 199 604 | 4 611 597 | 1 286 595 | 8 373 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 8 401 332 | 1 515 523 | 6 218 233 | 546 642 | 119 801 | 1 133 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 15 786 396 | 3 252 309 | 11 176 518 | 1 140 220 | 213 956 | 3 393 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 14 404 070 | 3 398 493 | 9 709 337 | 1 101 422 | 192 833 | 1 985 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 3 805 391 | 910 991 | 2 624 103 | 211 531 | 58 734 | 32 |
| R5 | Southeast | 12 076 325 | 3 616 312 | 7 369 519 | 732 029 | 358 045 | 420 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 13 317 209 | 2 990 926 | 9 101 894 | 879 753 | 343 226 | 1 410 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 5 335 165 | 1 179 463 | 3 725 137 | 348 072 | 79 517 | 2 975 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 501 127 | 83 936 | 383 562 | 28 813 | 4 745 | 70 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 388 770 | 68 958 | 283 651 | 31 872 | 4 252 | 37 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 229 031 | 39 630 | 170 750 | 15 579 | 3 038 | 35 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 558 423 | 96 499 | 419 659 | 35 635 | 6 581 | 50 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 442 575 | 79 456 | 331 509 | 25 593 | 5 955 | 62 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 352 882 | 66 339 | 261 920 | 18 109 | 6 507 | 7 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 262 744 | 46 207 | 200 226 | 13 100 | 3 183 | 29 |
| 14 | Son La | 781 168 | 128 915 | 605 526 | 37 491 | 9 237 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 554 766 | 96 022 | 413 546 | 33 828 | 10 854 | 515 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 619 338 | 116 540 | 455 631 | 39 539 | 7 597 | 30 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 892 572 | 159 505 | 655 977 | 62 691 | 14 367 | 33 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 576 044 | 116 091 | 409 180 | 44 359 | 6 405 | 8 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 891 719 | 187 188 | 639 167 | 51 090 | 14 274 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 218 034 | 224 466 | 890 480 | 82 332 | 20 622 | 134 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 023 857 | 192 959 | 736 616 | 77 701 | 16 458 | 123 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 780 577 | 157 922 | 555 348 | 54 143 | 13 164 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 806 996 | 142 858 | 600 517 | 53 252 | 10 334 | 35 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 359 985 | 249 973 | 978 664 | 113 484 | 17 822 | 41 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 508 054 | 309 776 | 1 070 060 | 102 972 | 25 149 | 97 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 889 209 | 166 405 | 639 230 | 73 177 | 10 241 | 156 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 440 623 | 276 872 | 1 013 050 | 134 747 | 15 954 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 621 510 | 148 841 | 417 868 | 49 395 | 5 328 | 77 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 439 197 | 300 423 | 1 024 031 | 99 842 | 14 901 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 713 364 | 132 588 | 513 446 | 60 046 | 7 272 | 12 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 617 258 | 469 994 | 1 926 485 | 191 041 | 28 230 | 1 508 |

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | Single | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 185 150 | 508 698 | 1 505 724 | 144 303 | 25 980 | 445 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 937 524 | 190 785 | 649 089 | 85 995 | 11 649 | 6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 649 251 | 166 464 | 426 932 | 48 296 | 7 560 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 440 402 | 103 521 | 295 012 | 36 364 | 5 505 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 832 040 | 226 878 | 532 525 | 64 681 | 7 956 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 759 193 | 232 787 | 460 109 | 51 785 | 14 512 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 095 116 | 295 432 | 691 167 | 97 954 | 10 564 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 911 010 | 205 642 | 614 079 | 81 141 | 10 139 | 9 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 126 176 | 249 158 | 765 048 | 95 393 | 16 578 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 664 688 | 161 507 | 445 184 | 49 207 | 8 791 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 886 898 | 246 169 | 557 576 | 60 691 | 22 462 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 415 159 | 104 291 | 272 453 | 29 378 | 9 020 | 17 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 884 201 | 237 167 | 567 954 | 65 193 | 13 887 | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 309 078 | 75 585 | 212 542 | 17 318 | 3 612 | 21 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 916 691 | 218 070 | 628 850 | 56 215 | 13 555 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 295 710 | 314 520 | 888 310 | 71 705 | 21 175 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 388 727 | 95 122 | 272 350 | 15 505 | 5 739 | 11 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 895 185 | 207 694 | 622 051 | 50 788 | 14 653 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 662 081 | 155 618 | 449 670 | 41 651 | 15 133 | 8 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 836 822 | 187 393 | 557 945 | 56 327 | 35 091 | 67 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 408 228 | 392 368 | 911 468 | 62 322 | 42 034 | 36 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 130 252 | 634 178 | 1 313 151 | 140 069 | 42 854 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 793 089 | 205 057 | 512 915 | 52 519 | 22 598 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6 245 853 | 2 041 698 | 3 624 370 | 379 141 | 200 335 | 309 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 112 849 | 242 309 | 771 973 | 65 225 | 33 327 | 15 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 304 492 | 270 580 | 898 817 | 97 017 | 37 961 | 117 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 990 916 | 197 995 | 679 253 | 83 811 | 29 858 | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 771 901 | 146 489 | 547 008 | 55 465 | 22 939 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 806 935 | 169 146 | 558 087 | 58 509 | 21 164 | 29 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 309 992 | 326 568 | 868 950 | 84 179 | 30 150 | 145 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 615 636 | 344 731 | 1 107 911 | 115 543 | 47 451 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 281 163 | 292 061 | 890 922 | 70 155 | 28 025 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 951 231 | 249 210 | 618 324 | 61 973 | 21 612 | 112 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 587 151 | 134 531 | 398 410 | 38 880 | 15 331 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 988 816 | 224 612 | 669 900 | 70 495 | 23 698 | 111 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 670 302 | 178 054 | 443 617 | 35 628 | 13 003 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 925 824 | 214 640 | 648 722 | 42 873 | 18 707 | 881 |

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | Single | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| MALE | | 32 932 324 | 8 835 046 | 22 998 979 | 679 379 | 415 011 | 3 909 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4 128 125 | 915 362 | 3 096 706 | 78 015 | 37 431 | 611 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 7 638 868 | 1 814 847 | 5 596 075 | 161 698 | 64 853 | 1 395 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 7 008 331 | 1 952 268 | 4 839 265 | 156 153 | 59 801 | 844 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 917 095 | 541 071 | 1 330 011 | 28 671 | 17 310 | 32 |
| R5 | Southeast | 5 714 755 | 1 900 997 | 3 602 314 | 105 839 | 105 503 | 102 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 6 525 150 | 1 710 501 | 4 534 608 | 149 003 | 130 113 | 925 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 594 431 | 640 879 | 1 875 610 | 50 339 | 26 345 | 1 258 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 248 999 | 49 918 | 191 643 | 5 662 | 1 733 | 43 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 189 895 | 41 719 | 141 050 | 5 356 | 1 770 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 115 456 | 25 577 | 85 973 | 2 952 | 919 | 35 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 277 707 | 61 458 | 209 324 | 4 965 | 1 958 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 220 491 | 47 731 | 166 218 | 4 798 | 1 736 | 8 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 174 500 | 40 737 | 129 977 | 2 077 | 1 710 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 133 685 | 28 549 | 101 551 | 2 385 | 1 201 | |
| 14 | Son La | 386 434 | 78 778 | 301 745 | 3 522 | 2 389 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 273 236 | 60 813 | 205 154 | 3 971 | 3 047 | 251 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 304 502 | 72 458 | 224 784 | 5 524 | 1 726 | 9 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 429 798 | 95 274 | 322 665 | 7 265 | 4 594 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 284 935 | 71 624 | 203 062 | 7 383 | 2 858 | 8 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 454 221 | 116 672 | 324 766 | 7 155 | 5 627 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 588 333 | 127 638 | 440 159 | 13 388 | 7 014 | 134 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 500 156 | 113 088 | 373 401 | 8 767 | 4 776 | 123 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 376 812 | 90 107 | 276 424 | 6 837 | 3 444 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 386 759 | 78 718 | 298 340 | 7 299 | 2 402 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 645 143 | 136 970 | 487 556 | 15 121 | 5 477 | 19 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 736 459 | 184 700 | 529 832 | 13 061 | 8 825 | 41 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 427 347 | 93 107 | 321 474 | 10 458 | 2 237 | 70 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 679 942 | 148 240 | 507 276 | 21 162 | 3 264 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 299 457 | 84 017 | 206 351 | 7 864 | 1 218 | 7 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 689 590 | 165 432 | 505 892 | 14 316 | 3 949 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 348 709 | 76 005 | 262 554 | 8 086 | 2 065 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1 267 341 | 278 572 | 956 656 | 24 174 | 7 104 | 835 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 067 219 | 294 988 | 743 725 | 19 876 | 8 629 | |

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | Single | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 449 972 | 109 718 | 324 727 | 11 847 | 3 680 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 322 263 | 97 441 | 214 652 | 8 256 | 1 914 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 215 356 | 61 479 | 147 275 | 4 842 | 1 759 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 403 625 | 125 232 | 265 368 | 10 120 | 2 904 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 367 909 | 128 325 | 228 550 | 6 221 | 4 814 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 524 871 | 160 386 | 346 088 | 14 251 | 4 146 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 442 893 | 115 471 | 309 775 | 14 609 | 3 029 | 9 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 536 376 | 139 010 | 379 500 | 13 428 | 4 438 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 328 838 | 96 216 | 222 720 | 6 884 | 3 019 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 435 535 | 141 623 | 278 754 | 8 064 | 7 095 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 205 490 | 61 685 | 137 009 | 4 218 | 2 578 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 440 642 | 142 122 | 284 466 | 9 363 | 4 692 | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 163 828 | 45 850 | 113 982 | 3 149 | 825 | 21 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 458 747 | 127 643 | 318 731 | 9 157 | 3 216 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 648 281 | 189 271 | 443 912 | 8 285 | 6 812 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 206 575 | 58 259 | 144 370 | 1 949 | 1 986 | 11 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 439 666 | 120 048 | 309 016 | 6 131 | 4 471 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 328 980 | 94 109 | 224 381 | 5 481 | 5 000 | 8 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 406 239 | 110 290 | 275 505 | 8 897 | 11 490 | 58 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 666 587 | 198 829 | 447 070 | 8 111 | 12 541 | 36 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 028 887 | 352 607 | 641 346 | 20 841 | 14 093 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 387 712 | 116 663 | 256 348 | 7 326 | 7 375 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 2 896 351 | 1 028 499 | 1 757 664 | 55 183 | 55 004 | |
| 80 | Long An | 545 678 | 139 929 | 382 471 | 9 675 | 13 603 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 623 002 | 150 456 | 445 491 | 12 702 | 14 236 | 117 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 478 234 | 114 510 | 339 298 | 12 481 | 11 944 | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 371 405 | 84 500 | 272 451 | 7 793 | 6 661 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 391 773 | 93 503 | 279 576 | 10 973 | 7 707 | 15 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 648 025 | 188 854 | 429 744 | 16 843 | 12 440 | 145 |
| 89 | An Giang | 789 062 | 195 962 | 553 602 | 22 477 | 17 022 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 644 597 | 174 676 | 447 266 | 11 061 | 11 595 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 467 272 | 140 509 | 307 410 | 12 085 | 7 269 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 293 429 | 79 333 | 200 328 | 7 197 | 6 571 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 485 415 | 127 803 | 335 476 | 11 996 | 10 062 | 77 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 327 997 | 98 291 | 219 022 | 6 386 | 4 300 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 459 256 | 122 175 | 322 473 | 7 334 | 6 703 | 571 |

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | Single | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| FEMALE | | 34 858 399 | 6 849 508 | 23 200 625 | 3 932 218 | 871 584 | 4 464 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4 273 207 | 600 161 | 3 121 527 | 468 627 | 82 370 | 522 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 8 147 528 | 1 437 462 | 5 580 443 | 978 522 | 149 103 | 1 998 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 7 395 739 | 1 446 225 | 4 870 072 | 945 269 | 133 032 | 1 141 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 888 296 | 369 920 | 1 294 092 | 182 860 | 41 424 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 6 361 570 | 1 715 315 | 3 767 205 | 626 190 | 252 542 | 318 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 6 792 059 | 1 280 425 | 4 567 286 | 730 750 | 213 113 | 485 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 740 734 | 538 584 | 1 849 527 | 297 733 | 53 172 | 1 717 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 252 128 | 34 019 | 191 919 | 23 151 | 3 012 | 27 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 198 875 | 27 239 | 142 601 | 26 516 | 2 483 | 37 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 113 575 | 14 052 | 84 776 | 12 628 | 2 119 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 280 717 | 35 041 | 210 334 | 30 669 | 4 623 | 50 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 222 084 | 31 725 | 165 291 | 20 795 | 4 219 | 54 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 178 382 | 25 602 | 131 943 | 16 032 | 4 798 | 7 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 129 059 | 17 658 | 98 675 | 10 715 | 1 982 | 29 |
| 14 | Son La | 394 735 | 50 137 | 303 781 | 33 968 | 6 849 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 281 530 | 35 209 | 208 392 | 29 857 | 7 807 | 265 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 314 837 | 44 082 | 230 847 | 34 016 | 5 871 | 21 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 462 774 | 64 230 | 333 313 | 55 425 | 9 773 | 33 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 291 108 | 44 467 | 206 119 | 36 975 | 3 547 | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 437 499 | 70 516 | 314 401 | 43 935 | 8 647 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 629 701 | 96 828 | 450 321 | 68 944 | 13 609 | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 523 701 | 79 871 | 363 215 | 68 934 | 11 682 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 403 765 | 67 815 | 278 923 | 47 306 | 9 720 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 420 237 | 64 140 | 302 177 | 45 954 | 7 932 | 35 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 714 841 | 113 003 | 491 108 | 98 363 | 12 345 | 22 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 771 594 | 125 076 | 540 228 | 89 911 | 16 324 | 56 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 461 862 | 73 298 | 317 755 | 62 719 | 8 004 | 86 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 760 681 | 128 631 | 505 774 | 113 585 | 12 690 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 322 052 | 64 824 | 211 517 | 41 531 | 4 110 | 70 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 749 607 | 134 990 | 518 139 | 85 527 | 10 952 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 364 655 | 56 583 | 250 892 | 51 961 | 5 208 | 12 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1 349 917 | 191 422 | 969 829 | 166 867 | 21 126 | 673 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 117 931 | 213 710 | 761 998 | 124 427 | 17 351 | 445 |

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | Marital status | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | Single | Currently married | Widowed | Divorced/ Separated | Not stated |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 487 552 | 81 067 | 324 362 | 74 148 | 7 969 | 6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 326 988 | 69 023 | 212 279 | 40 040 | 5 646 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 225 046 | 42 041 | 147 737 | 31 522 | 3 745 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 428 415 | 101 646 | 267 157 | 54 560 | 5 052 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 391 284 | 104 463 | 231 559 | 45 563 | 9 698 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 570 245 | 135 046 | 345 079 | 83 702 | 6 418 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 468 117 | 90 171 | 304 304 | 66 532 | 7 111 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 589 800 | 110 148 | 385 548 | 81 965 | 12 140 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 335 850 | 65 291 | 222 464 | 42 323 | 5 771 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 451 363 | 104 546 | 278 822 | 52 628 | 15 367 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 209 670 | 42 606 | 135 444 | 25 160 | 6 442 | 17 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 443 559 | 95 045 | 283 489 | 55 830 | 9 196 | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 145 250 | 29 735 | 98 560 | 14 169 | 2 787 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 457 943 | 90 427 | 310 118 | 47 059 | 10 339 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 647 429 | 125 249 | 444 398 | 63 420 | 14 362 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 182 152 | 36 863 | 127 980 | 13 556 | 3 753 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 455 519 | 87 645 | 313 035 | 44 656 | 10 182 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 333 101 | 61 509 | 225 288 | 36 170 | 10 133 | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 430 583 | 77 103 | 282 440 | 47 430 | 23 601 | 9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 741 641 | 193 539 | 464 398 | 54 211 | 29 493 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 101 365 | 281 571 | 671 805 | 119 229 | 28 760 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 405 376 | 88 394 | 256 567 | 45 192 | 15 224 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 3 349 502 | 1 013 199 | 1 866 706 | 323 958 | 145 331 | 309 |
| 80 | Long An | 567 171 | 102 380 | 389 502 | 55 549 | 19 725 | 15 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 681 490 | 120 123 | 453 325 | 84 316 | 23 725 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 512 682 | 83 484 | 339 955 | 71 330 | 17 913 | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 400 497 | 61 988 | 274 558 | 47 673 | 16 278 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 415 161 | 75 643 | 278 510 | 47 537 | 13 457 | 14 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 661 967 | 137 714 | 439 207 | 67 336 | 17 710 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 826 574 | 148 769 | 554 309 | 93 066 | 30 429 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 636 566 | 117 386 | 443 656 | 59 094 | 16 430 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 483 959 | 108 701 | 310 915 | 49 888 | 14 343 | 112 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 293 723 | 55 198 | 198 083 | 31 683 | 8 760 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 503 401 | 96 809 | 334 424 | 58 498 | 13 636 | 33 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 342 305 | 79 764 | 224 595 | 29 242 | 8 704 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 466 567 | 92 465 | 326 249 | 35 539 | 12 004 | 310 |

Table 4
POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 81 894 913 | 40 266 425 | 41 628 488 | 19 071 607 | 9 770 174 | 9 301 433 | 59 608 171 | 29 404 804 | 30 203 367 | 3 118 228 | 1 045 811 | 2 072 417 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 10 322 881 | 5 123 658 | 5 199 223 | 2 405 280 | 1 253 311 | 1 151 969 | 7 066 537 | 3 617 458 | 3 449 079 | 836 026 | 246 753 | 589 272 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 18 677 226 | 9 158 638 | 9 518 588 | 4 346 397 | 2 241 219 | 2 105 178 | 14 059 791 | 6 838 002 | 7 221 789 | 230 253 | 59 988 | 170 265 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 17 607 013 | 8 658 898 | 8 948 115 | 4 399 543 | 2 224 879 | 2 174 664 | 12 578 218 | 6 227 171 | 6 351 047 | 614 349 | 199 609 | 414 740 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 4 921 718 | 2 506 076 | 2 415 642 | 1 374 158 | 700 976 | 673 182 | 3 224 405 | 1 676 689 | 1 547 717 | 321 713 | 127 514 | 194 200 |
| R5 | Southeast | 14 258 773 | 6 849 550 | 7 409 223 | 3 125 537 | 1 602 493 | 1 523 044 | 10 802 399 | 5 121 642 | 5 680 757 | 317 173 | 118 856 | 198 316 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 16 107 302 | 7 969 605 | 8 137 697 | 3 420 691 | 1 747 295 | 1 673 396 | 11 876 821 | 5 923 842 | 5 952 979 | 798 714 | 293 090 | 505 624 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 6 316 959 | 3 111 975 | 3 204 984 | 1 611 755 | 823 865 | 787 889 | 4 608 982 | 2 261 573 | 2 347 409 | 73 543 | 15 635 | 57 908 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 666 643 | 332 960 | 333 683 | 172 768 | 90 788 | 81 980 | 361 873 | 202 366 | 159 507 | 131 669 | 39 683 | 91 986 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 468 503 | 231 117 | 237 386 | 97 605 | 50 109 | 47 495 | 320 927 | 164 265 | 156 661 | 49 553 | 16 602 | 32 951 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 273 249 | 139 197 | 134 052 | 57 554 | 30 466 | 27 088 | 198 367 | 102 520 | 95 847 | 17 014 | 6 094 | 10 920 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 670 581 | 336 326 | 334 256 | 143 323 | 74 009 | 69 314 | 496 647 | 253 963 | 242 684 | 30 204 | 8 160 | 22 044 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 575 230 | 287 934 | 287 296 | 165 397 | 85 050 | 80 347 | 325 967 | 173 700 | 152 268 | 82 842 | 28 772 | 54 071 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 463 259 | 231 261 | 231 997 | 127 176 | 67 904 | 59 273 | 228 389 | 129 700 | 98 690 | 107 658 | 33 623 | 74 035 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 353 119 | 180 865 | 172 254 | 101 457 | 54 628 | 46 829 | 159 406 | 98 387 | 61 018 | 92 032 | 27 725 | 64 307 |
| 14 | Son La | 1 011 496 | 506 860 | 504 636 | 259 267 | 141 840 | 117 427 | 559 732 | 315 653 | 244 079 | 191 980 | 49 367 | 142 613 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 691 038 | 343 586 | 347 452 | 162 788 | 85 878 | 76 909 | 461 418 | 238 631 | 222 787 | 64 761 | 18 163 | 46 598 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 737 924 | 364 845 | 373 079 | 147 539 | 74 951 | 72 589 | 581 003 | 286 477 | 294 526 | 8 517 | 3 061 | 5 456 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 1 052 778 | 515 137 | 537 641 | 235 521 | 123 303 | 112 218 | 804 535 | 388 029 | 416 506 | 12 256 | 3 692 | 8 564 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 681 445 | 338 558 | 342 886 | 145 607 | 72 149 | 73 458 | 524 042 | 263 333 | 260 709 | 11 347 | 2 876 | 8 471 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 1 078 963 | 554 753 | 524 210 | 251 426 | 133 528 | 117 897 | 786 893 | 405 936 | 380 957 | 39 095 | 14 573 | 24 522 |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 460 623 | 713 236 | 747 386 | 320 851 | 162 454 | 158 397 | 1 112 479 | 542 493 | 569 985 | 22 217 | 6 058 | 16 159 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 216 995 | 601 776 | 615 219 | 268 428 | 139 781 | 128 647 | 931 753 | 457 942 | 473 810 | 13 973 | 2 877 | 11 096 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 927 553 | 452 796 | 474 757 | 208 806 | 106 935 | 101 871 | 708 945 | 342 967 | 365 979 | 9 121 | 2 562 | 6 559 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 977 330 | 475 178 | 502 152 | 231 294 | 118 711 | 112 583 | 731 837 | 353 636 | 378 200 | 13 798 | 2 701 | 11 097 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 598 771 | 772 867 | 825 904 | 354 641 | 184 576 | 170 064 | 1 227 715 | 583 957 | 643 757 | 12 901 | 2 609 | 10 292 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 751 326 | 863 170 | 888 155 | 385 074 | 199 829 | 185 245 | 1 347 136 | 658 235 | 688 901 | 17 547 | 4 414 | 13 133 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 1 057 090 | 515 478 | 541 612 | 244 378 | 126 537 | 117 841 | 794 637 | 382 724 | 411 914 | 14 599 | 4 319 | 10 280 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 681 776 | 808 605 | 873 172 | 332 428 | 176 798 | 155 629 | 1 334 614 | 627 455 | 707 160 | 13 946 | 4 059 | 9 887 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 735 956 | 358 150 | 377 806 | 160 918 | 82 336 | 78 582 | 563 541 | 272 244 | 291 297 | 9 768 | 2 785 | 6 982 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 708 607 | 828 672 | 879 935 | 381 994 | 193 523 | 188 471 | 1 311 758 | 631 097 | 680 661 | 12 336 | 2 789 | 9 546 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 842 895 | 416 994 | 425 901 | 183 683 | 94 578 | 89 105 | 643 733 | 318 178 | 325 555 | 13 599 | 3 541 | 10 058 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 3 122 389 | 1 524 614 | 1 597 775 | 676 943 | 340 279 | 336 665 | 2 336 984 | 1 153 582 | 1 183 402 | 100 669 | 26 759 | 73 910 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 684 633 | 1 322 374 | 1 362 259 | 666 299 | 341 977 | 324 323 | 1 950 850 | 959 389 | 991 461 | 63 188 | 19 225 | 43 963 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 1 125 855 | 550 111 | 575 744 | 275 905 | 143 582 | 132 323 | 836 238 | 401 574 | 434 664 | 11 317 | 3 671 | 7 646 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 788 722 | 393 294 | 395 427 | 191 128 | 96 311 | 94 816 | 580 502 | 289 853 | 290 649 | 17 092 | 7 130 | 9 962 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 557 060 | 275 452 | 281 608 | 152 127 | 78 331 | 73 795 | 377 734 | 189 659 | 188 074 | 27 179 | 7 450 | 19 730 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 1 025 630 | 504 928 | 520 701 | 287 178 | 143 358 | 143 820 | 686 286 | 348 198 | 338 088 | 52 165 | 13 372 | 38 793 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 902 329 | 442 619 | 459 710 | 255 134 | 130 692 | 124 441 | 636 385 | 308 982 | 327 402 | 10 675 | 2 900 | 7 775 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 331 664 | 647 535 | 684 129 | 353 254 | 176 863 | 176 391 | 944 222 | 459 120 | 485 102 | 34 187 | 11 552 | 22 635 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 1 126 483 | 551 814 | 574 669 | 296 361 | 148 147 | 148 214 | 742 304 | 378 071 | 364 233 | 87 818 | 25 596 | 62 223 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 385 154 | 671 183 | 713 971 | 351 757 | 177 028 | 174 729 | 1 008 381 | 487 134 | 521 247 | 25 016 | 7 021 | 17 995 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 819 106 | 409 289 | 409 816 | 211 982 | 107 318 | 104 665 | 582 792 | 294 792 | 288 000 | 24 332 | 7 180 | 17 152 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 1 098 894 | 541 987 | 556 907 | 272 664 | 133 531 | 139 134 | 774 321 | 388 119 | 386 202 | 51 909 | 20 338 | 31 571 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 531 264 | 267 557 | 263 707 | 131 063 | 66 608 | 64 455 | 335 525 | 172 592 | 162 933 | 64 410 | 28 235 | 36 175 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 1 107 833 | 556 141 | 551 692 | 277 748 | 140 855 | 136 893 | 785 694 | 396 106 | 389 588 | 44 390 | 19 180 | 25 211 |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 412 533 | 221 425 | 191 107 | 114 231 | 62 340 | 51 891 | 262 454 | 144 691 | 117 763 | 35 576 | 14 236 | 21 340 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 1 221 989 | 623 952 | 598 038 | 331 579 | 173 636 | 157 943 | 739 441 | 388 193 | 351 249 | 150 415 | 61 793 | 88 622 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 647 147 | 828 474 | 818 673 | 470 620 | 233 055 | 237 565 | 1 111 974 | 570 625 | 541 348 | 64 554 | 24 794 | 39 759 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 512 949 | 272 507 | 240 442 | 158 197 | 82 954 | 75 243 | 327 959 | 178 834 | 149 124 | 26 177 | 10 310 | 15 867 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 1 127 100 | 559 718 | 567 382 | 299 531 | 148 991 | 150 539 | 782 578 | 394 346 | 388 232 | 44 991 | 16 380 | 28 610 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 844 680 | 425 278 | 419 402 | 218 694 | 113 953 | 104 742 | 580 317 | 293 390 | 286 927 | 45 194 | 17 776 | 27 417 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1 005 955 | 493 324 | 512 631 | 193 574 | 96 982 | 96 592 | 759 865 | 375 674 | 384 191 | 51 674 | 20 322 | 31 351 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 632 588 | 784 303 | 848 285 | 288 788 | 146 527 | 142 262 | 1 304 138 | 621 323 | 682 815 | 37 855 | 15 541 | 22 314 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 552 772 | 1 244 748 | 1 308 024 | 597 370 | 300 150 | 297 220 | 1 893 866 | 921 330 | 972 536 | 58 496 | 21 861 | 36 635 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 968 371 | 481 710 | 486 660 | 225 529 | 117 464 | 108 065 | 713 218 | 350 930 | 362 288 | 29 274 | 13 166 | 16 109 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 7 254 408 | 3 420 187 | 3 834 221 | 1 601 581 | 827 418 | 774 164 | 5 550 995 | 2 558 994 | 2 992 001 | 94 680 | 30 190 | 64 491 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 346 976 | 665 928 | 681 048 | 300 618 | 150 696 | 149 922 | 994 478 | 497 480 | 496 999 | 50 955 | 17 366 | 33 589 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 571 838 | 762 873 | 808 965 | 330 550 | 166 098 | 164 452 | 1 185 741 | 578 411 | 607 330 | 55 516 | 18 350 | 37 166 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1 178 786 | 574 197 | 604 589 | 236 628 | 117 382 | 119 245 | 907 623 | 445 191 | 462 431 | 34 111 | 11 541 | 22 570 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 931 084 | 455 318 | 475 766 | 193 387 | 101 141 | 92 246 | 664 244 | 330 947 | 333 296 | 73 424 | 23 214 | 50 210 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 958 035 | 470 759 | 487 276 | 203 146 | 103 711 | 99 435 | 716 561 | 353 531 | 363 029 | 38 188 | 13 476 | 24 712 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 566 234 | 781 060 | 785 174 | 323 944 | 167 909 | 156 035 | 1 184 748 | 591 322 | 593 426 | 56 166 | 21 127 | 35 040 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 975 982 | 978 743 | 997 239 | 416 257 | 214 811 | 201 446 | 1 415 647 | 710 741 | 704 906 | 143 947 | 53 107 | 90 841 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 581 941 | 792 887 | 789 054 | 357 033 | 178 419 | 178 615 | 1 118 811 | 572 585 | 546 226 | 104 991 | 41 340 | 63 651 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 1 134 035 | 562 844 | 571 191 | 238 451 | 122 926 | 115 525 | 848 699 | 422 169 | 426 530 | 45 114 | 16 920 | 28 195 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 712 538 | 359 470 | 353 068 | 156 513 | 81 632 | 74 881 | 532 111 | 268 550 | 263 561 | 22 789 | 8 736 | 14 053 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 1 201 689 | 594 447 | 607 242 | 251 023 | 128 836 | 122 188 | 848 369 | 426 603 | 421 765 | 100 928 | 38 175 | 62 754 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 813 500 | 402 820 | 410 680 | 173 774 | 89 861 | 83 913 | 610 669 | 301 617 | 309 052 | 28 801 | 11 279 | 17 522 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 1 134 664 | 568 259 | 566 405 | 239 367 | 123 873 | 115 494 | 849 122 | 424 695 | 424 426 | 43 783 | 18 460 | 25 323 |

Table 4 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| URBAN | | 26 540 464 | 12 850 808 | 13 689 656 | 6 146 882 | 3 151 079 | 2 995 804 | 19 881 812 | 9 524 950 | 10 356 862 | 477 768 | 158 899 | 318 869 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 772 212 | 849 622 | 922 589 | 399 534 | 203 598 | 195 936 | 1 339 021 | 636 329 | 702 692 | 31 600 | 8 880 | 22 720 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 5 784 785 | 2 913 177 | 2 871 608 | 1 403 056 | 749 979 | 653 077 | 4 325 630 | 2 144 632 | 2 180 998 | 39 260 | 10 752 | 28 509 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 4 677 043 | 2 261 701 | 2 415 342 | 1 183 236 | 590 833 | 592 404 | 3 394 619 | 1 637 947 | 1 756 672 | 95 452 | 31 339 | 64 113 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 432 742 | 700 090 | 732 652 | 382 552 | 189 389 | 193 163 | 1 014 867 | 498 989 | 515 879 | 34 709 | 11 390 | 23 319 |
| R5 | Southeast | 8 755 926 | 4 201 262 | 4 554 664 | 1 895 252 | 984 465 | 910 787 | 6 740 988 | 3 171 814 | 3 569 174 | 112 859 | 41 394 | 71 465 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 4 117 757 | 1 924 955 | 2 192 801 | 883 252 | 432 814 | 450 437 | 3 066 686 | 1 435 238 | 1 631 448 | 163 887 | 55 144 | 108 743 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 724 805 | 1 350 984 | 1 373 821 | 690 873 | 367 153 | 323 721 | 2 004 791 | 973 060 | 1 031 731 | 16 067 | 4 637 | 11 430 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 104 041 | 50 909 | 53 132 | 24 654 | 12 465 | 12 188 | 74 732 | 36 979 | 37 753 | 4 582 | 1 431 | 3 151 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 94 561 | 46 638 | 47 922 | 17 370 | 9 002 | 8 368 | 75 168 | 37 158 | 38 010 | 1 923 | 469 | 1 454 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 45 009 | 20 446 | 24 563 | 8 671 | 4 188 | 4 483 | 35 545 | 16 010 | 19 535 | 733 | 222 | 511 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 88 237 | 42 570 | 45 667 | 18 150 | 9 173 | 8 977 | 69 178 | 33 141 | 36 037 | 829 | 214 | 615 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 132 583 | 61 677 | 70 906 | 33 835 | 17 143 | 16 692 | 94 870 | 43 275 | 51 595 | 3 774 | 1 225 | 2 550 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 71 372 | 36 258 | 35 115 | 18 833 | 10 002 | 8 831 | 50 865 | 25 825 | 25 040 | 1 675 | 431 | 1 244 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 50 954 | 29 825 | 21 129 | 13 107 | 8 043 | 5 065 | 34 482 | 20 572 | 13 909 | 3 337 | 1 193 | 2 144 |
| 14 | Son La | 142 696 | 79 371 | 63 325 | 32 359 | 18 962 | 13 397 | 105 519 | 59 201 | 46 318 | 4 818 | 1 208 | 3 611 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 135 989 | 65 050 | 70 938 | 28 850 | 14 602 | 14 248 | 103 623 | 49 650 | 53 973 | 3 396 | 727 | 2 668 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 111 083 | 51 811 | 59 272 | 24 022 | 11 844 | 12 178 | 86 006 | 39 586 | 46 420 | 686 | 232 | 454 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 299 053 | 134 188 | 164 865 | 69 944 | 34 105 | 35 839 | 226 856 | 99 342 | 127 515 | 2 019 | 628 | 1 390 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 131 777 | 61 685 | 70 092 | 28 327 | 13 431 | 14 896 | 102 124 | 47 946 | 54 178 | 1 134 | 244 | 890 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 568 402 | 300 168 | 268 233 | 130 193 | 71 819 | 58 373 | 432 191 | 226 378 | 205 813 | 4 974 | 1 487 | 3 487 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 142 183 | 71 160 | 71 023 | 30 803 | 16 537 | 14 266 | 109 982 | 54 197 | 55 784 | 1 109 | 298 | 811 |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 222 674 | 98 034 | 124 640 | 50 609 | 24 102 | 26 507 | 170 072 | 73 449 | 96 624 | 1 587 | 360 | 1 227 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 215 012 | 112 361 | 102 651 | 51 807 | 27 113 | 24 694 | 161 580 | 84 788 | 76 792 | 1 473 | 394 | 1 079 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 257 213 | 132 807 | 124 406 | 61 587 | 34 227 | 27 361 | 192 919 | 97 995 | 94 925 | 2 706 | 586 | 2 120 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 354 293 | 159 791 | 194 502 | 84 903 | 41 455 | 43 447 | 265 894 | 117 574 | 148 320 | 2 402 | 357 | 2 045 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 815 569 | 431 770 | 383 799 | 188 011 | 104 186 | 83 825 | 621 390 | 325 746 | 295 644 | 6 022 | 1 742 | 4 281 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 139 033 | 64 896 | 74 137 | 36 158 | 17 821 | 18 338 | 101 156 | 46 623 | 54 533 | 1 382 | 327 | 1 055 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 166 534 | 78 276 | 88 259 | 35 908 | 18 515 | 17 394 | 130 154 | 59 660 | 70 494 | 449 | 89 | 359 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 76 574 | 38 638 | 37 935 | 18 613 | 10 038 | 8 576 | 57 382 | 28 352 | 29 030 | 349 | 135 | 215 | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 308 464 | 141 488 | 166 976 | 68 850 | 33 217 | 35 634 | 237 301 | 107 784 | 129 518 | 1 880 | 285 | 1 595 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 158 888 | 101 997 | 56 890 | 36 152 | 24 437 | 11 715 | 120 871 | 76 672 | 44 199 | 1 556 | 714 | 842 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 366 411 | 186 990 | 179 421 | 81 059 | 43 706 | 37 353 | 278 972 | 140 871 | 138 101 | 4 582 | 1 640 | 2 942 | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 370 212 | 187 437 | 182 775 | 86 337 | 46 536 | 39 802 | 280 308 | 139 487 | 140 820 | 1 960 | 760 | 1 199 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 175 099 | 87 662 | 87 437 | 43 228 | 23 097 | 20 131 | 130 588 | 64 048 | 66 540 | 1 241 | 495 | 746 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 119 043 | 59 741 | 59 302 | 27 360 | 13 803 | 13 557 | 90 841 | 45 666 | 45 175 | 842 | 272 | 570 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 164 072 | 84 668 | 79 404 | 41 521 | 22 820 | 18 701 | 118 515 | 60 737 | 57 778 | 4 015 | 1 099 | 2 916 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 494 526 | 223 674 | 270 851 | 137 081 | 62 611 | 74 469 | 341 445 | 157 991 | 183 455 | 15 999 | 3 072 | 12 927 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 787 682 | 371 576 | 416 106 | 224 014 | 110 954 | 113 060 | 554 455 | 258 387 | 296 068 | 9 078 | 2 190 | 6 887 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 255 878 | 117 921 | 137 957 | 65 181 | 30 689 | 34 492 | 187 498 | 86 211 | 101 287 | 3 198 | 1 020 | 2 178 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 166 702 | 77 089 | 89 613 | 39 912 | 19 000 | 20 911 | 122 158 | 56 541 | 65 617 | 4 632 | 1 548 | 3 085 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 461 036 | 222 366 | 238 670 | 113 393 | 57 070 | 56 324 | 342 341 | 163 608 | 178 734 | 5 301 | 1 689 | 3 613 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 189 450 | 92 658 | 96 792 | 50 227 | 25 048 | 25 179 | 136 047 | 66 663 | 69 384 | 3 177 | 947 | 2 230 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 492 686 | 228 365 | 264 321 | 121 047 | 56 599 | 64 448 | 357 399 | 167 154 | 190 245 | 14 240 | 4 611 | 9 629 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 194 588 | 100 433 | 94 156 | 47 843 | 25 457 | 22 385 | 138 994 | 71 711 | 67 284 | 7 622 | 3 188 | 4 434 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 439 658 | 221 122 | 218 536 | 105 034 | 53 443 | 51 591 | 315 059 | 158 872 | 156 186 | 19 565 | 8 807 | 10 759 | |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 149 708 | 75 008 | 74 700 | 39 661 | 19 462 | 20 199 | 104 170 | 53 438 | 50 732 | 5 711 | 2 024 | 3 687 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 362 701 | 178 297 | 184 404 | 95 611 | 48 377 | 47 235 | 253 618 | 125 287 | 128 330 | 13 202 | 4 503 | 8 699 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 400 166 | 195 163 | 205 003 | 111 252 | 54 182 | 57 070 | 281 765 | 138 672 | 143 093 | 7 149 | 2 310 | 4 840 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 81 942 | 50 045 | 31 897 | 24 757 | 15 197 | 9 560 | 55 345 | 33 893 | 21 451 | 1 665 | 848 | 817 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 438 225 | 201 577 | 236 648 | 111 272 | 52 172 | 59 100 | 319 970 | 147 698 | 172 272 | 6 983 | 1 707 | 5 276 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 140 928 | 68 831 | 72 097 | 35 137 | 18 229 | 16 908 | 102 443 | 49 470 | 52 973 | 3 130 | 1 046 | 2 084 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 158 885 | 77 222 | 81 662 | 32 973 | 17 101 | 15 872 | 119 929 | 57 735 | 62 195 | 5 641 | 2 233 | 3 408 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 067 724 | 463 116 | 604 608 | 181 161 | 82 023 | 99 138 | 865 953 | 373 699 | 492 254 | 19 816 | 7 079 | 12 737 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 870 599 | 406 642 | 463 957 | 198 780 | 97 318 | 101 462 | 654 111 | 303 283 | 350 829 | 16 682 | 5 585 | 11 097 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 484 002 | 233 537 | 250 464 | 104 319 | 51 921 | 52 399 | 367 289 | 175 863 | 191 426 | 12 173 | 5 633 | 6 539 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6 033 788 | 2 951 914 | 3 081 875 | 1 342 882 | 717 874 | 625 009 | 4 631 261 | 2 211 764 | 2 419 498 | 55 417 | 19 817 | 35 600 |
| 80 | Long An | 246 980 | 110 553 | 136 427 | 55 779 | 26 332 | 29 447 | 185 423 | 82 423 | 103 000 | 5 539 | 1 724 | 3 815 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 224 080 | 95 019 | 129 061 | 46 410 | 21 821 | 24 589 | 174 068 | 72 121 | 101 947 | 3 572 | 1 063 | 2 509 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 118 566 | 55 148 | 63 419 | 23 917 | 11 728 | 12 189 | 92 034 | 42 598 | 49 436 | 2 553 | 810 | 1 744 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 157 554 | 78 575 | 78 979 | 32 729 | 17 272 | 15 457 | 119 066 | 59 581 | 59 486 | 5 729 | 1 707 | 4 023 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 152 453 | 67 504 | 84 949 | 36 928 | 17 526 | 19 402 | 112 163 | 48 888 | 63 275 | 3 270 | 1 049 | 2 220 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 278 225 | 127 026 | 151 198 | 59 682 | 28 844 | 30 838 | 209 499 | 95 355 | 114 144 | 8 860 | 2 748 | 6 112 |
| 89 | An Giang | 597 501 | 285 250 | 312 251 | 121 669 | 60 512 | 61 157 | 437 407 | 212 443 | 224 964 | 38 294 | 12 210 | 26 085 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 434 601 | 222 252 | 212 349 | 95 212 | 49 581 | 45 631 | 318 192 | 163 990 | 154 203 | 20 931 | 8 590 | 12 341 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 756 605 | 359 997 | 396 609 | 163 466 | 82 143 | 81 323 | 568 607 | 269 756 | 298 851 | 23 486 | 7 650 | 15 836 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 204 043 | 100 195 | 103 848 | 44 888 | 23 330 | 21 558 | 152 219 | 74 442 | 77 777 | 6 725 | 2 348 | 4 377 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 479 002 | 210 323 | 268 679 | 99 710 | 45 681 | 54 029 | 347 204 | 154 167 | 193 037 | 31 144 | 9 910 | 21 233 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 223 717 | 106 546 | 117 171 | 46 416 | 23 313 | 23 103 | 169 690 | 80 188 | 89 503 | 7 410 | 2 984 | 4 426 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 244 430 | 106 568 | 137 862 | 56 445 | 24 732 | 31 713 | 181 112 | 79 286 | 101 826 | 6 374 | 2 353 | 4 022 |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| RURAL | | 55 354 449 | 27 415 617 | 27 938 832 | 12 924 724 | 6 619 095 | 6 305 629 | 39 726 359 | 19 879 854 | 19 846 505 | 2 640 460 | 886 912 | 1 753 549 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 8 550 669 | 4 274 036 | 4 276 634 | 2 005 746 | 1 049 713 | 956 033 | 5 727 516 | 2 981 129 | 2 746 387 | 804 425 | 237 873 | 566 552 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 12 892 441 | 6 245 461 | 6 646 980 | 2 943 341 | 1 491 240 | 1 452 101 | 9 734 161 | 4 693 370 | 5 040 791 | 190 993 | 49 237 | 141 756 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 12 929 970 | 6 397 197 | 6 532 773 | 3 216 307 | 1 634 047 | 1 582 261 | 9 183 598 | 4 589 224 | 4 594 374 | 518 897 | 168 270 | 350 627 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 3 488 976 | 1 805 986 | 1 682 990 | 991 606 | 511 587 | 480 019 | 2 209 538 | 1 177 700 | 1 031 838 | 287 004 | 116 124 | 170 880 |
| R5 | Southeast | 5 502 847 | 2 648 288 | 2 854 559 | 1 230 285 | 618 028 | 612 257 | 4 061 411 | 1 949 828 | 2 111 584 | 204 314 | 77 463 | 126 851 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 11 989 545 | 6 044 650 | 5 944 896 | 2 537 440 | 1 314 481 | 1 222 959 | 8 810 135 | 4 488 604 | 4 321 531 | 634 827 | 237 945 | 396 881 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 3 592 153 | 1 760 990 | 1 831 163 | 920 881 | 456 713 | 464 169 | 2 604 191 | 1 288 513 | 1 315 678 | 57 476 | 10 999 | 46 478 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 562 602 | 282 051 | 280 551 | 148 114 | 78 323 | 69 792 | 287 141 | 165 387 | 121 754 | 127 087 | 38 253 | 88 834 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 373 942 | 184 478 | 189 463 | 80 235 | 41 108 | 39 127 | 245 759 | 127 108 | 118 651 | 47 631 | 16 133 | 31 497 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 228 240 | 118 751 | 109 488 | 48 883 | 26 278 | 22 605 | 162 822 | 86 510 | 76 313 | 16 282 | 5 872 | 10 410 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 582 345 | 293 756 | 288 589 | 125 172 | 64 836 | 60 336 | 427 469 | 220 822 | 206 647 | 29 375 | 7 946 | 21 430 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 442 647 | 226 257 | 216 391 | 131 562 | 67 908 | 63 654 | 231 097 | 130 425 | 100 672 | 79 068 | 27 547 | 51 521 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 391 886 | 195 004 | 196 882 | 108 344 | 57 902 | 50 442 | 177 525 | 103 875 | 73 649 | 105 983 | 33 192 | 72 791 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 302 165 | 151 040 | 151 125 | 88 350 | 46 586 | 41 764 | 124 924 | 77 815 | 47 109 | 88 695 | 26 532 | 62 164 |
| 14 | Son La | 868 799 | 427 489 | 441 310 | 226 908 | 122 878 | 104 030 | 454 213 | 256 452 | 197 761 | 187 162 | 48 159 | 139 003 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 555 050 | 278 536 | 276 513 | 133 938 | 71 277 | 62 661 | 357 795 | 188 981 | 168 814 | 61 366 | 17 436 | 43 930 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 626 841 | 313 034 | 313 807 | 123 518 | 63 107 | 60 411 | 494 998 | 246 892 | 248 106 | 7 832 | 2 829 | 5 003 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 753 725 | 380 949 | 372 776 | 165 577 | 89 197 | 76 379 | 577 678 | 288 687 | 288 991 | 10 238 | 3 064 | 7 174 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 549 668 | 276 873 | 272 795 | 117 280 | 58 718 | 58 561 | 421 918 | 215 387 | 206 531 | 10 213 | 2 633 | 7 581 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 510 562 | 254 585 | 255 977 | 121 233 | 61 709 | 59 524 | 354 702 | 179 559 | 175 144 | 34 121 | 13 086 | 21 035 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 318 440 | 642 077 | 676 363 | 290 048 | 145 917 | 144 131 | 1 002 497 | 488 296 | 514 201 | 21 108 | 5 761 | 15 348 |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 994 321 | 503 742 | 490 579 | 217 819 | 115 679 | 102 140 | 761 680 | 384 494 | 377 187 | 12 386 | 2 517 | 9 869 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 712 541 | 340 435 | 372 106 | 156 999 | 79 823 | 77 177 | 547 365 | 258 178 | 289 187 | 7 647 | 2 168 | 5 479 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 720 117 | 342 371 | 377 746 | 169 707 | 84 485 | 85 222 | 538 917 | 255 641 | 283 276 | 11 092 | 2 116 | 8 977 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 244 478 | 613 076 | 631 402 | 269 738 | 143 121 | 126 617 | 961 820 | 466 383 | 495 437 | 10 499 | 2 252 | 8 247 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 935 757 | 431 401 | 504 356 | 197 063 | 95 643 | 101 420 | 725 746 | 332 489 | 393 257 | 11 525 | 2 672 | 8 852 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 918 057 | 450 582 | 467 475 | 208 220 | 108 717 | 99 503 | 693 481 | 336 101 | 357 381 | 13 217 | 3 992 | 9 225 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 515 242 | 730 329 | 784 913 | 296 520 | 158 284 | 138 236 | 1 204 460 | 567 795 | 636 666 | 13 498 | 3 970 | 9 528 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 659 382 | 319 512 | 339 870 | 142 305 | 72 299 | 70 006 | 506 158 | 243 891 | 262 267 | 9 418 | 2 651 | 6 767 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 400 143 | 687 184 | 712 959 | 313 144 | 160 307 | 152 837 | 1 074 457 | 523 313 | 551 144 | 10 456 | 2 505 | 7 951 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 684 007 | 314 997 | 369 011 | 147 531 | 70 141 | 77 390 | 522 862 | 241 507 | 281 356 | 12 043 | 2 827 | 9 215 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 755 978 | 1 337 624 | 1 418 354 | 595 885 | 296 573 | 299 312 | 2 058 012 | 1 012 711 | 1 045 301 | 96 087 | 25 119 | 70 968 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 314 421 | 1 134 937 | 1 179 484 | 579 962 | 295 441 | 284 521 | 1 670 542 | 819 902 | 850 641 | 61 229 | 18 465 | 42 764 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 950 756 | 462 449 | 488 308 | 232 677 | 120 485 | 112 192 | 705 650 | 337 526 | 368 124 | 10 077 | 3 176 | 6 901 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 669 679 | 333 553 | 336 126 | 163 768 | 82 508 | 81 259 | 489 661 | 244 187 | 245 474 | 16 251 | 6 859 | 9 392 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 392 988 | 190 784 | 202 204 | 110 605 | 55 512 | 55 094 | 259 219 | 128 922 | 130 296 | 23 164 | 6 350 | 16 814 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 531 104 | 281 254 | 249 850 | 150 098 | 80 747 | 69 351 | 344 841 | 190 208 | 154 633 | 36 166 | 10 299 | 25 866 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 114 647 | 71 043 | 43 604 | 31 120 | 19 738 | 11 381 | 81 930 | 50 595 | 31 335 | 1 597 | 710 | 888 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 075 786 | 529 614 | 546 172 | 288 073 | 146 174 | 141 899 | 756 724 | 372 909 | 383 815 | 30 989 | 10 532 | 20 457 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 959 781 | 474 725 | 485 056 | 256 449 | 129 147 | 127 302 | 620 146 | 321 530 | 298 616 | 83 186 | 24 048 | 59 138 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 924 118 | 448 817 | 475 301 | 238 363 | 119 958 | 118 405 | 666 040 | 323 527 | 342 513 | 19 715 | 5 332 | 14 382 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 629 655 | 316 631 | 313 024 | 161 756 | 82 270 | 79 486 | 446 745 | 228 129 | 218 616 | 21 155 | 6 232 | 14 922 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 606 208 | 313 623 | 292 585 | 151 617 | 76 931 | 74 685 | 416 922 | 220 964 | 195 958 | 37 669 | 15 727 | 21 942 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 336 676 | 167 125 | 169 551 | 83 220 | 41 151 | 42 070 | 196 531 | 100 881 | 95 650 | 56 789 | 25 048 | 31 741 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 668 175 | 335 019 | 333 156 | 172 714 | 87 413 | 85 302 | 470 635 | 237 233 | 233 402 | 24 825 | 10 373 | 14 452 |

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 5 and over | | | Currently attending | | | Ever attended | | | Never attended | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 262 825 | 146 417 | 116 407 | 74 571 | 42 878 | 31 692 | 158 283 | 91 253 | 67 031 | 29 865 | 12 212 | 17 653 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 859 288 | 445 655 | 413 633 | 235 968 | 125 259 | 110 709 | 485 824 | 262 905 | 222 919 | 137 214 | 57 290 | 79 923 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 246 982 | 633 311 | 613 671 | 359 368 | 178 873 | 180 495 | 830 209 | 431 953 | 398 255 | 57 405 | 22 485 | 34 920 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 431 007 | 222 462 | 208 545 | 133 440 | 67 757 | 65 683 | 272 614 | 144 941 | 127 673 | 24 513 | 9 463 | 15 050 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 688 875 | 358 141 | 330 734 | 188 259 | 96 819 | 91 440 | 462 608 | 246 648 | 215 960 | 38 008 | 14 674 | 23 334 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 703 752 | 356 448 | 347 305 | 183 558 | 95 724 | 87 834 | 477 874 | 243 920 | 233 954 | 42 064 | 16 730 | 25 334 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 847 070 | 416 102 | 430 969 | 160 601 | 79 881 | 80 720 | 639 936 | 317 939 | 321 997 | 46 032 | 18 090 | 27 943 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 564 864 | 321 187 | 243 677 | 107 627 | 64 504 | 43 124 | 438 184 | 247 624 | 190 560 | 18 039 | 8 462 | 9 577 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 682 173 | 838 106 | 844 067 | 398 590 | 202 832 | 195 758 | 1 239 755 | 618 047 | 621 708 | 41 813 | 16 276 | 25 538 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 484 369 | 248 173 | 236 196 | 121 209 | 65 543 | 55 666 | 345 929 | 175 067 | 170 862 | 17 102 | 7 533 | 9 569 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 220 620 | 468 274 | 752 346 | 258 699 | 109 544 | 149 155 | 919 734 | 347 231 | 572 503 | 39 263 | 10 373 | 28 891 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 099 995 | 555 375 | 544 620 | 244 838 | 124 363 | 120 475 | 809 055 | 415 057 | 393 999 | 45 416 | 15 642 | 29 774 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 347 758 | 667 854 | 679 904 | 284 140 | 144 278 | 139 863 | 1 011 673 | 506 290 | 505 384 | 51 944 | 17 287 | 34 657 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1 060 220 | 519 049 | 541 170 | 212 711 | 105 655 | 107 056 | 815 589 | 402 594 | 412 995 | 31 557 | 10 731 | 20 826 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 773 530 | 376 743 | 396 787 | 160 658 | 83 869 | 76 789 | 545 177 | 271 366 | 273 811 | 67 695 | 21 508 | 46 187 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 805 582 | 403 255 | 402 328 | 166 218 | 86 185 | 80 033 | 604 397 | 304 643 | 299 754 | 34 918 | 12 426 | 22 492 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 288 010 | 654 034 | 633 976 | 264 262 | 139 066 | 125 196 | 975 249 | 495 967 | 479 282 | 47 306 | 18 378 | 28 928 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 378 481 | 693 493 | 684 988 | 294 588 | 154 298 | 140 290 | 978 239 | 498 298 | 479 942 | 105 653 | 40 897 | 64 756 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 147 341 | 570 635 | 576 706 | 261 821 | 128 837 | 132 984 | 800 619 | 408 596 | 392 023 | 84 060 | 32 750 | 51 310 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 377 430 | 202 848 | 174 582 | 74 985 | 40 783 | 34 202 | 280 091 | 152 413 | 127 679 | 21 629 | 9 270 | 12 359 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 508 495 | 259 275 | 249 220 | 111 624 | 58 302 | 53 322 | 379 892 | 194 107 | 185 785 | 16 064 | 6 389 | 9 676 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 722 688 | 384 124 | 338 563 | 151 313 | 83 154 | 68 158 | 501 165 | 272 436 | 228 728 | 69 785 | 28 264 | 41 520 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 589 783 | 296 274 | 293 510 | 127 359 | 66 549 | 60 810 | 440 979 | 221 430 | 219 549 | 21 391 | 8 296 | 13 096 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 890 234 | 461 691 | 428 543 | 182 922 | 99 141 | 83 780 | 668 009 | 345 409 | 322 600 | 37 409 | 16 107 | 21 301 |

Table 5
POPULATION IN THE AGES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | Be born in 2002-2006 | | Population attending primary | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | | 968 670 | 504 913 | 463 757 | 999 891 | 524 675 | 475 216 | 922 294 | 484 474 | 437 820 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | | 1 446 481 | 763 488 | 682 993 | 1 469 489 | 779 079 | 690 410 | 1 407 560 | 745 806 | 661 754 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | | 1 572 911 | 810 551 | 762 360 | 1 616 966 | 834 304 | 782 662 | 1 528 003 | 785 880 | 742 123 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | | 540 873 | 288 969 | 251 904 | 563 807 | 299 711 | 264 096 | 518 407 | 274 643 | 243 764 |
| R5 | Southeast | | 1 117 576 | 571 238 | 546 338 | 1 143 103 | 587 232 | 555 871 | 1 083 579 | 554 307 | 529 272 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | | 1 416 578 | 732 627 | 683 951 | 1 486 132 | 772 706 | 713 426 | 1 361 585 | 704 188 | 657 397 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | | 504 026 | 266 365 | 237 661 | 511 498 | 271 696 | 239 802 | 487 466 | 259 370 | 228 096 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | | 89 189 | 45 603 | 43 586 | 92 314 | 48 760 | 43 554 | 80 703 | 42 584 | 38 119 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | | 39 185 | 20 347 | 18 838 | 39 875 | 20 665 | 19 210 | 35 911 | 18 508 | 17 403 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | | 22 053 | 11 522 | 10 531 | 23 606 | 12 467 | 11 140 | 21 492 | 11 260 | 10 232 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | | 54 050 | 29 014 | 25 036 | 56 212 | 30 383 | 25 829 | 52 345 | 28 365 | 23 979 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | | 68 547 | 34 339 | 34 208 | 69 045 | 34 885 | 34 160 | 66 783 | 33 729 | 33 054 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | | 56 418 | 29 144 | 27 274 | 55 259 | 28 803 | 26 456 | 51 144 | 26 732 | 24 412 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | | 47 052 | 24 936 | 22 115 | 49 350 | 26 068 | 23 282 | 44 587 | 23 769 | 20 818 |
| 14 | Son La | | 121 494 | 64 327 | 57 168 | 128 888 | 69 161 | 59 727 | 112 140 | 60 261 | 51 879 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | | 70 652 | 35 844 | 34 808 | 73 003 | 37 468 | 35 535 | 67 367 | 34 401 | 32 966 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | | 59 199 | 30 021 | 29 178 | 60 426 | 30 701 | 29 724 | 57 036 | 28 923 | 28 113 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | | 77 210 | 41 966 | 35 245 | 80 554 | 43 926 | 36 628 | 74 864 | 40 781 | 34 083 |
| 20 | Lang Son | | 51 458 | 26 436 | 25 022 | 53 917 | 27 828 | 26 089 | 49 919 | 25 663 | 24 256 |

Table 5 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 94 654 | 51 111 | 43 542 | 94 684 | 50 855 | 43 829 | 92 025 | 49 426 | 42 598 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 114 587 | 59 510 | 55 076 | 116 580 | 60 130 | 56 450 | 112 253 | 58 489 | 53 764 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 97 576 | 51 904 | 45 672 | 100 862 | 53 430 | 47 432 | 95 750 | 51 009 | 44 742 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 76 318 | 39 057 | 37 262 | 80 012 | 41 666 | 38 347 | 74 295 | 38 138 | 36 157 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 83 758 | 42 804 | 40 954 | 83 961 | 43 186 | 40 775 | 82 478 | 42 262 | 40 216 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 114 018 | 59 617 | 54 401 | 117 478 | 61 673 | 55 805 | 111 059 | 58 330 | 52 729 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 119 021 | 62 552 | 56 470 | 121 938 | 64 382 | 57 556 | 116 682 | 61 424 | 55 258 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 81 283 | 42 061 | 39 222 | 82 272 | 42 503 | 39 769 | 79 846 | 41 437 | 38 409 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 119 554 | 65 632 | 53 922 | 119 062 | 65 557 | 53 505 | 116 682 | 64 460 | 52 221 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 55 358 | 27 909 | 27 449 | 55 651 | 27 795 | 27 856 | 54 206 | 27 339 | 26 867 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 135 198 | 72 132 | 63 066 | 138 613 | 75 152 | 63 461 | 130 271 | 69 929 | 60 342 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 63 292 | 34 248 | 29 044 | 64 319 | 34 614 | 29 705 | 62 552 | 33 691 | 28 861 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 242 190 | 121 786 | 120 404 | 250 434 | 126 096 | 124 338 | 233 331 | 117 014 | 116 317 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 237 755 | 123 050 | 114 705 | 244 743 | 127 448 | 117 295 | 231 510 | 119 576 | 111 934 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 93 091 | 49 817 | 43 274 | 97 172 | 51 853 | 45 319 | 90 462 | 48 272 | 42 190 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 67 304 | 33 224 | 34 081 | 68 900 | 34 097 | 34 803 | 65 556 | 32 249 | 33 307 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 58 070 | 30 205 | 27 865 | 59 372 | 30 925 | 28 447 | 55 536 | 28 836 | 26 700 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 94 149 | 49 043 | 45 107 | 96 912 | 51 015 | 45 897 | 92 151 | 47 982 | 44 169 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 76 113 | 39 668 | 36 445 | 76 389 | 39 914 | 36 475 | 75 159 | 39 147 | 36 012 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 115 403 | 59 828 | 55 575 | 118 923 | 61 332 | 57 592 | 111 362 | 57 372 | 53 990 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 112 085 | 55 316 | 56 770 | 118 820 | 58 866 | 59 954 | 109 457 | 54 339 | 55 117 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 127 194 | 68 520 | 58 674 | 130 387 | 69 913 | 60 474 | 124 266 | 66 884 | 57 383 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 74 091 | 38 611 | 35 480 | 75 603 | 39 588 | 36 014 | 72 548 | 37 807 | 34 741 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 105 119 | 51 768 | 53 351 | 106 882 | 53 098 | 53 784 | 102 993 | 50 927 | 52 066 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 58 103 | 31 750 | 26 352 | 58 225 | 31 759 | 26 466 | 53 835 | 29 213 | 24 623 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 112 242 | 57 965 | 54 277 | 114 204 | 58 400 | 55 804 | 109 836 | 56 262 | 53 574 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 52 255 | 29 545 | 22 709 | 53 268 | 29 944 | 23 325 | 49 422 | 27 571 | 21 851 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 152 585 | 82 990 | 69 595 | 156 421 | 84 632 | 71 789 | 141 721 | 76 368 | 65 354 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 169 696 | 88 794 | 80 902 | 178 637 | 93 001 | 85 636 | 164 892 | 85 420 | 79 472 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 57 949 | 31 372 | 26 577 | 63 526 | 34 187 | 29 339 | 56 179 | 30 284 | 25 895 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 108 388 | 56 268 | 52 121 | 111 954 | 57 947 | 54 007 | 106 192 | 55 000 | 51 192 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 90 808 | 47 311 | 43 497 | 95 457 | 50 678 | 44 779 | 86 017 | 44 842 | 41 175 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 81 305 | 40 888 | 40 417 | 83 400 | 42 718 | 40 682 | 78 349 | 39 591 | 38 758 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 114 068 | 59 759 | 54 309 | 114 782 | 59 256 | 55 526 | 107 370 | 55 949 | 51 421 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 206 998 | 103 921 | 103 077 | 216 835 | 110 188 | 106 647 | 200 940 | 100 129 | 100 811 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 91 542 | 50 489 | 41 053 | 92 733 | 51 245 | 41 488 | 89 143 | 49 049 | 40 095 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 532 855 | 268 870 | 263 985 | 539 896 | 273 147 | 266 749 | 521 759 | 264 747 | 257 012 |
| 80 | Long An | 118 776 | 61 746 | 57 031 | 123 108 | 64 208 | 58 900 | 117 034 | 60 981 | 56 053 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 137 775 | 71 748 | 66 027 | 141 865 | 73 867 | 67 998 | 135 994 | 70 599 | 65 395 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 96 933 | 50 082 | 46 851 | 99 037 | 51 586 | 47 451 | 93 017 | 48 437 | 44 580 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 80 056 | 41 846 | 38 209 | 82 393 | 42 875 | 39 518 | 77 308 | 40 560 | 36 748 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 75 464 | 39 971 | 35 492 | 76 628 | 40 625 | 36 003 | 74 315 | 39 153 | 35 162 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 123 929 | 64 041 | 59 889 | 129 713 | 67 496 | 62 218 | 119 621 | 61 760 | 57 861 |
| 89 | An Giang | 183 795 | 95 855 | 87 940 | 190 880 | 99 926 | 90 954 | 174 722 | 91 083 | 83 639 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 151 993 | 74 594 | 77 399 | 161 581 | 80 475 | 81 106 | 146 122 | 71 731 | 74 391 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 92 039 | 47 730 | 44 309 | 92 716 | 48 347 | 44 369 | 87 668 | 45 552 | 42 116 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 63 450 | 33 631 | 29 820 | 68 964 | 36 843 | 32 121 | 61 125 | 32 412 | 28 713 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 109 376 | 56 209 | 53 167 | 119 604 | 62 433 | 57 171 | 102 922 | 53 083 | 49 838 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 74 109 | 38 328 | 35 781 | 81 908 | 41 758 | 40 149 | 70 779 | 36 229 | 34 549 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 108 882 | 56 846 | 52 036 | 117 735 | 62 267 | 55 468 | 100 960 | 52 608 | 48 352 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | Population attending primary | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| URBAN | | 2 094 036 | 1 089 325 | 1 004 711 | 2 132 573 | 1 110 257 | 1 022 316 | 2 033 933 | 1 059 141 | 974 792 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 143 896 | 73 737 | 70 159 | 145 857 | 74 566 | 71 291 | 139 547 | 71 436 | 68 111 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 441 688 | 240 632 | 201 056 | 445 587 | 243 980 | 201 607 | 428 211 | 234 231 | 193 980 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 401 368 | 206 113 | 195 255 | 409 548 | 211 196 | 198 352 | 393 799 | 202 171 | 191 628 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 133 845 | 69 077 | 64 768 | 138 836 | 71 972 | 66 864 | 131 035 | 67 437 | 63 598 |
| R5 | Southeast | 634 934 | 331 354 | 303 580 | 643 684 | 334 958 | 308 726 | 617 903 | 322 991 | 294 912 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 338 305 | 168 412 | 169 893 | 349 061 | 173 585 | 175 476 | 323 438 | 160 875 | 162 563 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 202 612 | 108 920 | 93 692 | 204 789 | 111 252 | 93 537 | 195 889 | 106 083 | 89 805 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 10 402 | 5 270 | 5 132 | 10 527 | 5 306 | 5 221 | 9 959 | 5 069 | 4 890 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 6 463 | 3 360 | 3 103 | 6 533 | 3 333 | 3 200 | 6 222 | 3 214 | 3 008 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 3 537 | 1 718 | 1 820 | 3 541 | 1 733 | 1 808 | 3 371 | 1 658 | 1 713 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 6 959 | 3 612 | 3 347 | 7 094 | 3 660 | 3 434 | 6 759 | 3 495 | 3 264 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 13 221 | 6 612 | 6 609 | 13 285 | 6 683 | 6 602 | 12 960 | 6 507 | 6 453 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 6 166 | 3 279 | 2 887 | 6 286 | 3 339 | 2 947 | 6 132 | 3 257 | 2 875 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 4 854 | 3 084 | 1 770 | 4 954 | 3 158 | 1 797 | 4 699 | 2 990 | 1 709 |
| 14 | Son La | 11 985 | 6 926 | 5 059 | 12 313 | 7 112 | 5 201 | 11 674 | 6 760 | 4 914 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 12 036 | 5 903 | 6 134 | 12 176 | 5 964 | 6 211 | 11 758 | 5 740 | 6 018 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 8 554 | 4 275 | 4 279 | 8 685 | 4 345 | 4 341 | 8 216 | 4 078 | 4 138 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 21 955 | 10 688 | 11 266 | 22 523 | 10 870 | 11 653 | 21 161 | 10 293 | 10 868 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 9 557 | 4 561 | 4 996 | 9 646 | 4 573 | 5 073 | 9 295 | 4 416 | 4 879 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 46 978 | 26 937 | 20 041 | 46 873 | 26 550 | 20 323 | 45 822 | 26 062 | 19 760 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 10 798 | 5 985 | 4 813 | 10 720 | 5 947 | 4 772 | 10 332 | 5 737 | 4 595 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 17 408 | 8 464 | 8 944 | 17 574 | 8 543 | 9 031 | 17 009 | 8 222 | 8 787 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 17 257 | 9 270 | 7 987 | 17 326 | 9 417 | 7 909 | 16 690 | 9 037 | 7 653 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 22 701 | 13 044 | 9 657 | 22 776 | 13 129 | 9 647 | 22 395 | 12 908 | 9 487 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 25 994 | 13 085 | 12 909 | 26 119 | 13 213 | 12 906 | 24 540 | 12 445 | 12 094 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 60 055 | 33 873 | 26 182 | 60 814 | 34 383 | 26 431 | 58 329 | 32 912 | 25 417 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 11 454 | 5 857 | 5 596 | 11 701 | 6 014 | 5 688 | 11 237 | 5 747 | 5 490 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 12 717 | 6 593 | 6 124 | 12 656 | 6 619 | 6 037 | 12 352 | 6 475 | 5 877 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 6 551 | 3 562 | 2 989 | 6 554 | 3 568 | 2 987 | 6 446 | 3 524 | 2 922 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 23 279 | 11 290 | 11 990 | 23 793 | 11 559 | 12 234 | 22 584 | 10 939 | 11 646 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 12 090 | 8 201 | 3 889 | 12 184 | 8 276 | 3 908 | 11 928 | 8 099 | 3 829 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 30 545 | 16 893 | 13 652 | 31 432 | 17 213 | 14 219 | 29 545 | 16 215 | 13 330 |
| 40 | Nghie An | 27 252 | 15 093 | 12 159 | 28 143 | 15 714 | 12 429 | 26 758 | 14 856 | 11 902 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 15 643 | 8 441 | 7 202 | 16 159 | 8 731 | 7 428 | 15 388 | 8 296 | 7 092 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 9 310 | 4 741 | 4 569 | 9 458 | 4 833 | 4 625 | 9 149 | 4 654 | 4 496 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 15 244 | 8 547 | 6 698 | 15 564 | 8 763 | 6 801 | 14 783 | 8 302 | 6 481 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 41 902 | 20 576 | 21 326 | 42 592 | 20 999 | 21 593 | 41 333 | 20 266 | 21 066 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 65 767 | 32 892 | 32 875 | 65 971 | 33 121 | 32 851 | 64 925 | 32 474 | 32 452 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 20 819 | 9 762 | 11 056 | 21 600 | 10 216 | 11 384 | 20 414 | 9 541 | 10 873 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 13 406 | 6 797 | 6 609 | 13 923 | 7 044 | 6 880 | 13 121 | 6 695 | 6 426 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 41 575 | 21 433 | 20 142 | 42 267 | 22 071 | 20 196 | 40 623 | 21 058 | 19 564 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 16 973 | 8 593 | 8 380 | 17 211 | 8 788 | 8 423 | 16 548 | 8 364 | 8 184 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 43 045 | 20 332 | 22 713 | 43 505 | 20 626 | 22 879 | 42 355 | 20 024 | 22 331 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 18 501 | 10 367 | 8 135 | 19 156 | 10 937 | 8 219 | 18 016 | 10 112 | 7 904 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 41 385 | 21 646 | 19 739 | 42 565 | 22 140 | 20 425 | 40 841 | 21 314 | 19 527 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 15 965 | 8 222 | 7 743 | 16 418 | 8 462 | 7 955 | 15 619 | 8 065 | 7 554 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 38 029 | 19 852 | 18 177 | 39 620 | 20 797 | 18 823 | 37 254 | 19 434 | 17 819 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 33 009 | 17 145 | 15 864 | 34 299 | 17 936 | 16 363 | 32 215 | 16 682 | 15 533 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 8 846 | 5 411 | 3 434 | 9 482 | 5 796 | 3 686 | 8 504 | 5 173 | 3 332 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 37 998 | 18 447 | 19 550 | 39 018 | 18 981 | 20 037 | 37 443 | 18 083 | 19 360 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 14 082 | 7 535 | 6 547 | 14 213 | 7 664 | 6 549 | 13 627 | 7 328 | 6 299 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 12 757 | 6 681 | 6 076 | 12 809 | 6 785 | 6 024 | 12 317 | 6 469 | 5 849 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 70 561 | 33 885 | 36 676 | 69 861 | 32 823 | 37 038 | 65 892 | 31 308 | 34 584 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 68 706 | 34 936 | 33 770 | 71 902 | 36 099 | 35 803 | 66 861 | 33 756 | 33 105 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 43 277 | 23 007 | 20 270 | 42 934 | 22 837 | 20 097 | 41 861 | 22 245 | 19 616 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 425 550 | 225 310 | 200 241 | 431 965 | 228 750 | 203 215 | 417 344 | 221 885 | 195 459 |
| 80 | Long An | 19 728 | 9 765 | 9 963 | 20 002 | 9 965 | 10 037 | 19 270 | 9 608 | 9 662 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 15 701 | 7 444 | 8 257 | 15 779 | 7 494 | 8 285 | 15 328 | 7 251 | 8 077 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 8 587 | 4 454 | 4 133 | 8 749 | 4 527 | 4 222 | 8 315 | 4 303 | 4 012 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 12 246 | 6 396 | 5 850 | 12 801 | 6 767 | 6 034 | 11 900 | 6 199 | 5 701 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 10 665 | 5 428 | 5 237 | 10 800 | 5 503 | 5 298 | 10 515 | 5 334 | 5 181 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 22 212 | 10 574 | 11 638 | 22 984 | 11 033 | 11 951 | 21 443 | 10 193 | 11 250 |
| 89 | An Giang | 51 709 | 26 151 | 25 558 | 52 472 | 26 248 | 26 224 | 49 238 | 24 774 | 24 465 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 39 353 | 20 418 | 18 935 | 40 313 | 21 055 | 19 259 | 37 597 | 19 471 | 18 126 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 59 957 | 30 643 | 29 313 | 59 926 | 30 556 | 29 370 | 57 200 | 29 271 | 27 929 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 16 891 | 8 764 | 8 127 | 17 946 | 9 476 | 8 469 | 16 330 | 8 510 | 7 820 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 39 728 | 19 087 | 20 640 | 43 126 | 20 463 | 22 663 | 37 148 | 17 866 | 19 282 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 19 009 | 9 359 | 9 650 | 20 488 | 10 072 | 10 416 | 18 199 | 8 861 | 9 338 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 22 520 | 9 929 | 12 592 | 23 674 | 10 426 | 13 248 | 20 954 | 9 234 | 11 720 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| RURAL | | 4 969 053 | 2 582 461 | 2 386 592 | 5 146 815 | 2 687 450 | 2 459 365 | 4 787 495 | 2 490 157 | 2 297 338 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 824 774 | 431 176 | 393 598 | 854 034 | 450 109 | 403 925 | 782 747 | 413 038 | 369 709 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 004 793 | 522 856 | 481 937 | 1 023 902 | 535 099 | 488 803 | 979 349 | 511 575 | 467 774 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 171 543 | 604 438 | 567 105 | 1 207 418 | 623 108 | 584 310 | 1 134 204 | 583 709 | 550 495 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 407 028 | 219 892 | 187 136 | 424 971 | 227 739 | 197 232 | 387 372 | 207 206 | 180 166 |
| R5 | Southeast | 482 642 | 239 884 | 242 758 | 499 419 | 252 274 | 247 145 | 465 676 | 231 316 | 234 360 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1 078 273 | 564 215 | 514 058 | 1 137 071 | 599 121 | 537 950 | 1 038 147 | 543 313 | 494 834 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 301 414 | 157 445 | 143 969 | 306 709 | 160 444 | 146 265 | 291 577 | 153 286 | 138 291 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 78 787 | 40 333 | 38 454 | 81 786 | 43 453 | 38 333 | 70 744 | 37 515 | 33 229 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 32 722 | 16 987 | 15 735 | 33 342 | 17 332 | 16 010 | 29 689 | 15 295 | 14 394 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 18 515 | 9 804 | 8 711 | 20 066 | 10 734 | 9 332 | 18 121 | 9 602 | 8 519 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 47 090 | 25 402 | 21 689 | 49 118 | 26 723 | 22 395 | 45 586 | 24 870 | 20 716 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 55 326 | 27 727 | 27 599 | 55 760 | 28 202 | 27 558 | 53 824 | 27 222 | 26 601 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 50 252 | 25 865 | 24 387 | 48 973 | 25 464 | 23 510 | 45 012 | 23 475 | 21 537 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 42 198 | 21 853 | 20 345 | 44 395 | 22 910 | 21 485 | 39 889 | 20 779 | 19 110 |
| 14 | Son La | 109 510 | 57 401 | 52 109 | 116 575 | 62 048 | 54 527 | 100 466 | 53 502 | 46 965 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 58 615 | 29 941 | 28 674 | 60 827 | 31 504 | 29 324 | 55 609 | 28 661 | 26 948 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 50 645 | 25 746 | 24 899 | 51 740 | 26 357 | 25 384 | 48 819 | 24 845 | 23 975 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 55 256 | 31 277 | 23 978 | 58 031 | 33 056 | 24 975 | 53 704 | 30 489 | 23 215 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 41 901 | 21 875 | 20 026 | 44 270 | 23 254 | 21 016 | 40 623 | 21 247 | 19 376 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 47 676 | 24 174 | 23 502 | 47 811 | 24 304 | 23 506 | 46 203 | 23 364 | 22 838 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 103 788 | 53 525 | 50 263 | 105 860 | 54 182 | 51 678 | 101 922 | 52 753 | 49 169 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 80 169 | 43 440 | 36 728 | 83 288 | 44 887 | 38 401 | 78 741 | 42 787 | 35 954 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 59 061 | 29 787 | 29 275 | 62 686 | 32 249 | 30 438 | 57 605 | 29 101 | 28 504 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 61 057 | 29 760 | 31 297 | 61 185 | 30 056 | 31 128 | 60 083 | 29 353 | 30 729 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 88 025 | 46 533 | 41 492 | 91 358 | 48 459 | 42 899 | 86 520 | 45 885 | 40 635 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 58 967 | 28 679 | 30 288 | 61 124 | 29 999 | 31 125 | 58 353 | 28 512 | 29 841 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 69 829 | 36 203 | 33 626 | 70 571 | 36 489 | 34 082 | 68 609 | 35 689 | 32 919 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 106 837 | 59 039 | 47 798 | 106 407 | 58 938 | 47 468 | 104 329 | 57 985 | 46 344 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 48 807 | 24 347 | 24 461 | 49 096 | 24 227 | 24 869 | 47 760 | 23 815 | 23 945 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 111 918 | 60 842 | 51 076 | 114 820 | 63 593 | 51 227 | 107 687 | 58 991 | 48 696 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 51 202 | 26 046 | 25 155 | 52 135 | 26 337 | 25 798 | 50 624 | 25 592 | 25 032 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 211 645 | 104 893 | 106 753 | 219 003 | 108 883 | 110 119 | 203 786 | 100 799 | 102 987 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 210 503 | 107 958 | 102 546 | 216 600 | 111 734 | 104 866 | 204 752 | 104 720 | 100 032 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 77 448 | 41 376 | 36 073 | 81 013 | 43 121 | 37 892 | 75 074 | 39 976 | 35 099 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 57 994 | 28 483 | 29 511 | 59 443 | 29 264 | 30 178 | 56 406 | 27 595 | 28 811 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 42 826 | 21 658 | 21 168 | 43 808 | 22 162 | 21 646 | 40 754 | 20 534 | 20 219 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 52 247 | 28 467 | 23 781 | 54 320 | 30 016 | 24 304 | 50 819 | 27 716 | 23 103 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 10 346 | 6 775 | 3 570 | 10 417 | 6 793 | 3 624 | 10 234 | 6 674 | 3 560 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 94 584 | 50 066 | 44 519 | 97 324 | 51 116 | 46 208 | 90 948 | 47 831 | 43 117 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 98 679 | 48 518 | 50 161 | 104 897 | 51 822 | 53 074 | 96 336 | 47 644 | 48 692 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 85 619 | 47 087 | 38 532 | 88 120 | 47 843 | 40 277 | 83 644 | 45 826 | 37 818 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 57 119 | 30 018 | 27 101 | 58 392 | 30 800 | 27 591 | 56 000 | 29 442 | 26 557 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 62 074 | 31 436 | 30 638 | 63 377 | 32 473 | 30 905 | 60 638 | 30 903 | 29 735 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 39 601 | 21 383 | 18 218 | 39 070 | 20 822 | 18 247 | 35 820 | 19 101 | 16 719 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 70 857 | 36 319 | 34 538 | 71 639 | 36 260 | 35 379 | 68 995 | 34 947 | 34 048 |

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 2002-2006 | | | Population attending primary | | | Be born in 2002-2006 attending primary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 36 290 | 21 324 | 14 966 | 36 851 | 21 482 | 15 369 | 33 803 | 19 507 | 14 296 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 114 556 | 63 138 | 51 418 | 116 801 | 63 835 | 52 966 | 104 468 | 56 933 | 47 534 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 136 687 | 71 649 | 65 038 | 144 337 | 75 065 | 69 273 | 132 678 | 68 738 | 63 940 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 49 103 | 25 961 | 23 142 | 54 044 | 28 391 | 25 653 | 47 675 | 25 111 | 22 564 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 70 390 | 37 820 | 32 570 | 72 936 | 38 966 | 33 969 | 68 749 | 36 917 | 31 832 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 76 727 | 39 776 | 36 951 | 81 244 | 43 014 | 38 230 | 72 390 | 37 514 | 34 876 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 68 548 | 34 207 | 34 341 | 70 591 | 35 933 | 34 658 | 66 031 | 33 122 | 32 909 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 43 507 | 25 875 | 17 632 | 44 921 | 26 433 | 18 488 | 41 478 | 24 641 | 16 836 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 138 292 | 68 985 | 69 306 | 144 934 | 74 090 | 70 844 | 134 079 | 66 373 | 67 706 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 48 265 | 27 482 | 20 783 | 49 799 | 28 408 | 21 391 | 47 283 | 26 804 | 20 479 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 107 305 | 43 560 | 63 745 | 107 932 | 44 398 | 63 534 | 104 415 | 42 862 | 61 553 |
| 80 | Long An | 99 049 | 51 981 | 47 068 | 103 106 | 54 242 | 48 863 | 97 764 | 51 373 | 46 392 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 122 074 | 64 304 | 57 770 | 126 086 | 66 373 | 59 713 | 120 667 | 63 349 | 57 318 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 88 346 | 45 628 | 42 718 | 90 288 | 47 059 | 43 228 | 84 702 | 44 134 | 40 568 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 67 809 | 35 450 | 32 359 | 69 592 | 36 108 | 33 485 | 65 408 | 34 361 | 31 047 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 64 799 | 34 544 | 30 255 | 65 828 | 35 122 | 30 705 | 63 799 | 33 818 | 29 981 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 101 717 | 53 466 | 48 251 | 106 729 | 56 463 | 50 266 | 98 178 | 51 568 | 46 610 |
| 89 | An Giang | 132 085 | 69 704 | 62 382 | 138 408 | 73 678 | 64 731 | 125 483 | 66 309 | 59 174 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 112 640 | 54 176 | 58 464 | 121 267 | 59 420 | 61 847 | 108 525 | 52 260 | 56 265 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 32 082 | 17 087 | 14 995 | 32 790 | 17 792 | 14 998 | 30 469 | 16 282 | 14 187 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 46 560 | 24 867 | 21 693 | 51 018 | 27 367 | 23 651 | 44 795 | 23 902 | 20 893 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 69 648 | 37 121 | 32 527 | 76 477 | 41 970 | 34 507 | 65 774 | 35 217 | 30 557 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 55 100 | 28 969 | 26 131 | 61 420 | 31 686 | 29 733 | 52 580 | 27 369 | 25 211 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 86 361 | 46 917 | 39 444 | 94 060 | 51 841 | 42 219 | 80 007 | 43 374 | 36 632 |

Table 6
POPULATION IN THE AGES OF LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | Be born in 1998-2001 | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | 5 473 045 | 2 831 288 | 2 641 757 | 5 011 901 | 2 578 591 | 2 433 310 | 4 699 585 | 2 400 150 | 2 299 435 | | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains | 728 754 | 374 388 | 354 366 | 652 918 | 343 190 | 309 728 | 600 079 | 311 550 | 288 529 | | |
| R2 Red River Delta | 1 090 119 | 564 792 | 525 327 | 1 054 527 | 544 778 | 509 749 | 1 012 788 | 523 254 | 489 534 | | |
| R3 North and South Central Coast | 1 299 778 | 664 043 | 635 735 | 1 219 143 | 619 637 | 599 506 | 1 150 504 | 578 435 | 572 069 | | |
| R4 Central Highlands | 466 383 | 241 843 | 224 540 | 408 081 | 206 468 | 201 613 | 375 574 | 187 960 | 187 614 | | |
| R5 Southeast | 802 468 | 425 066 | 377 402 | 740 769 | 389 432 | 351 337 | 695 566 | 363 109 | 332 457 | | |
| R6 Mekong River Delta | 1 085 543 | 561 156 | 524 387 | 936 463 | 475 086 | 461 377 | 865 074 | 435 842 | 429 232 | | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Ha Noi | 341 643 | 177 172 | 164 471 | 327 095 | 168 948 | 158 148 | 314 954 | 162 772 | 152 182 | | |
| 02 Ha Giang | 59 113 | 29 499 | 29 613 | 41 956 | 22 149 | 19 807 | 35 846 | 18 255 | 17 591 | | |
| 04 Cao Bang | 32 023 | 16 868 | 15 155 | 27 036 | 14 347 | 12 689 | 23 971 | 12 452 | 11 518 | | |
| 06 Bac Kan | 17 039 | 9 468 | 7 571 | 16 312 | 9 321 | 6 991 | 14 358 | 8 043 | 6 316 | | |
| 08 Tuyen Quang | 44 021 | 22 346 | 21 675 | 41 333 | 20 455 | 20 878 | 38 495 | 19 108 | 19 387 | | |
| 10 Lao Cai | 48 363 | 25 140 | 23 223 | 45 113 | 23 863 | 21 250 | 42 982 | 22 640 | 20 342 | | |
| 11 Dien Bien | 42 221 | 21 739 | 20 483 | 36 498 | 19 773 | 16 725 | 33 477 | 17 914 | 15 564 | | |
| 12 Lai Chau | 31 810 | 15 891 | 15 919 | 25 463 | 13 998 | 11 466 | 22 467 | 12 106 | 10 361 | | |
| 14 Son La | 81 126 | 41 950 | 39 176 | 66 726 | 37 182 | 29 544 | 55 387 | 30 170 | 25 216 | | |
| 15 Yen Bai | 50 294 | 26 404 | 23 890 | 44 323 | 23 628 | 20 695 | 40 260 | 21 316 | 18 943 | | |
| 17 Hoa Binh | 44 751 | 23 020 | 21 731 | 41 904 | 21 167 | 20 736 | 39 847 | 20 281 | 19 566 | | |
| 19 Thai Nguyen | 63 351 | 33 516 | 29 835 | 60 062 | 32 044 | 28 018 | 57 039 | 30 002 | 27 037 | | |
| 20 Lang Son | 42 411 | 21 611 | 20 800 | 41 729 | 21 222 | 20 507 | 38 281 | 19 247 | 19 034 | | |

Table 6 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 70 745 | 37 436 | 33 308 | 68 463 | 36 699 | 31 764 | 64 644 | 34 507 | 30 137 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 102 125 | 50 862 | 51 263 | 99 226 | 50 331 | 48 895 | 95 402 | 47 929 | 47 473 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 70 106 | 36 074 | 34 032 | 65 237 | 33 710 | 31 527 | 62 268 | 32 087 | 30 181 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 51 857 | 27 031 | 24 825 | 49 468 | 25 541 | 23 927 | 45 973 | 23 671 | 22 303 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 64 558 | 32 387 | 32 171 | 63 847 | 31 839 | 32 008 | 61 979 | 30 878 | 31 101 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 99 174 | 54 138 | 45 036 | 97 088 | 52 264 | 44 824 | 91 727 | 49 967 | 41 760 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 95 334 | 49 449 | 45 885 | 90 217 | 46 344 | 43 873 | 87 211 | 44 377 | 42 834 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 67 369 | 35 254 | 32 115 | 66 769 | 34 969 | 31 799 | 64 747 | 34 036 | 30 711 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 97 251 | 50 518 | 46 734 | 95 344 | 49 367 | 45 977 | 92 936 | 48 520 | 44 417 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 47 234 | 24 032 | 23 202 | 46 712 | 24 396 | 22 316 | 44 872 | 23 226 | 21 646 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 104 188 | 51 351 | 52 837 | 99 698 | 48 791 | 50 907 | 95 169 | 46 563 | 48 606 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 50 768 | 26 024 | 24 743 | 49 826 | 25 620 | 24 206 | 48 574 | 24 737 | 23 837 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 209 112 | 105 229 | 103 883 | 197 456 | 99 261 | 98 195 | 185 064 | 91 444 | 93 621 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 204 750 | 101 704 | 103 046 | 192 210 | 96 061 | 96 148 | 181 023 | 89 246 | 91 777 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 77 986 | 40 706 | 37 280 | 76 411 | 39 051 | 37 360 | 70 247 | 35 884 | 34 363 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 58 147 | 30 270 | 27 877 | 55 320 | 29 011 | 26 310 | 52 732 | 27 216 | 25 516 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 46 677 | 23 321 | 23 355 | 43 156 | 22 006 | 21 150 | 40 061 | 20 072 | 19 989 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 79 922 | 42 022 | 37 899 | 76 553 | 39 277 | 37 276 | 72 734 | 37 213 | 35 521 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 49 962 | 25 715 | 24 247 | 48 580 | 24 887 | 23 694 | 47 691 | 24 373 | 23 318 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 97 516 | 50 867 | 46 649 | 94 828 | 49 725 | 45 103 | 89 087 | 46 150 | 42 937 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 79 599 | 41 578 | 38 021 | 74 981 | 39 554 | 35 427 | 68 791 | 35 693 | 33 098 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 105 793 | 53 018 | 52 775 | 101 844 | 50 734 | 51 110 | 96 052 | 47 510 | 48 541 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 65 956 | 33 973 | 31 983 | 61 906 | 31 529 | 30 377 | 59 286 | 29 884 | 29 402 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 86 378 | 44 408 | 41 970 | 78 604 | 39 523 | 39 081 | 75 888 | 37 913 | 37 975 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 46 666 | 24 750 | 21 916 | 36 995 | 18 326 | 18 669 | 34 281 | 16 982 | 17 299 |

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | 60 | Binh Thuan | 91 316 | 46 482 | 44 834 | 80 298 | 40 692 | 39 606 | 77 567 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 40 677 | 22 102 | 18 576 | 32 595 | 17 306 | 15 289 | 30 062 | 15 562 | 14 500 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 120 625 | 65 240 | 55 385 | 91 687 | 47 547 | 44 140 | 85 372 | 44 148 | 41 224 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 152 320 | 76 325 | 75 995 | 140 836 | 68 139 | 72 697 | 127 600 | 61 389 | 66 211 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 52 471 | 27 539 | 24 932 | 49 841 | 26 521 | 23 319 | 44 285 | 22 943 | 21 342 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 100 289 | 50 637 | 49 652 | 93 123 | 46 955 | 46 168 | 88 255 | 43 918 | 44 337 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 74 714 | 39 797 | 34 917 | 62 058 | 33 068 | 28 990 | 55 993 | 29 153 | 26 840 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 68 196 | 35 370 | 32 825 | 57 424 | 28 700 | 28 723 | 55 271 | 27 548 | 27 724 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 78 310 | 41 064 | 37 246 | 62 950 | 33 782 | 29 168 | 59 379 | 31 645 | 27 734 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 167 937 | 85 758 | 82 178 | 157 460 | 78 797 | 78 662 | 144 049 | 70 849 | 73 200 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 66 275 | 34 492 | 31 783 | 62 470 | 31 922 | 30 547 | 58 854 | 30 182 | 28 671 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 347 038 | 188 585 | 158 453 | 338 410 | 183 163 | 155 247 | 322 021 | 173 732 | 148 288 |
| 80 | Long An | 91 416 | 46 673 | 44 743 | 84 195 | 42 193 | 42 002 | 80 111 | 39 735 | 40 376 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 101 264 | 52 585 | 48 679 | 90 958 | 45 307 | 45 652 | 86 651 | 42 989 | 43 662 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 73 347 | 36 770 | 36 577 | 68 436 | 33 307 | 35 129 | 63 260 | 30 620 | 32 640 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 63 316 | 34 053 | 29 263 | 54 869 | 30 125 | 24 744 | 51 040 | 27 667 | 23 374 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 60 224 | 30 320 | 29 904 | 56 025 | 27 587 | 28 439 | 53 984 | 26 570 | 27 414 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 106 769 | 55 620 | 51 149 | 96 350 | 49 688 | 46 663 | 88 143 | 44 897 | 43 245 |
| 89 | An Giang | 133 930 | 69 556 | 64 373 | 110 751 | 55 823 | 54 928 | 104 327 | 52 030 | 52 297 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 118 590 | 59 537 | 59 053 | 97 688 | 47 836 | 49 853 | 89 548 | 43 431 | 46 117 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 70 239 | 37 251 | 32 989 | 61 414 | 32 092 | 29 321 | 58 289 | 30 425 | 27 865 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 47 461 | 24 749 | 22 712 | 40 849 | 21 201 | 19 649 | 36 953 | 18 939 | 18 014 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 81 448 | 41 135 | 40 313 | 64 938 | 32 881 | 32 057 | 57 457 | 28 734 | 28 724 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 56 886 | 30 492 | 26 394 | 45 698 | 24 711 | 20 988 | 40 935 | 22 298 | 18 637 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 80 653 | 42 415 | 38 238 | 64 287 | 32 335 | 31 952 | 54 374 | 27 507 | 26 867 |

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| URBAN | | 1 502 069 | 780 181 | 721 888 | 1 414 693 | 730 872 | 683 821 | 1 346 758 | 693 953 | 652 805 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 97 783 | 50 924 | 46 859 | 93 848 | 49 158 | 44 690 | 89 373 | 46 488 | 42 885 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 307 055 | 165 109 | 141 946 | 296 618 | 158 301 | 138 317 | 284 636 | 152 368 | 132 268 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 295 135 | 148 829 | 146 306 | 279 908 | 140 157 | 139 751 | 269 951 | 134 401 | 135 550 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 112 377 | 57 246 | 55 131 | 105 640 | 52 396 | 53 244 | 100 313 | 49 479 | 50 834 |
| R5 | Southeast | 435 134 | 232 250 | 202 884 | 414 904 | 220 988 | 193 916 | 392 953 | 208 782 | 184 171 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 254 585 | 125 823 | 128 762 | 223 775 | 109 872 | 113 903 | 209 532 | 102 435 | 107 097 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 140 198 | 76 494 | 63 703 | 134 732 | 72 073 | 62 659 | 129 391 | 69 756 | 59 635 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 6 204 | 3 108 | 3 096 | 5 717 | 2 936 | 2 781 | 5 330 | 2 716 | 2 614 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 4 209 | 2 521 | 1 688 | 3 984 | 2 406 | 1 578 | 3 740 | 2 261 | 1 478 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 027 | 1 005 | 1 021 | 1 932 | 992 | 940 | 1 790 | 911 | 880 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 4 522 | 2 311 | 2 210 | 4 252 | 2 182 | 2 070 | 4 110 | 2 102 | 2 008 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 7 966 | 3 851 | 4 115 | 7 618 | 3 694 | 3 925 | 7 361 | 3 515 | 3 846 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 4 381 | 2 374 | 2 007 | 4 252 | 2 361 | 1 891 | 4 126 | 2 260 | 1 865 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 973 | 1 727 | 1 245 | 2 678 | 1 553 | 1 125 | 2 528 | 1 449 | 1 080 |
| 14 | Son La | 8 282 | 5 004 | 3 278 | 8 177 | 4 984 | 3 192 | 7 540 | 4 574 | 2 967 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 6 992 | 3 804 | 3 188 | 6 821 | 3 736 | 3 085 | 6 518 | 3 570 | 2 948 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 6 759 | 3 403 | 3 356 | 6 344 | 3 114 | 3 230 | 6 105 | 2 996 | 3 109 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 15 832 | 8 101 | 7 731 | 15 284 | 7 769 | 7 515 | 14 426 | 7 375 | 7 052 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 7 214 | 3 760 | 3 454 | 7 215 | 3 775 | 3 441 | 6 840 | 3 541 | 3 299 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 32 291 | 17 236 | 15 055 | 31 194 | 17 066 | 14 128 | 30 218 | 16 353 | 13 865 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 8 366 | 4 488 | 3 878 | 7 895 | 4 307 | 3 588 | 7 672 | 4 135 | 3 537 |

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 12 060 | 5 467 | 6 592 | 11 678 | 5 349 | 6 329 | 11 285 | 5 083 | 6 202 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 11 152 | 5 948 | 5 204 | 10 667 | 5 719 | 4 948 | 10 001 | 5 345 | 4 656 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 15 565 | 8 820 | 6 745 | 15 246 | 8 635 | 6 611 | 14 832 | 8 411 | 6 421 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 18 782 | 10 025 | 8 757 | 18 043 | 9 476 | 8 567 | 16 915 | 9 071 | 7 844 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 41 429 | 21 486 | 19 943 | 40 070 | 20 770 | 19 300 | 38 304 | 19 676 | 18 628 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 8 510 | 4 509 | 4 001 | 8 591 | 4 549 | 4 042 | 8 224 | 4 358 | 3 866 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 8 985 | 4 365 | 4 620 | 8 636 | 4 150 | 4 487 | 8 372 | 4 054 | 4 319 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 4 512 | 2 405 | 2 107 | 4 532 | 2 413 | 2 120 | 4 365 | 2 345 | 2 021 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 17 559 | 8 441 | 9 119 | 16 956 | 8 182 | 8 774 | 16 280 | 7 889 | 8 391 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 8 072 | 5 380 | 2 692 | 7 949 | 5 268 | 2 681 | 7 732 | 5 110 | 2 622 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 19 364 | 9 975 | 9 389 | 18 221 | 9 643 | 8 578 | 17 251 | 8 979 | 8 273 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 22 535 | 12 184 | 10 351 | 22 015 | 11 883 | 10 132 | 21 057 | 11 325 | 9 732 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 11 315 | 6 075 | 5 240 | 10 942 | 5 835 | 5 107 | 10 568 | 5 673 | 4 895 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 6 573 | 3 342 | 3 231 | 6 602 | 3 403 | 3 198 | 6 318 | 3 232 | 3 086 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 11 058 | 5 956 | 5 102 | 10 741 | 5 788 | 4 953 | 10 204 | 5 482 | 4 722 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 32 705 | 15 549 | 17 156 | 31 873 | 14 745 | 17 128 | 30 874 | 14 308 | 16 566 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 41 901 | 20 475 | 21 426 | 40 626 | 19 711 | 20 915 | 39 943 | 19 340 | 20 603 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 15 116 | 7 744 | 7 373 | 14 787 | 7 522 | 7 264 | 13 998 | 7 079 | 6 919 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 9 613 | 4 770 | 4 843 | 9 304 | 4 616 | 4 688 | 8 746 | 4 311 | 4 435 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 28 238 | 14 671 | 13 568 | 26 597 | 13 658 | 12 938 | 25 918 | 13 342 | 12 577 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 12 144 | 6 002 | 6 143 | 11 723 | 5 859 | 5 863 | 11 107 | 5 435 | 5 671 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 34 624 | 16 335 | 18 290 | 32 642 | 15 346 | 17 296 | 31 856 | 14 810 | 17 046 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 15 501 | 8 279 | 7 222 | 13 760 | 7 043 | 6 716 | 12 946 | 6 507 | 6 439 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 34 444 | 17 472 | 16 972 | 30 080 | 15 105 | 14 975 | 29 164 | 14 578 | 14 586 |

Table 6 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 11 294 | 5 714 | 5 581 | 9 964 | 4 803 | 5 161 | 9 470 | 4 555 | 4 915 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 29 015 | 15 026 | 13 988 | 26 121 | 13 156 | 12 964 | 24 881 | 12 454 | 12 427 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 32 807 | 16 466 | 16 341 | 31 998 | 15 363 | 16 635 | 29 957 | 14 419 | 15 539 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 7 334 | 4 401 | 2 933 | 6 715 | 4 027 | 2 689 | 6 307 | 3 738 | 2 570 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 31 926 | 15 639 | 16 288 | 30 842 | 15 047 | 15 795 | 29 697 | 14 313 | 15 383 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 9 538 | 5 104 | 4 435 | 8 789 | 4 717 | 4 072 | 8 359 | 4 425 | 3 934 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 9 599 | 5 071 | 4 528 | 8 744 | 4 516 | 4 228 | 8 356 | 4 290 | 4 066 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 45 624 | 21 497 | 24 127 | 36 045 | 17 637 | 18 408 | 33 900 | 16 421 | 17 479 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 51 345 | 24 546 | 26 800 | 49 184 | 23 311 | 25 872 | 45 257 | 21 272 | 23 985 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 28 507 | 14 106 | 14 400 | 27 118 | 13 189 | 13 929 | 25 628 | 12 559 | 13 069 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 290 520 | 161 926 | 128 594 | 285 025 | 157 618 | 127 407 | 271 453 | 149 815 | 121 638 |
| 80 | Long An | 14 713 | 6 868 | 7 845 | 14 099 | 6 405 | 7 694 | 13 427 | 6 124 | 7 303 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 11 894 | 5 541 | 6 353 | 10 921 | 5 140 | 5 781 | 10 681 | 4 960 | 5 721 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 6 669 | 3 366 | 3 302 | 6 183 | 3 037 | 3 146 | 5 816 | 2 846 | 2 970 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 9 198 | 5 115 | 4 083 | 8 498 | 4 720 | 3 777 | 7 960 | 4 442 | 3 518 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 8 382 | 3 834 | 4 548 | 7 913 | 3 526 | 4 386 | 7 741 | 3 475 | 4 266 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 16 962 | 8 329 | 8 632 | 15 322 | 7 419 | 7 904 | 14 388 | 6 904 | 7 484 |
| 89 | An Giang | 38 433 | 19 734 | 18 699 | 32 278 | 16 821 | 15 457 | 31 038 | 16 102 | 14 936 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 29 396 | 15 225 | 14 171 | 26 042 | 13 454 | 12 588 | 23 980 | 12 194 | 11 786 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 43 770 | 22 555 | 21 215 | 38 848 | 19 629 | 19 218 | 37 532 | 18 933 | 18 599 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 13 922 | 6 996 | 6 926 | 12 326 | 6 039 | 6 287 | 11 391 | 5 562 | 5 829 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 31 533 | 14 075 | 17 457 | 26 250 | 11 691 | 14 559 | 23 323 | 10 375 | 12 947 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 13 876 | 7 241 | 6 635 | 11 475 | 6 092 | 5 383 | 10 356 | 5 450 | 4 906 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 15 841 | 6 944 | 8 896 | 13 622 | 5 899 | 7 723 | 11 899 | 5 068 | 6 832 |

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| RURAL | | 3 970 972 | 2 051 110 | 1 919 862 | 3 597 205 | 1 847 717 | 1 749 488 | 3 352 831 | 1 706 198 | 1 646 633 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 630 965 | 323 459 | 307 506 | 559 072 | 294 033 | 265 039 | 510 707 | 265 061 | 245 646 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 783 063 | 399 683 | 383 380 | 757 911 | 386 477 | 371 434 | 728 153 | 370 886 | 357 267 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 004 649 | 515 219 | 489 430 | 939 229 | 479 479 | 459 750 | 880 555 | 444 035 | 436 520 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 354 008 | 184 598 | 169 410 | 302 443 | 154 073 | 148 370 | 275 261 | 138 481 | 136 780 |
| R5 | Southeast | 367 335 | 192 818 | 174 517 | 325 867 | 168 444 | 157 423 | 302 615 | 154 328 | 148 287 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 830 952 | 435 333 | 395 619 | 712 683 | 365 211 | 347 472 | 655 540 | 333 407 | 322 133 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 201 445 | 100 678 | 100 768 | 192 363 | 96 875 | 95 488 | 185 563 | 93 016 | 92 547 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 52 908 | 26 391 | 26 517 | 36 239 | 19 212 | 17 026 | 30 516 | 15 539 | 14 977 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 27 815 | 14 347 | 13 468 | 23 052 | 11 941 | 11 112 | 20 231 | 10 191 | 10 040 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 15 012 | 8 463 | 6 549 | 14 380 | 8 330 | 6 051 | 12 568 | 7 132 | 5 436 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 39 499 | 20 034 | 19 465 | 37 081 | 18 273 | 18 808 | 34 385 | 17 006 | 17 379 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 40 397 | 21 289 | 19 108 | 37 495 | 20 169 | 17 326 | 35 621 | 19 125 | 16 496 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 37 841 | 19 365 | 18 475 | 32 246 | 17 412 | 14 834 | 29 351 | 15 653 | 13 698 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 28 837 | 14 163 | 14 674 | 22 785 | 12 444 | 10 341 | 19 938 | 10 657 | 9 281 |
| 14 | Son La | 72 844 | 36 946 | 35 898 | 58 549 | 32 198 | 26 351 | 47 846 | 25 596 | 22 250 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 43 302 | 22 599 | 20 702 | 37 501 | 19 892 | 17 609 | 33 742 | 17 746 | 15 996 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 37 992 | 19 617 | 18 375 | 35 560 | 18 054 | 17 507 | 33 742 | 17 285 | 16 457 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 47 519 | 25 414 | 22 104 | 44 779 | 24 276 | 20 503 | 42 613 | 22 627 | 19 986 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 35 197 | 17 851 | 17 346 | 34 513 | 17 447 | 17 066 | 31 441 | 15 706 | 15 735 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 38 454 | 20 200 | 18 253 | 37 269 | 19 633 | 17 636 | 34 426 | 18 155 | 16 272 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 93 759 | 46 374 | 47 385 | 91 331 | 46 025 | 45 306 | 87 730 | 43 794 | 43 936 |

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 58 046 | 30 606 | 27 440 | 53 559 | 28 360 | 25 199 | 50 983 | 27 004 | 23 979 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 40 704 | 21 083 | 19 621 | 38 801 | 19 822 | 18 979 | 35 973 | 18 326 | 17 647 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 48 993 | 23 567 | 25 426 | 48 601 | 23 204 | 25 398 | 47 147 | 22 467 | 24 680 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 80 392 | 44 113 | 36 279 | 79 045 | 42 788 | 36 257 | 74 812 | 40 896 | 33 916 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 53 905 | 27 963 | 25 942 | 50 147 | 25 573 | 24 574 | 48 908 | 24 701 | 24 206 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 58 859 | 30 745 | 28 114 | 58 177 | 30 420 | 27 757 | 56 523 | 29 678 | 26 845 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 88 266 | 46 153 | 42 113 | 86 707 | 45 217 | 41 490 | 84 564 | 44 466 | 40 098 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 42 722 | 21 627 | 21 095 | 42 180 | 21 983 | 20 197 | 40 507 | 20 881 | 19 625 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 86 628 | 42 910 | 43 718 | 82 742 | 40 610 | 42 133 | 78 889 | 38 673 | 40 216 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 42 695 | 20 644 | 22 051 | 41 877 | 20 352 | 21 525 | 40 842 | 19 627 | 21 215 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 189 748 | 95 254 | 94 494 | 179 235 | 89 618 | 89 617 | 167 813 | 82 465 | 85 348 |
| 40 | Nghê An | 182 215 | 89 520 | 92 694 | 170 195 | 84 179 | 86 016 | 159 965 | 77 921 | 82 045 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 66 672 | 34 631 | 32 040 | 65 469 | 33 216 | 32 252 | 59 679 | 30 211 | 29 468 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 51 574 | 26 928 | 24 646 | 48 719 | 25 607 | 23 111 | 46 413 | 23 983 | 22 430 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 35 619 | 17 365 | 18 254 | 32 415 | 16 218 | 16 198 | 29 857 | 14 590 | 15 268 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 47 217 | 26 474 | 20 743 | 44 680 | 24 532 | 20 148 | 41 860 | 22 905 | 18 955 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 8 060 | 5 240 | 2 821 | 7 954 | 5 176 | 2 778 | 7 748 | 5 033 | 2 715 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 82 400 | 43 124 | 39 277 | 80 041 | 42 203 | 37 839 | 75 089 | 39 071 | 36 018 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 69 986 | 36 809 | 33 178 | 65 677 | 34 938 | 30 739 | 60 045 | 31 383 | 28 662 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 77 555 | 38 347 | 39 208 | 75 248 | 37 076 | 38 171 | 70 133 | 34 169 | 35 965 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 53 812 | 27 972 | 25 840 | 50 183 | 25 670 | 24 513 | 48 180 | 24 449 | 23 731 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 51 753 | 28 073 | 23 680 | 45 961 | 24 177 | 21 784 | 44 032 | 23 103 | 20 929 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 31 165 | 16 471 | 14 694 | 23 235 | 11 282 | 11 953 | 21 335 | 10 475 | 10 860 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 56 872 | 29 011 | 27 861 | 50 218 | 25 587 | 24 631 | 48 403 | 24 277 | 24 126 |

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1998-2001 | | | Population attending lower-secondary | | | Be born in 1998-2001 attending lower-secondary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 29 383 | 16 388 | 12 995 | 22 631 | 12 503 | 10 128 | 20 592 | 11 007 | 9 585 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 91 610 | 50 214 | 41 396 | 65 566 | 34 391 | 31 175 | 60 491 | 31 694 | 28 797 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 119 513 | 59 859 | 59 655 | 108 839 | 52 776 | 56 063 | 97 643 | 46 970 | 50 673 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 45 137 | 23 139 | 21 999 | 43 125 | 22 495 | 20 631 | 37 978 | 19 205 | 18 772 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 68 363 | 34 998 | 33 365 | 62 281 | 31 908 | 30 373 | 58 558 | 29 605 | 28 953 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 65 176 | 34 694 | 30 482 | 53 269 | 28 351 | 24 918 | 47 634 | 24 728 | 22 907 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 58 596 | 30 300 | 28 297 | 48 679 | 24 184 | 24 495 | 46 916 | 23 258 | 23 658 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 32 686 | 19 567 | 13 119 | 26 905 | 16 145 | 10 760 | 25 479 | 15 224 | 10 255 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 116 591 | 61 213 | 55 378 | 108 276 | 55 486 | 52 790 | 98 791 | 49 577 | 49 215 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 37 768 | 20 385 | 17 382 | 35 352 | 18 733 | 16 619 | 33 226 | 17 624 | 15 602 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 56 518 | 26 659 | 29 859 | 53 385 | 25 545 | 27 841 | 50 567 | 23 917 | 26 650 |
| 80 | Long An | 76 703 | 39 806 | 36 898 | 70 096 | 35 788 | 34 309 | 66 684 | 33 611 | 33 072 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 89 369 | 47 044 | 42 325 | 80 038 | 40 166 | 39 871 | 75 970 | 38 029 | 37 941 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 66 678 | 33 404 | 33 274 | 62 253 | 30 270 | 31 983 | 57 443 | 27 774 | 29 669 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 54 118 | 28 938 | 25 179 | 46 371 | 25 405 | 20 966 | 43 081 | 23 225 | 19 855 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 51 842 | 26 486 | 25 355 | 48 113 | 24 060 | 24 052 | 46 243 | 23 095 | 23 149 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 89 808 | 47 291 | 42 516 | 81 028 | 42 269 | 38 759 | 73 755 | 37 993 | 35 762 |
| 89 | An Giang | 95 497 | 49 822 | 45 675 | 78 473 | 39 001 | 39 471 | 73 289 | 35 928 | 37 361 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 89 194 | 44 312 | 44 882 | 71 646 | 34 382 | 37 264 | 65 568 | 31 237 | 34 331 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 26 469 | 14 696 | 11 773 | 22 566 | 12 463 | 10 103 | 20 757 | 11 491 | 9 266 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 33 539 | 17 753 | 15 786 | 28 524 | 15 162 | 13 362 | 25 562 | 13 378 | 12 185 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 49 915 | 27 060 | 22 856 | 38 688 | 21 191 | 17 498 | 34 135 | 18 358 | 15 776 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 43 010 | 23 251 | 19 758 | 34 223 | 18 618 | 15 605 | 30 579 | 16 848 | 13 731 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 64 812 | 35 470 | 29 342 | 50 664 | 26 436 | 24 229 | 42 475 | 22 440 | 20 035 |

Table 7
POPULATION IN THE AGES OF HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | 4 480 167 | 2 315 009 | 2 165 158 | 3 141 923 | 1 549 744 | 1 592 178 | 2 884 401 | 1 404 240 | 1 480 161 | 2 884 401 | 1 404 240 | 1 480 161 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains | 577 471 | 298 771 | 278 700 | 384 238 | 198 600 | 185 638 | 342 470 | 172 289 | 170 181 | 342 470 | 172 289 | 170 181 |
| R2 Red River Delta | 902 041 | 463 518 | 438 523 | 768 439 | 390 427 | 378 012 | 734 315 | 368 568 | 365 747 | 734 315 | 368 568 | 365 747 |
| R3 North and South Central Coast | 1 137 211 | 587 593 | 549 618 | 832 066 | 402 603 | 429 463 | 767 966 | 367 715 | 400 251 | 767 966 | 367 715 | 400 251 |
| R4 Central Highlands | 368 374 | 188 920 | 179 454 | 229 811 | 106 480 | 123 331 | 206 541 | 92 827 | 113 714 | 206 541 | 92 827 | 113 714 |
| R5 Southeast | 672 887 | 345 605 | 327 282 | 468 371 | 229 574 | 238 797 | 423 324 | 206 389 | 216 935 | 423 324 | 206 389 | 216 935 |
| R6 Mekong River Delta | 822 183 | 430 602 | 391 581 | 458 998 | 222 060 | 236 938 | 409 785 | 196 452 | 213 333 | 409 785 | 196 452 | 213 333 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Ha Noi | 266 488 | 137 340 | 129 148 | 237 459 | 121 102 | 116 356 | 225 965 | 113 088 | 112 877 | 225 965 | 113 088 | 112 877 |
| 02 Ha Giang | 41 851 | 21 913 | 19 938 | 14 696 | 7 579 | 7 117 | 11 822 | 5 724 | 6 097 | 11 822 | 5 724 | 6 097 |
| 04 Cao Bang | 26 444 | 13 612 | 12 832 | 17 553 | 8 865 | 8 687 | 15 600 | 7 671 | 7 929 | 15 600 | 7 671 | 7 929 |
| 06 Bac Kan | 14 988 | 7 882 | 7 106 | 9 261 | 4 493 | 4 768 | 8 089 | 3 762 | 4 327 | 8 089 | 3 762 | 4 327 |
| 08 Tuyen Quang | 36 723 | 18 441 | 18 282 | 24 771 | 12 248 | 12 523 | 22 444 | 11 029 | 11 415 | 22 444 | 11 029 | 11 415 |
| 10 Lao Cai | 34 791 | 18 015 | 16 777 | 22 058 | 11 969 | 10 089 | 19 081 | 9 925 | 9 156 | 19 081 | 9 925 | 9 156 |
| 11 Dien Bien | 30 561 | 16 517 | 14 044 | 17 075 | 10 067 | 7 008 | 14 548 | 8 280 | 6 268 | 14 548 | 8 280 | 6 268 |
| 12 Lai Chau | 23 677 | 12 425 | 11 252 | 10 446 | 5 975 | 4 471 | 8 603 | 4 785 | 3 818 | 8 603 | 4 785 | 3 818 |
| 14 Son La | 63 781 | 33 541 | 30 240 | 33 720 | 19 696 | 14 023 | 26 051 | 14 718 | 11 334 | 26 051 | 14 718 | 11 334 |
| 15 Yen Bai | 38 966 | 20 970 | 17 996 | 22 714 | 12 690 | 10 024 | 19 503 | 10 335 | 9 168 | 19 503 | 10 335 | 9 168 |
| 17 Hoa Binh | 35 028 | 18 648 | 16 380 | 24 653 | 13 222 | 11 431 | 23 027 | 12 275 | 10 752 | 23 027 | 12 275 | 10 752 |
| 19 Thai Nguyen | 48 603 | 25 780 | 22 823 | 40 805 | 21 103 | 19 701 | 37 937 | 19 285 | 18 652 | 37 937 | 19 285 | 18 652 |
| 20 Lang Son | 39 220 | 20 163 | 19 057 | 31 207 | 14 740 | 16 467 | 28 317 | 13 192 | 15 125 | 28 317 | 13 192 | 15 125 |

Table 7 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | | Be born in 1995-1997 | | Population attending higher-secondary | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | | |
|------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 60 073 | 30 966 | 29 108 | 46 091 | 23 806 | 22 285 | 44 763 | 22 968 | 21 795 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 80 482 | 38 748 | 41 734 | 65 102 | 29 588 | 35 514 | 61 710 | 27 680 | 34 030 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 62 355 | 32 116 | 30 239 | 50 179 | 26 365 | 23 814 | 45 738 | 23 628 | 22 110 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 48 694 | 24 394 | 24 300 | 40 364 | 19 798 | 20 567 | 38 071 | 18 679 | 19 391 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 55 028 | 28 391 | 26 637 | 44 815 | 22 815 | 21 999 | 43 184 | 21 767 | 21 418 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 75 798 | 39 226 | 36 572 | 65 556 | 34 619 | 30 937 | 61 642 | 32 063 | 29 579 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 80 849 | 42 978 | 37 872 | 69 643 | 36 775 | 32 868 | 65 187 | 34 071 | 31 115 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 52 434 | 27 801 | 24 633 | 45 916 | 24 022 | 21 894 | 43 708 | 22 846 | 20 862 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 81 145 | 43 236 | 37 909 | 71 619 | 37 166 | 34 453 | 70 000 | 36 185 | 33 815 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 41 793 | 20 839 | 20 955 | 33 615 | 16 563 | 17 052 | 32 396 | 15 723 | 16 673 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 94 851 | 46 679 | 48 172 | 75 774 | 36 388 | 39 386 | 73 019 | 34 715 | 38 304 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 44 885 | 21 668 | 23 217 | 37 587 | 17 373 | 20 214 | 36 381 | 16 463 | 19 918 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 177 637 | 90 012 | 87 625 | 140 266 | 68 000 | 72 266 | 125 052 | 59 372 | 65 681 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 185 868 | 98 439 | 87 429 | 122 619 | 61 469 | 61 150 | 115 754 | 58 259 | 57 495 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 75 522 | 38 436 | 37 087 | 62 757 | 32 295 | 30 461 | 58 859 | 29 752 | 29 106 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 55 270 | 28 451 | 26 819 | 39 039 | 18 937 | 20 102 | 37 090 | 17 686 | 19 403 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 40 074 | 21 511 | 18 563 | 29 726 | 14 857 | 14 869 | 27 631 | 13 814 | 13 817 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 65 325 | 33 978 | 31 347 | 48 438 | 23 086 | 25 351 | 45 200 | 21 315 | 23 884 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 45 124 | 24 229 | 20 895 | 38 723 | 19 314 | 19 409 | 36 813 | 18 200 | 18 613 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 89 452 | 45 112 | 44 339 | 72 800 | 34 356 | 38 445 | 66 222 | 30 896 | 35 327 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 72 831 | 37 106 | 35 725 | 51 656 | 23 577 | 28 078 | 46 176 | 20 747 | 25 430 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 90 165 | 44 669 | 45 496 | 74 278 | 34 751 | 39 527 | 67 787 | 31 104 | 36 683 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 51 807 | 27 932 | 23 875 | 36 090 | 17 490 | 18 600 | 34 585 | 16 722 | 17 863 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 70 206 | 36 239 | 33 966 | 44 490 | 20 770 | 23 720 | 41 882 | 19 682 | 22 200 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 37 232 | 19 252 | 17 980 | 21 062 | 9 455 | 11 607 | 18 520 | 8 258 | 10 262 |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 80 699 | 42 227 | 38 472 | 50 123 | 24 246 | 25 877 | 46 395 | 21 908 | 24 487 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 29 688 | 17 295 | 12 393 | 11 852 | 6 245 | 5 607 | 11 057 | 5 770 | 5 287 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 88 888 | 44 037 | 44 851 | 45 826 | 21 201 | 24 625 | 41 230 | 18 409 | 22 821 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 128 551 | 65 619 | 62 931 | 87 834 | 40 601 | 47 233 | 77 417 | 34 484 | 42 933 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 38 309 | 20 141 | 18 168 | 26 770 | 13 120 | 13 650 | 23 278 | 11 159 | 12 118 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 82 939 | 41 828 | 41 111 | 57 529 | 25 313 | 32 215 | 53 560 | 23 005 | 30 555 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 57 358 | 29 619 | 27 739 | 35 918 | 17 600 | 18 318 | 29 970 | 13 836 | 16 134 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 53 409 | 26 872 | 26 536 | 27 512 | 12 372 | 15 140 | 25 416 | 11 276 | 14 139 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 70 325 | 34 920 | 35 405 | 32 279 | 16 742 | 15 537 | 29 007 | 14 557 | 14 449 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 146 956 | 76 585 | 70 371 | 107 053 | 50 845 | 56 207 | 95 738 | 44 817 | 50 921 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 55 102 | 27 393 | 27 709 | 39 149 | 18 416 | 20 734 | 35 624 | 16 579 | 19 045 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 289 739 | 150 216 | 139 522 | 226 460 | 113 599 | 112 861 | 207 571 | 105 324 | 102 247 |
| 80 | Long An | 73 864 | 38 682 | 35 182 | 47 989 | 22 110 | 25 879 | 44 102 | 19 935 | 24 167 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 75 671 | 39 154 | 36 517 | 44 733 | 19 176 | 25 556 | 41 193 | 17 896 | 23 297 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 61 718 | 31 318 | 30 400 | 37 448 | 17 129 | 20 318 | 33 985 | 15 548 | 18 437 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 45 185 | 24 569 | 20 617 | 27 183 | 13 833 | 13 350 | 24 196 | 12 385 | 11 812 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 45 422 | 22 610 | 22 812 | 31 738 | 15 319 | 16 418 | 29 866 | 14 383 | 15 482 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 86 342 | 46 371 | 39 971 | 47 738 | 24 107 | 23 631 | 43 164 | 21 587 | 21 576 |
| 89 | An Giang | 97 656 | 50 685 | 46 970 | 50 276 | 24 194 | 26 082 | 46 631 | 21 959 | 24 672 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 85 790 | 46 097 | 39 693 | 45 985 | 23 680 | 22 305 | 40 059 | 20 339 | 19 719 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 54 355 | 28 955 | 25 400 | 30 190 | 15 163 | 15 027 | 27 856 | 13 845 | 14 011 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 32 415 | 16 582 | 15 833 | 18 473 | 8 938 | 9 535 | 15 749 | 7 411 | 8 338 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 59 820 | 31 986 | 27 835 | 27 479 | 12 553 | 14 926 | 22 746 | 10 028 | 12 718 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 42 953 | 22 383 | 20 570 | 23 396 | 11 852 | 11 544 | 19 248 | 10 023 | 9 226 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 60 991 | 31 210 | 29 781 | 26 373 | 14 007 | 12 366 | 20 991 | 11 113 | 9 878 |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1997 | | Population attending higher-secondary | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| URBAN | | 1 253 672 | 646 939 | 606 733 | 998 174 | 505 192 | 492 982 | 930 742 | 466 548 | 464 194 | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 77 819 | 40 099 | 37 720 | 70 682 | 36 202 | 34 480 | 65 025 | 32 659 | 32 366 | |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 250 584 | 134 197 | 116 387 | 229 445 | 123 188 | 106 257 | 220 571 | 117 029 | 103 542 | |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 267 146 | 137 216 | 129 930 | 221 746 | 108 483 | 113 263 | 207 516 | 100 629 | 106 887 | |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 96 670 | 47 074 | 49 596 | 78 565 | 36 221 | 42 344 | 72 388 | 32 394 | 39 994 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 362 190 | 187 396 | 174 794 | 267 241 | 138 563 | 128 678 | 247 492 | 128 105 | 119 387 | |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 199 263 | 100 957 | 98 306 | 130 495 | 62 535 | 67 960 | 117 750 | 55 732 | 62 018 | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 108 995 | 58 195 | 50 800 | 102 318 | 55 186 | 47 131 | 99 241 | 52 846 | 46 395 | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 549 | 2 322 | 2 228 | 3 786 | 1 920 | 1 867 | 3 334 | 1 636 | 1 697 | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 3 849 | 2 132 | 1 718 | 3 145 | 1 692 | 1 453 | 2 942 | 1 549 | 1 394 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 1 840 | 837 | 1 002 | 1 676 | 736 | 940 | 1 450 | 618 | 832 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 3 180 | 1 593 | 1 587 | 2 985 | 1 453 | 1 532 | 2 768 | 1 343 | 1 425 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 6 508 | 3 483 | 3 025 | 5 576 | 2 964 | 2 612 | 5 114 | 2 645 | 2 469 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 676 | 2 063 | 1 612 | 3 395 | 1 915 | 1 480 | 3 110 | 1 737 | 1 373 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 367 | 1 449 | 918 | 1 941 | 1 169 | 772 | 1 639 | 965 | 674 | |
| 14 | Son La | 6 898 | 4 147 | 2 751 | 5 997 | 3 723 | 2 274 | 5 482 | 3 330 | 2 151 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 5 605 | 2 880 | 2 725 | 4 948 | 2 489 | 2 459 | 4 577 | 2 317 | 2 260 | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 4 774 | 2 348 | 2 425 | 4 468 | 2 212 | 2 255 | 4 197 | 2 075 | 2 122 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 11 953 | 5 323 | 6 630 | 11 127 | 5 172 | 5 956 | 10 201 | 4 520 | 5 681 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 6 516 | 3 222 | 3 294 | 6 236 | 3 002 | 3 234 | 5 792 | 2 713 | 3 079 | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 28 015 | 15 246 | 12 770 | 24 963 | 13 555 | 11 408 | 24 355 | 13 134 | 11 221 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 6 863 | 3 650 | 3 213 | 6 288 | 3 241 | 3 047 | 5 949 | 3 037 | 2 912 | |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 9 242 | 4 650 | 4 592 | 9 113 | 4 514 | 4 599 | 8 471 | 4 174 | 4 297 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 9 763 | 5 348 | 4 415 | 8 342 | 4 538 | 3 804 | 7 882 | 4 286 | 3 596 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 12 994 | 6 858 | 6 136 | 11 217 | 5 767 | 5 451 | 10 774 | 5 486 | 5 288 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 16 337 | 7 786 | 8 551 | 14 821 | 7 165 | 7 655 | 14 097 | 6 736 | 7 361 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 35 752 | 20 240 | 15 512 | 31 769 | 18 065 | 13 704 | 30 150 | 16 748 | 13 402 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 6 618 | 3 114 | 3 504 | 5 824 | 2 744 | 3 081 | 5 574 | 2 583 | 2 991 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 7 566 | 3 925 | 3 642 | 7 418 | 3 836 | 3 583 | 7 081 | 3 672 | 3 409 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 3 382 | 1 750 | 1 632 | 3 091 | 1 586 | 1 506 | 2 949 | 1 487 | 1 461 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 14 009 | 6 879 | 7 130 | 13 058 | 6 333 | 6 725 | 12 185 | 5 920 | 6 265 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 7 151 | 4 856 | 2 295 | 6 623 | 4 413 | 2 209 | 6 284 | 4 131 | 2 153 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 17 206 | 9 187 | 8 019 | 16 798 | 8 993 | 7 805 | 14 864 | 7 723 | 7 141 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 21 369 | 11 831 | 9 538 | 18 886 | 10 228 | 8 658 | 18 078 | 9 656 | 8 422 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 9 585 | 5 095 | 4 491 | 9 100 | 4 868 | 4 232 | 8 711 | 4 630 | 4 080 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 6 738 | 3 434 | 3 304 | 6 167 | 3 121 | 3 046 | 5 968 | 3 023 | 2 944 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 10 723 | 6 109 | 4 614 | 9 100 | 5 020 | 4 080 | 8 433 | 4 628 | 3 805 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 29 738 | 13 964 | 15 773 | 24 031 | 10 700 | 13 331 | 22 729 | 9 961 | 12 768 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 37 423 | 19 270 | 18 153 | 32 603 | 15 614 | 16 989 | 31 066 | 14 764 | 16 303 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 14 190 | 6 646 | 7 544 | 12 780 | 5 954 | 6 826 | 11 963 | 5 542 | 6 422 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 9 762 | 4 514 | 5 249 | 8 353 | 3 700 | 4 653 | 7 818 | 3 423 | 4 395 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 27 031 | 13 470 | 13 561 | 23 755 | 10 993 | 12 762 | 22 104 | 10 131 | 11 973 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 10 836 | 5 690 | 5 146 | 8 590 | 4 127 | 4 464 | 7 988 | 3 861 | 4 127 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 29 214 | 14 791 | 14 423 | 22 315 | 10 441 | 11 873 | 20 978 | 9 926 | 11 052 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 12 773 | 7 280 | 5 493 | 9 143 | 4 684 | 4 460 | 8 170 | 4 125 | 4 045 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 30 557 | 15 935 | 14 622 | 20 123 | 10 040 | 10 084 | 18 646 | 9 236 | 9 410 |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 9 580 | 5 053 | 4 527 | 6 673 | 3 238 | 3 435 | 6 210 | 3 002 | 3 208 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 23 827 | 11 641 | 12 186 | 18 233 | 8 667 | 9 566 | 16 646 | 7 585 | 9 061 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 28 200 | 13 446 | 14 754 | 23 473 | 10 692 | 12 781 | 21 268 | 9 422 | 11 846 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 5 934 | 3 764 | 2 171 | 5 180 | 3 179 | 2 001 | 4 502 | 2 732 | 1 770 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 29 128 | 13 170 | 15 958 | 25 006 | 10 445 | 14 561 | 23 762 | 9 653 | 14 109 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 8 027 | 3 925 | 4 102 | 6 682 | 3 151 | 3 531 | 5 814 | 2 675 | 3 139 | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 8 264 | 4 189 | 4 075 | 6 112 | 3 039 | 3 073 | 5 541 | 2 678 | 2 863 | |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 42 724 | 17 810 | 24 914 | 17 990 | 7 833 | 10 156 | 16 704 | 7 124 | 9 581 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 44 042 | 22 294 | 21 748 | 32 937 | 16 177 | 16 760 | 30 298 | 14 770 | 15 528 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 24 794 | 11 974 | 12 820 | 17 038 | 7 759 | 9 279 | 15 687 | 7 090 | 8 597 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 234 339 | 127 204 | 107 135 | 186 483 | 100 604 | 85 879 | 173 447 | 93 768 | 79 679 | |
| 80 | Long An | 12 712 | 5 946 | 6 767 | 10 626 | 4 740 | 5 885 | 9 855 | 4 303 | 5 552 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 10 661 | 5 321 | 5 340 | 7 413 | 3 400 | 4 013 | 7 070 | 3 181 | 3 889 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 5 474 | 2 787 | 2 687 | 4 225 | 1 945 | 2 280 | 3 839 | 1 783 | 2 057 | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 7 035 | 3 826 | 3 208 | 4 744 | 2 370 | 2 374 | 4 432 | 2 209 | 2 223 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 6 417 | 3 054 | 3 363 | 5 473 | 2 610 | 2 863 | 5 203 | 2 499 | 2 703 | |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 13 822 | 6 528 | 7 294 | 9 944 | 4 476 | 5 468 | 9 173 | 3 989 | 5 184 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 30 949 | 16 256 | 14 693 | 18 174 | 8 450 | 9 723 | 16 694 | 7 681 | 9 013 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 22 858 | 12 558 | 10 300 | 15 243 | 8 200 | 7 043 | 13 784 | 7 417 | 6 368 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 34 364 | 17 981 | 16 383 | 21 378 | 11 040 | 10 338 | 19 866 | 10 103 | 9 763 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 9 249 | 4 836 | 4 412 | 5 777 | 3 145 | 2 632 | 4 999 | 2 652 | 2 347 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 22 555 | 10 779 | 11 776 | 13 356 | 5 667 | 7 690 | 11 122 | 4 645 | 6 477 | |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 10 620 | 5 510 | 5 110 | 5 953 | 3 044 | 2 908 | 4 987 | 2 588 | 2 399 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 12 547 | 5 575 | 6 973 | 8 191 | 3 448 | 4 743 | 6 725 | 2 682 | 4 043 | |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| RURAL | | 3 226 504 | 1 668 074 | 1 558 430 | 2 143 751 | 1 044 552 | 1 099 199 | 1 953 666 | 937 693 | 1 015 973 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 499 651 | 258 672 | 240 979 | 313 557 | 162 396 | 151 161 | 277 444 | 139 628 | 137 816 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 651 458 | 329 321 | 322 137 | 538 998 | 267 241 | 271 757 | 513 747 | 251 543 | 262 204 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 870 067 | 450 377 | 419 690 | 610 323 | 294 123 | 316 200 | 560 449 | 267 085 | 293 364 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 271 708 | 141 848 | 129 860 | 151 245 | 70 259 | 80 986 | 134 155 | 60 435 | 73 720 |
| R5 | Southeast | 310 699 | 158 209 | 152 490 | 201 129 | 91 011 | 110 118 | 175 833 | 78 284 | 97 549 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 622 921 | 329 647 | 293 274 | 328 499 | 159 522 | 168 977 | 292 038 | 140 718 | 151 320 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 157 493 | 79 145 | 78 348 | 135 141 | 65 916 | 69 225 | 126 724 | 60 242 | 66 482 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 37 302 | 19 592 | 17 710 | 10 909 | 5 660 | 5 250 | 8 488 | 4 088 | 4 400 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 22 595 | 11 480 | 11 115 | 14 408 | 7 173 | 7 234 | 12 658 | 6 123 | 6 536 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 13 149 | 7 045 | 6 104 | 7 585 | 3 756 | 3 829 | 6 639 | 3 144 | 3 495 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 33 543 | 16 848 | 16 694 | 21 786 | 10 795 | 10 992 | 19 675 | 9 685 | 9 990 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 28 283 | 14 531 | 13 752 | 16 481 | 9 005 | 7 477 | 13 967 | 7 280 | 6 687 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 26 885 | 14 454 | 12 431 | 13 680 | 8 152 | 5 528 | 11 438 | 6 543 | 4 895 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 21 309 | 10 975 | 10 334 | 8 504 | 4 805 | 3 699 | 6 964 | 3 820 | 3 144 |
| 14 | Son La | 56 883 | 29 394 | 27 489 | 27 723 | 15 973 | 11 750 | 20 570 | 11 387 | 9 183 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 33 361 | 18 090 | 15 271 | 17 767 | 10 201 | 7 565 | 14 927 | 8 019 | 6 908 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 30 254 | 16 300 | 13 955 | 20 185 | 11 009 | 9 176 | 18 830 | 10 200 | 8 630 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 36 650 | 20 458 | 16 193 | 29 677 | 15 931 | 13 746 | 27 736 | 14 765 | 12 970 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 32 704 | 16 941 | 15 763 | 24 971 | 11 738 | 13 233 | 22 525 | 10 478 | 12 046 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 32 058 | 15 720 | 16 338 | 21 127 | 10 251 | 10 877 | 20 408 | 9 835 | 10 573 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 73 619 | 35 098 | 38 521 | 58 814 | 26 347 | 32 467 | 55 762 | 24 643 | 31 119 |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | 25 | Phu Tho | 53 113 | 27 466 | 25 647 | 41 066 | 21 851 | 19 215 | 37 266 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 38 931 | 19 046 | 19 885 | 32 023 | 15 260 | 16 763 | 30 188 | 14 393 | 15 795 | | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 42 034 | 21 534 | 20 500 | 33 597 | 17 049 | 16 549 | 32 411 | 16 281 | 16 130 | | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 59 461 | 31 440 | 28 021 | 50 736 | 27 454 | 23 282 | 47 545 | 25 327 | 22 218 | | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 45 098 | 22 738 | 22 360 | 37 874 | 18 710 | 19 165 | 35 037 | 17 324 | 17 713 | | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 45 816 | 24 686 | 21 129 | 40 092 | 21 279 | 18 813 | 38 134 | 20 264 | 17 871 | | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 73 579 | 39 311 | 34 268 | 64 201 | 33 330 | 30 871 | 62 919 | 32 513 | 30 406 | | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 38 412 | 19 089 | 19 323 | 30 523 | 14 977 | 15 546 | 29 448 | 14 236 | 15 212 | | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 80 843 | 39 800 | 41 043 | 62 716 | 30 055 | 32 661 | 60 835 | 28 796 | 32 039 | | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 37 734 | 16 812 | 20 922 | 30 965 | 12 960 | 18 005 | 30 097 | 12 332 | 17 765 | | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 160 431 | 80 824 | 79 607 | 123 468 | 59 007 | 64 461 | 110 189 | 51 649 | 58 540 | | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 164 499 | 86 608 | 77 891 | 103 733 | 51 241 | 52 493 | 97 676 | 48 603 | 49 073 | | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 65 937 | 33 341 | 32 596 | 53 656 | 27 428 | 26 229 | 50 148 | 25 122 | 25 026 | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 48 532 | 25 017 | 23 515 | 32 871 | 15 815 | 17 056 | 31 122 | 14 663 | 16 459 | | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 29 352 | 15 402 | 13 950 | 20 626 | 9 837 | 10 789 | 19 199 | 9 186 | 10 013 | | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 35 588 | 20 014 | 15 574 | 24 407 | 12 387 | 12 020 | 22 470 | 11 354 | 11 116 | | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 7 701 | 4 959 | 2 742 | 6 120 | 3 700 | 2 420 | 5 747 | 3 437 | 2 310 | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 75 261 | 38 466 | 36 795 | 60 020 | 28 402 | 31 618 | 54 259 | 25 354 | 28 905 | | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 63 069 | 32 593 | 30 476 | 43 302 | 19 878 | 23 425 | 38 358 | 17 324 | 21 034 | | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 63 134 | 31 199 | 31 935 | 50 523 | 23 759 | 26 765 | 45 683 | 20 973 | 24 709 | | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 40 971 | 22 242 | 18 729 | 27 500 | 13 364 | 14 137 | 26 597 | 12 860 | 13 737 | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 40 992 | 21 448 | 19 543 | 22 175 | 10 328 | 11 847 | 20 904 | 9 755 | 11 148 | | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 24 459 | 11 972 | 12 487 | 11 919 | 4 771 | 7 147 | 10 350 | 4 133 | 6 217 | | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 50 143 | 26 292 | 23 850 | 29 999 | 14 206 | 15 793 | 27 749 | 12 672 | 15 077 | | |

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1995-1997 | | | Population attending higher-secondary | | | Be born in 1995-1997 attending higher-secondary | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 20 108 | 12 242 | 7 866 | 5 179 | 3 007 | 2 172 | 4 848 | 2 768 | 2 079 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 65 061 | 32 396 | 32 665 | 27 593 | 12 534 | 15 059 | 24 584 | 10 824 | 13 761 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 100 351 | 52 174 | 48 178 | 64 361 | 29 909 | 34 452 | 56 149 | 25 062 | 31 087 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 32 375 | 16 378 | 15 997 | 21 591 | 9 941 | 11 649 | 18 776 | 8 428 | 10 348 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 53 811 | 28 658 | 25 154 | 32 523 | 14 868 | 17 654 | 29 798 | 13 353 | 16 445 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 49 331 | 25 694 | 23 637 | 29 236 | 14 450 | 14 786 | 24 155 | 11 161 | 12 995 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 45 145 | 22 684 | 22 461 | 21 400 | 9 333 | 12 067 | 19 874 | 8 598 | 11 276 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 27 601 | 17 110 | 10 491 | 14 289 | 8 908 | 5 380 | 12 302 | 7 433 | 4 869 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 102 915 | 54 291 | 48 623 | 74 116 | 34 668 | 39 448 | 65 440 | 30 047 | 35 393 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 30 308 | 15 418 | 14 890 | 22 112 | 10 657 | 11 455 | 19 937 | 9 489 | 10 448 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 55 400 | 23 012 | 32 388 | 39 977 | 12 995 | 26 982 | 34 124 | 11 556 | 22 568 |
| 80 | Long An | 61 151 | 32 736 | 28 415 | 37 363 | 17 370 | 19 993 | 34 247 | 15 632 | 18 615 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 65 010 | 33 833 | 31 177 | 37 320 | 15 776 | 21 543 | 34 123 | 14 715 | 19 408 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 56 244 | 28 531 | 27 713 | 33 223 | 15 184 | 18 039 | 30 146 | 13 765 | 16 380 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 38 150 | 20 742 | 17 408 | 22 439 | 11 463 | 10 976 | 19 764 | 10 175 | 9 589 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 39 006 | 19 556 | 19 450 | 26 264 | 12 709 | 13 555 | 24 663 | 11 884 | 12 779 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 72 520 | 39 843 | 32 677 | 37 795 | 19 631 | 18 164 | 33 991 | 17 598 | 16 393 |
| 89 | An Giang | 66 707 | 34 430 | 32 277 | 32 102 | 15 743 | 16 358 | 29 937 | 14 278 | 15 660 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 62 932 | 33 540 | 29 392 | 30 741 | 15 480 | 15 262 | 26 274 | 12 922 | 13 352 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 19 991 | 10 974 | 9 017 | 8 811 | 4 122 | 4 689 | 7 990 | 3 742 | 4 248 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 23 166 | 11 746 | 11 420 | 12 695 | 5 792 | 6 903 | 10 750 | 4 759 | 5 992 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 37 266 | 21 207 | 16 059 | 14 123 | 6 886 | 7 237 | 11 624 | 5 383 | 6 241 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 32 334 | 16 874 | 15 460 | 17 443 | 8 807 | 8 636 | 14 261 | 7 434 | 6 827 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 48 444 | 25 635 | 22 809 | 18 182 | 10 559 | 7 622 | 14 266 | 8 431 | 5 836 |

Table 8
POPULATION IN THE AGES OF COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY ATTENDING COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | 5 468 152 | 2 780 829 | 2 687 323 | 1 634 544 | 778 122 | 856 422 | 1 135 979 | 513 223 | 622 756 | | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains | 705 370 | 370 468 | 334 902 | 92 018 | 40 306 | 51 712 | 46 895 | 20 535 | 26 360 | | |
| R2 Red River Delta | 1 237 992 | 613 446 | 624 546 | 587 446 | 274 959 | 312 487 | 452 036 | 200 996 | 251 040 | | |
| R3 North and South Central Coast | 1 192 379 | 627 034 | 565 345 | 282 980 | 130 323 | 152 657 | 196 464 | 84 955 | 111 509 | | |
| R4 Central Highlands | 331 541 | 175 782 | 155 759 | 33 926 | 14 886 | 19 040 | 21 014 | 8 208 | 12 806 | | |
| R5 Southeast | 1 020 690 | 490 827 | 529 863 | 441 453 | 222 561 | 218 892 | 297 693 | 142 998 | 154 695 | | |
| R6 Mekong River Delta | 980 180 | 503 272 | 476 908 | 196 721 | 95 087 | 101 634 | 121 877 | 55 531 | 66 346 | | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Ha Noi | 491 326 | 234 458 | 256 868 | 362 496 | 171 189 | 191 308 | 283 402 | 126 845 | 156 556 | | |
| 02 Ha Giang | 55 560 | 28 460 | 27 099 | 3 324 | 1 537 | 1 788 | 662 | 164 | 497 | | |
| 04 Cao Bang | 31 209 | 16 530 | 14 679 | 2 218 | 855 | 1 363 | 243 | 103 | 141 | | |
| 06 Bac Kan | 17 077 | 9 138 | 7 938 | 1 871 | 682 | 1 189 | 307 | 92 | 215 | | |
| 08 Tuyen Quang | 44 079 | 25 274 | 18 805 | 3 671 | 1 524 | 2 147 | 781 | 235 | 547 | | |
| 10 Lao Cai | 39 404 | 20 171 | 19 233 | 7 266 | 2 850 | 4 416 | 1 802 | 498 | 1 304 | | |
| 11 Dien Bien | 36 887 | 18 531 | 18 355 | 3 949 | 1 974 | 1 975 | 2 121 | 805 | 1 316 | | |
| 12 Lai Chau | 28 080 | 14 622 | 13 458 | 2 052 | 1 088 | 965 | 435 | 199 | 236 | | |
| 14 Son La | 87 697 | 43 858 | 43 839 | 3 981 | 1 932 | 2 049 | 2 134 | 897 | 1 237 | | |
| 15 Yen Bai | 49 205 | 25 749 | 23 457 | 3 598 | 1 876 | 1 722 | 1 065 | 407 | 658 | | |
| 17 Hoa Binh | 49 630 | 27 001 | 22 629 | 3 716 | 1 600 | 2 116 | 1 984 | 789 | 1 195 | | |
| 19 Thai Nguyen | 62 110 | 31 486 | 30 624 | 28 843 | 12 638 | 16 205 | 18 582 | 8 806 | 9 776 | | |
| 20 Lang Son | 47 328 | 26 643 | 20 685 | 4 057 | 1 355 | 2 703 | 1 405 | 444 | 961 | | |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 70 920 | 38 268 | 32 652 | 12 638 | 5 998 | 6 640 | 8 327 | 4 011 | 4 316 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 80 534 | 43 205 | 37 329 | 6 787 | 3 772 | 3 015 | 4 120 | 2 433 | 1 687 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 76 572 | 39 800 | 36 772 | 16 681 | 6 623 | 10 059 | 11 253 | 4 663 | 6 590 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 67 948 | 35 107 | 32 841 | 15 417 | 7 096 | 8 320 | 11 789 | 5 152 | 6 638 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 55 667 | 25 546 | 30 121 | 11 690 | 4 961 | 6 730 | 7 838 | 3 263 | 4 575 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 94 627 | 43 809 | 50 818 | 36 977 | 15 212 | 21 765 | 27 986 | 10 605 | 17 381 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 126 146 | 63 295 | 62 851 | 61 057 | 29 866 | 31 192 | 44 705 | 20 811 | 23 895 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 61 185 | 30 326 | 30 859 | 25 551 | 11 252 | 14 298 | 19 800 | 8 247 | 11 553 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 76 251 | 40 655 | 35 597 | 13 192 | 6 493 | 6 698 | 10 712 | 5 156 | 5 556 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 52 982 | 28 738 | 24 245 | 9 098 | 4 745 | 4 353 | 7 210 | 3 539 | 3 672 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 97 693 | 49 858 | 47 835 | 28 071 | 12 922 | 15 149 | 23 064 | 10 231 | 12 833 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 43 245 | 23 386 | 19 859 | 11 259 | 5 225 | 6 034 | 7 201 | 3 136 | 4 065 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 202 125 | 113 981 | 88 144 | 19 704 | 7 875 | 11 829 | 9 246 | 2 634 | 6 612 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 184 315 | 95 865 | 88 450 | 34 161 | 19 687 | 14 474 | 24 744 | 14 358 | 10 385 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 59 178 | 31 074 | 28 103 | 13 212 | 5 604 | 7 609 | 8 797 | 2 830 | 5 967 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 54 750 | 28 996 | 25 754 | 7 373 | 2 612 | 4 762 | 3 843 | 920 | 2 923 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 31 254 | 17 301 | 13 953 | 3 892 | 1 508 | 2 383 | 1 462 | 333 | 1 129 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 79 821 | 39 217 | 40 603 | 35 703 | 14 663 | 21 040 | 25 101 | 10 151 | 14 950 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 88 964 | 46 639 | 42 325 | 65 598 | 32 379 | 33 220 | 50 971 | 24 268 | 26 703 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 98 050 | 45 349 | 52 701 | 32 150 | 13 944 | 18 206 | 23 606 | 8 544 | 15 062 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 73 603 | 38 658 | 34 944 | 18 817 | 9 086 | 9 731 | 12 602 | 5 884 | 6 718 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 70 208 | 36 785 | 33 424 | 11 553 | 4 779 | 6 774 | 8 284 | 3 349 | 4 936 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 57 557 | 30 080 | 27 476 | 16 641 | 7 497 | 9 144 | 11 863 | 4 920 | 6 943 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 79 793 | 41 625 | 38 168 | 14 761 | 6 000 | 8 762 | 10 675 | 4 254 | 6 422 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 33 247 | 18 372 | 14 874 | 2 453 | 1 255 | 1 198 | 814 | 430 | 384 |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 79 518 | 43 092 | 36 426 | 6 959 | 3 434 | 3 525 | 4 455 | 2 080 | 2 375 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 32 914 | 16 935 | 15 980 | 3 710 | 1 596 | 2 114 | 2 667 | 1 087 | 1 580 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 83 075 | 43 593 | 39 482 | 3 495 | 1 265 | 2 230 | 1 834 | 396 | 1 437 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 114 608 | 61 797 | 52 811 | 15 980 | 7 278 | 8 702 | 9 242 | 3 770 | 5 472 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 35 986 | 19 203 | 16 783 | 2 806 | 1 332 | 1 474 | 1 800 | 807 | 994 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 64 957 | 34 254 | 30 703 | 7 935 | 3 415 | 4 520 | 5 471 | 2 148 | 3 323 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 55 758 | 29 373 | 26 386 | 4 997 | 2 508 | 2 490 | 2 211 | 935 | 1 277 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 60 074 | 29 198 | 30 876 | 3 210 | 1 353 | 1 857 | 1 392 | 656 | 736 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 151 756 | 63 983 | 87 773 | 38 407 | 16 500 | 21 907 | 24 809 | 9 039 | 15 770 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 187 528 | 95 014 | 92 515 | 54 770 | 25 527 | 29 243 | 38 033 | 17 102 | 20 931 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 56 272 | 29 862 | 26 410 | 10 390 | 4 757 | 5 632 | 8 330 | 3 774 | 4 556 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 509 301 | 243 397 | 265 903 | 329 679 | 171 916 | 157 763 | 222 918 | 111 492 | 111 425 |
| 80 | Long An | 77 719 | 40 369 | 37 350 | 17 041 | 7 082 | 9 959 | 11 320 | 4 730 | 6 590 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 79 679 | 37 368 | 42 311 | 18 409 | 9 013 | 9 396 | 11 225 | 4 870 | 6 355 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 54 887 | 29 039 | 25 849 | 6 687 | 2 214 | 4 473 | 3 003 | 1 250 | 1 752 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 48 886 | 24 425 | 24 461 | 9 055 | 4 809 | 4 246 | 4 063 | 1 843 | 2 221 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 48 076 | 24 262 | 23 814 | 15 954 | 7 766 | 8 188 | 10 305 | 4 672 | 5 633 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 103 464 | 56 724 | 46 739 | 17 914 | 8 784 | 9 130 | 13 176 | 6 057 | 7 119 |
| 89 | An Giang | 108 376 | 55 289 | 53 086 | 18 402 | 8 334 | 10 068 | 11 509 | 4 882 | 6 627 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 106 422 | 56 306 | 50 116 | 18 980 | 10 183 | 8 797 | 10 596 | 5 387 | 5 209 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 80 206 | 39 252 | 40 955 | 28 444 | 13 758 | 14 686 | 19 765 | 9 270 | 10 495 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 45 473 | 23 177 | 22 296 | 10 692 | 5 464 | 5 228 | 5 826 | 2 731 | 3 096 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 79 601 | 41 905 | 37 697 | 13 735 | 7 625 | 6 110 | 7 074 | 3 452 | 3 622 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 63 040 | 31 813 | 31 227 | 9 741 | 4 556 | 5 185 | 6 847 | 3 282 | 3 565 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 84 350 | 43 343 | 41 007 | 11 667 | 5 499 | 6 168 | 7 167 | 3 105 | 4 062 |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | Population attending college/university | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| URBAN | | 1 743 971 | 837 692 | 906 279 | 947 818 | 460 443 | 487 375 | 656 987 | 303 946 | 353 041 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 77 615 | 38 661 | 38 954 | 39 201 | 17 603 | 21 598 | 18 173 | 8 117 | 10 056 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 376 921 | 183 337 | 193 584 | 278 196 | 136 498 | 141 698 | 210 448 | 97 836 | 112 612 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 311 546 | 156 543 | 155 003 | 150 178 | 68 457 | 81 721 | 106 901 | 47 055 | 59 846 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 86 317 | 43 941 | 42 376 | 22 799 | 9 781 | 13 018 | 15 041 | 5 865 | 9 176 |
| R5 | Southeast | 635 854 | 294 601 | 341 253 | 370 301 | 187 040 | 183 261 | 249 200 | 119 644 | 129 556 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 255 718 | 120 609 | 135 109 | 87 143 | 41 064 | 46 079 | 57 224 | 25 429 | 31 795 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 189 805 | 88 294 | 101 510 | 177 753 | 88 279 | 89 474 | 136 363 | 63 592 | 72 771 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 740 | 2 361 | 2 379 | 1 747 | 779 | 969 | 228 | 66 | 162 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 4 101 | 1 933 | 2 168 | 1 029 | 381 | 648 | 185 | 73 | 112 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 1 849 | 946 | 903 | 633 | 254 | 378 | 81 | 30 | 51 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 2 593 | 1 366 | 1 227 | 1 378 | 580 | 798 | 218 | 94 | 124 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 5 870 | 2 784 | 3 086 | 2 688 | 1 225 | 1 464 | 564 | 263 | 301 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 512 | 1 782 | 1 731 | 2 252 | 1 107 | 1 144 | 1 141 | 496 | 645 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 561 | 1 483 | 1 077 | 1 510 | 857 | 654 | 361 | 175 | 186 |
| 14 | Son La | 7 609 | 3 833 | 3 775 | 2 444 | 1 173 | 1 271 | 1 701 | 769 | 932 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 4 692 | 2 369 | 2 323 | 1 383 | 682 | 701 | 348 | 205 | 143 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 3 571 | 1 729 | 1 841 | 1 799 | 831 | 968 | 731 | 350 | 380 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 14 990 | 7 411 | 7 579 | 13 474 | 6 206 | 7 267 | 7 821 | 3 656 | 4 165 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 5 535 | 2 920 | 2 615 | 1 883 | 659 | 1 224 | 527 | 201 | 326 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 30 946 | 17 378 | 13 568 | 10 152 | 4 657 | 5 494 | 6 744 | 3 123 | 3 621 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 6 381 | 3 167 | 3 214 | 1 517 | 690 | 827 | 917 | 423 | 494 |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 9 613 | 4 577 | 5 036 | 5 463 | 2 179 | 3 285 | 3 351 | 1 316 | 2 035 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 19 437 | 8 790 | 10 647 | 9 283 | 3 498 | 5 786 | 7 608 | 2 723 | 4 885 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 13 967 | 6 509 | 7 458 | 4 866 | 2 235 | 2 632 | 2 904 | 1 256 | 1 648 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 26 200 | 11 311 | 14 889 | 15 939 | 6 418 | 9 521 | 13 086 | 5 109 | 7 977 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 53 502 | 29 125 | 24 376 | 36 055 | 19 907 | 16 148 | 25 051 | 13 165 | 11 886 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 9 981 | 4 313 | 5 668 | 6 474 | 2 718 | 3 756 | 5 255 | 2 104 | 3 150 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 5 972 | 2 871 | 3 101 | 3 593 | 1 779 | 1 815 | 2 702 | 1 349 | 1 353 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 3 758 | 2 015 | 1 743 | 2 143 | 1 128 | 1 015 | 1 603 | 841 | 762 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 15 432 | 7 445 | 7 987 | 8 031 | 3 416 | 4 615 | 6 482 | 2 839 | 3 643 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 7 924 | 5 286 | 2 637 | 3 906 | 2 463 | 1 442 | 2 651 | 1 735 | 916 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 13 560 | 7 541 | 6 018 | 4 955 | 2 596 | 2 359 | 1 988 | 976 | 1 012 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 22 394 | 11 498 | 10 896 | 8 320 | 3 878 | 4 443 | 5 996 | 2 731 | 3 265 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 6 824 | 3 632 | 3 192 | 2 047 | 994 | 1 052 | 1 181 | 531 | 651 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 5 963 | 3 141 | 2 822 | 1 726 | 713 | 1 014 | 965 | 316 | 649 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 8 782 | 4 820 | 3 962 | 1 412 | 623 | 789 | 539 | 174 | 365 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 39 303 | 17 579 | 21 724 | 24 533 | 9 286 | 15 247 | 16 628 | 6 149 | 10 479 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 79 145 | 40 317 | 38 828 | 62 385 | 30 603 | 31 782 | 48 468 | 22 893 | 25 575 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 17 260 | 8 003 | 9 257 | 9 286 | 3 774 | 5 512 | 6 867 | 2 613 | 4 254 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 8 471 | 4 024 | 4 446 | 4 278 | 1 775 | 2 503 | 2 878 | 1 116 | 1 762 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 23 026 | 11 294 | 11 732 | 9 012 | 4 369 | 4 643 | 6 638 | 3 012 | 3 625 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 14 324 | 7 176 | 7 148 | 7 701 | 3 878 | 3 823 | 5 444 | 2 827 | 2 618 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 31 755 | 15 285 | 16 470 | 9 725 | 3 562 | 6 162 | 6 697 | 2 507 | 4 189 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 10 984 | 6 237 | 4 747 | 1 751 | 896 | 855 | 596 | 314 | 282 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 29 757 | 15 996 | 13 761 | 3 047 | 1 510 | 1 537 | 2 016 | 896 | 1 120 |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 10 534 | 5 364 | 5 170 | 2 217 | 952 | 1 264 | 1 454 | 523 | 930 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 21 327 | 11 033 | 10 294 | 2 424 | 693 | 1 732 | 1 301 | 198 | 1 103 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 27 150 | 13 787 | 13 363 | 10 713 | 4 930 | 5 783 | 7 136 | 3 068 | 4 067 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 4 641 | 3 043 | 1 598 | 901 | 561 | 341 | 488 | 284 | 203 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 22 665 | 10 714 | 11 951 | 6 543 | 2 645 | 3 898 | 4 665 | 1 792 | 2 873 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 7 774 | 3 751 | 4 023 | 1 709 | 773 | 936 | 865 | 411 | 454 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 7 401 | 3 789 | 3 612 | 1 267 | 585 | 683 | 352 | 173 | 179 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 108 388 | 40 845 | 67 543 | 30 886 | 12 501 | 18 385 | 19 923 | 6 906 | 13 018 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 64 415 | 28 927 | 35 488 | 24 587 | 10 668 | 13 919 | 16 422 | 7 015 | 9 407 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 29 203 | 14 548 | 14 656 | 7 262 | 3 139 | 4 123 | 6 122 | 2 688 | 3 434 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 418 672 | 202 741 | 215 931 | 304 589 | 159 374 | 145 215 | 205 515 | 102 451 | 103 064 |
| 80 | Long An | 12 737 | 5 680 | 7 057 | 5 095 | 2 316 | 2 779 | 3 565 | 1 548 | 2 017 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 13 826 | 6 305 | 7 521 | 6 442 | 2 939 | 3 504 | 4 681 | 2 077 | 2 604 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 5 532 | 2 481 | 3 050 | 1 759 | 886 | 873 | 892 | 449 | 443 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 8 020 | 3 837 | 4 183 | 3 172 | 1 552 | 1 621 | 1 612 | 689 | 923 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 11 632 | 5 319 | 6 313 | 7 825 | 3 677 | 4 148 | 5 824 | 2 707 | 3 117 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 15 675 | 7 858 | 7 816 | 5 580 | 3 025 | 2 555 | 3 788 | 1 914 | 1 874 |
| 89 | An Giang | 31 617 | 14 624 | 16 994 | 6 027 | 2 716 | 3 311 | 3 190 | 1 063 | 2 127 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 28 189 | 15 191 | 12 998 | 5 806 | 2 926 | 2 879 | 3 602 | 1 700 | 1 902 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 54 497 | 24 951 | 29 546 | 25 429 | 12 000 | 13 429 | 17 691 | 8 055 | 9 636 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 11 707 | 6 192 | 5 515 | 4 056 | 2 143 | 1 913 | 2 307 | 1 116 | 1 191 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 29 458 | 13 120 | 16 338 | 6 267 | 2 629 | 3 639 | 3 430 | 1 187 | 2 243 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 16 277 | 7 929 | 8 349 | 4 579 | 1 949 | 2 630 | 3 373 | 1 534 | 1 838 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 16 550 | 7 122 | 9 429 | 5 104 | 2 306 | 2 798 | 3 270 | 1 390 | 1 880 |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| RURAL | | 3 724 178 | 1 943 136 | 1 781 042 | 686 719 | 317 675 | 369 044 | 478 991 | 209 276 | 269 715 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 627 756 | 331 808 | 295 948 | 52 816 | 22 702 | 30 114 | 28 724 | 12 418 | 16 306 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 861 066 | 430 106 | 430 960 | 309 251 | 138 460 | 170 791 | 241 590 | 103 161 | 138 429 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 880 834 | 470 492 | 410 342 | 132 797 | 61 864 | 70 933 | 89 561 | 37 897 | 51 664 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 245 222 | 131 840 | 113 382 | 11 125 | 5 104 | 6 021 | 5 972 | 2 344 | 3 628 |
| R5 | Southeast | 384 836 | 196 225 | 188 611 | 71 152 | 35 521 | 35 631 | 48 493 | 23 354 | 25 139 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 724 464 | 382 665 | 341 799 | 109 578 | 54 024 | 55 554 | 64 651 | 30 102 | 34 549 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 301 521 | 146 163 | 155 358 | 184 743 | 82 909 | 101 834 | 147 039 | 63 253 | 83 786 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 50 820 | 26 099 | 24 720 | 1 577 | 758 | 819 | 434 | 98 | 336 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 27 108 | 14 597 | 12 511 | 1 189 | 474 | 715 | 58 | 30 | 29 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 15 228 | 8 193 | 7 035 | 1 238 | 428 | 811 | 226 | 62 | 164 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 41 486 | 23 908 | 17 578 | 2 294 | 944 | 1 349 | 563 | 140 | 423 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 33 534 | 17 387 | 16 148 | 4 578 | 1 625 | 2 953 | 1 238 | 235 | 1 003 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 33 374 | 16 750 | 16 624 | 1 698 | 867 | 831 | 980 | 310 | 671 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 25 519 | 13 139 | 12 380 | 542 | 231 | 311 | 74 | 24 | 50 |
| 14 | Son La | 80 089 | 40 025 | 40 064 | 1 536 | 759 | 778 | 433 | 128 | 305 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 44 513 | 23 380 | 21 133 | 2 215 | 1 194 | 1 021 | 717 | 202 | 515 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 46 059 | 25 271 | 20 788 | 1 917 | 769 | 1 148 | 1 253 | 439 | 815 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 47 121 | 24 075 | 23 045 | 15 369 | 6 431 | 8 938 | 10 761 | 5 150 | 5 612 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 41 794 | 23 723 | 18 071 | 2 174 | 696 | 1 478 | 878 | 243 | 635 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 39 974 | 20 890 | 19 084 | 2 486 | 1 340 | 1 146 | 1 584 | 888 | 696 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 74 153 | 40 038 | 34 115 | 5 270 | 3 082 | 2 188 | 3 203 | 2 010 | 1 193 |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 66 959 | 35 223 | 31 736 | 11 218 | 4 444 | 6 774 | 7 902 | 3 347 | 4 555 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 48 511 | 26 318 | 22 194 | 6 134 | 3 599 | 2 535 | 4 181 | 2 429 | 1 753 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 41 700 | 19 037 | 22 663 | 6 824 | 2 726 | 4 098 | 4 935 | 2 008 | 2 927 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 68 427 | 32 498 | 35 929 | 21 039 | 8 794 | 12 245 | 14 900 | 5 496 | 9 404 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 72 645 | 34 169 | 38 475 | 25 002 | 9 959 | 15 044 | 19 655 | 7 646 | 12 009 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 51 204 | 26 013 | 25 191 | 19 077 | 8 534 | 10 542 | 14 546 | 6 143 | 8 403 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 70 279 | 37 783 | 32 496 | 9 598 | 4 715 | 4 883 | 8 010 | 3 807 | 4 203 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 49 224 | 26 722 | 22 502 | 6 955 | 3 617 | 3 337 | 5 608 | 2 698 | 2 910 | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 82 261 | 42 413 | 39 847 | 20 040 | 9 506 | 10 535 | 16 582 | 7 392 | 9 189 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 35 321 | 18 100 | 17 221 | 7 353 | 2 761 | 4 592 | 4 550 | 1 401 | 3 149 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 188 566 | 106 440 | 82 126 | 14 749 | 5 279 | 9 470 | 7 257 | 1 657 | 5 600 | |
| 40 | Nghé An | 161 920 | 84 367 | 77 554 | 25 841 | 15 809 | 10 031 | 18 748 | 11 628 | 7 120 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 52 354 | 27 443 | 24 911 | 11 166 | 4 609 | 6 556 | 7 615 | 2 299 | 5 316 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 48 787 | 25 855 | 22 932 | 5 647 | 1 899 | 3 748 | 2 878 | 604 | 2 275 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 22 472 | 12 480 | 9 991 | 2 480 | 885 | 1 594 | 923 | 159 | 764 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 40 518 | 21 639 | 18 879 | 11 170 | 5 377 | 5 793 | 8 473 | 4 002 | 4 472 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 9 819 | 6 322 | 3 497 | 3 213 | 1 776 | 1 437 | 2 502 | 1 375 | 1 128 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 80 790 | 37 346 | 43 444 | 22 864 | 10 170 | 12 694 | 16 740 | 5 931 | 10 808 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 65 132 | 34 634 | 30 498 | 14 539 | 7 312 | 7 227 | 9 724 | 4 768 | 4 956 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 47 183 | 25 491 | 21 692 | 2 541 | 410 | 2 131 | 1 647 | 336 | 1 310 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 43 232 | 22 904 | 20 328 | 8 940 | 3 619 | 5 321 | 6 419 | 2 093 | 4 326 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 48 037 | 26 340 | 21 698 | 5 037 | 2 437 | 2 599 | 3 979 | 1 746 | 2 232 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 22 263 | 12 136 | 10 127 | 702 | 358 | 344 | 218 | 116 | 102 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 49 760 | 27 095 | 22 665 | 3 912 | 1 924 | 1 988 | 2 439 | 1 183 | 1 255 | |

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Be born in 1991-1994 | | | Population attending college/university | | | Be born in 1991-1994 attending college/university | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 22 380 | 11 570 | 10 810 | 1 493 | 643 | 849 | 1 213 | 564 | 649 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 61 748 | 32 560 | 29 188 | 1 070 | 572 | 498 | 533 | 199 | 334 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 87 458 | 48 010 | 39 448 | 5 267 | 2 349 | 2 919 | 2 106 | 702 | 1 404 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 31 345 | 16 160 | 15 185 | 1 904 | 771 | 1 133 | 1 313 | 523 | 790 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 42 292 | 23 540 | 18 751 | 1 392 | 769 | 622 | 806 | 356 | 451 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 47 984 | 25 622 | 22 362 | 3 288 | 1 735 | 1 553 | 1 346 | 523 | 823 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 52 673 | 25 409 | 27 264 | 1 943 | 768 | 1 175 | 1 040 | 484 | 557 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 43 368 | 23 138 | 20 230 | 7 521 | 3 999 | 3 522 | 4 886 | 2 133 | 2 752 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 123 113 | 66 086 | 57 027 | 30 183 | 14 859 | 15 324 | 21 611 | 10 087 | 11 524 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 27 069 | 15 314 | 11 755 | 3 127 | 1 618 | 1 509 | 2 208 | 1 086 | 1 122 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 90 629 | 40 656 | 49 973 | 25 090 | 12 542 | 12 548 | 17 403 | 9 041 | 8 361 |
| 80 | Long An | 64 982 | 34 689 | 30 293 | 11 946 | 4 766 | 7 180 | 7 755 | 3 182 | 4 573 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 65 853 | 31 063 | 34 790 | 11 967 | 6 074 | 5 893 | 6 543 | 2 792 | 3 751 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 49 355 | 26 557 | 22 798 | 4 928 | 1 328 | 3 600 | 2 110 | 801 | 1 309 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 40 867 | 20 589 | 20 278 | 5 883 | 3 257 | 2 625 | 2 452 | 1 154 | 1 298 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 36 444 | 18 944 | 17 500 | 8 129 | 4 089 | 4 040 | 4 481 | 1 966 | 2 516 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 87 789 | 48 866 | 38 923 | 12 334 | 5 759 | 6 575 | 9 388 | 4 143 | 5 244 |
| 89 | An Giang | 76 759 | 40 666 | 36 093 | 12 375 | 5 618 | 6 756 | 8 319 | 3 819 | 4 500 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 78 233 | 41 115 | 37 118 | 13 174 | 7 256 | 5 918 | 6 994 | 3 687 | 3 307 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 25 709 | 14 300 | 11 409 | 3 015 | 1 759 | 1 257 | 2 074 | 1 215 | 859 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 33 766 | 16 985 | 16 782 | 6 636 | 3 321 | 3 315 | 3 520 | 1 615 | 1 905 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 50 143 | 28 785 | 21 358 | 7 468 | 4 997 | 2 471 | 3 643 | 2 265 | 1 379 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 46 763 | 23 885 | 22 878 | 5 162 | 2 606 | 2 555 | 3 474 | 1 748 | 1 726 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 67 800 | 36 221 | 31 579 | 6 563 | 3 194 | 3 369 | 3 896 | 1 715 | 2 182 |

Table 9
POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LITERACY, SEX,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 67 790 719 | 32 932 325 | 34 858 394 | 64 138 053 | 31 746 095 | 32 391 958 | 3 510 851 | 1 122 805 | 2 388 046 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 8 401 333 | 4 128 127 | 4 273 206 | 7 495 718 | 3 858 019 | 3 637 699 | 882 699 | 260 628 | 622 071 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 15 786 397 | 7 638 870 | 8 147 527 | 15 434 071 | 7 543 955 | 7 890 116 | 301 250 | 72 232 | 229 018 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 14 404 067 | 7 008 330 | 7 395 737 | 13 609 406 | 6 764 179 | 6 845 227 | 765 496 | 230 021 | 535 475 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 3 805 390 | 1 917 097 | 1 888 293 | 3 470 424 | 1 791 776 | 1 678 648 | 334 102 | 124 866 | 209 236 |
| R5 | Southeast | 12 076 324 | 5 714 756 | 6 361 568 | 11 712 321 | 5 583 994 | 6 128 327 | 344 902 | 122 289 | 222 613 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 13 317 208 | 6 525 145 | 6 792 063 | 12 416 113 | 6 204 172 | 6 211 941 | 882 402 | 312 769 | 569 633 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 5 335 165 | 2 594 431 | 2 740 734 | 5 212 992 | 2 560 291 | 2 652 702 | 96 762 | 21 885 | 74 877 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 501 127 | 248 999 | 252 128 | 361 750 | 207 335 | 154 415 | 138 121 | 41 261 | 96 860 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 388 770 | 189 895 | 198 875 | 335 576 | 172 633 | 162 943 | 52 525 | 17 046 | 35 479 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 229 031 | 115 456 | 113 575 | 209 177 | 108 373 | 100 802 | 18 728 | 6 586 | 12 143 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 558 423 | 277 707 | 280 717 | 519 925 | 265 724 | 254 202 | 37 653 | 11 544 | 26 109 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 442 575 | 220 491 | 222 084 | 355 757 | 189 714 | 166 043 | 84 931 | 30 214 | 54 717 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 352 882 | 174 500 | 178 382 | 252 027 | 144 265 | 107 762 | 100 742 | 30 122 | 70 620 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 262 744 | 133 685 | 129 059 | 168 924 | 104 999 | 63 926 | 93 669 | 28 603 | 65 066 |
| 14 | Son La | 781 168 | 386 434 | 394 735 | 589 406 | 337 067 | 252 340 | 190 917 | 49 252 | 141 665 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 554 766 | 273 236 | 281 530 | 486 528 | 253 325 | 233 203 | 65 652 | 18 744 | 46 908 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 619 338 | 304 502 | 314 837 | 602 690 | 299 519 | 303 172 | 15 738 | 4 560 | 11 178 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 892 572 | 429 798 | 462 774 | 875 138 | 423 782 | 451 356 | 16 868 | 5 767 | 11 102 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 576 044 | 284 935 | 291 108 | 555 457 | 278 479 | 276 977 | 19 688 | 5 965 | 13 723 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 891 719 | 454 221 | 437 499 | 849 500 | 438 887 | 410 613 | 40 175 | 14 536 | 25 639 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 218 034 | 588 333 | 629 701 | 1 183 493 | 578 789 | 604 705 | 28 119 | 6 722 | 21 396 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1 023 857 | 500 156 | 523 701 | 999 868 | 494 015 | 505 853 | 19 347 | 4 242 | 15 105 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 780 577 | 376 812 | 403 765 | 765 129 | 372 906 | 392 222 | 14 614 | 3 500 | 11 114 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 806 996 | 386 759 | 420 237 | 787 357 | 382 590 | 404 768 | 18 996 | 3 922 | 15 073 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 359 985 | 645 143 | 714 841 | 1 336 748 | 640 053 | 696 694 | 17 395 | 3 252 | 14 143 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 1 508 054 | 736 459 | 771 594 | 1 483 127 | 730 645 | 752 481 | 23 275 | 5 167 | 18 108 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 889 209 | 427 347 | 461 862 | 866 047 | 420 749 | 445 297 | 18 067 | 4 363 | 13 704 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 440 623 | 679 942 | 760 681 | 1 416 862 | 674 330 | 742 532 | 21 854 | 4 691 | 17 163 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 621 510 | 299 457 | 322 052 | 608 149 | 295 672 | 312 476 | 11 282 | 2 885 | 8 397 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 439 197 | 689 590 | 749 607 | 1 416 305 | 683 955 | 732 350 | 20 352 | 4 437 | 15 915 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 713 364 | 348 709 | 364 655 | 691 857 | 343 877 | 347 981 | 18 480 | 3 594 | 14 885 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 617 258 | 1 267 341 | 1 349 917 | 2 488 543 | 1 230 678 | 1 257 864 | 115 788 | 29 742 | 86 046 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 2 185 150 | 1 067 219 | 1 117 931 | 2 078 364 | 1 033 511 | 1 044 853 | 91 054 | 26 734 | 64 320 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 937 524 | 449 972 | 487 552 | 921 346 | 445 888 | 475 458 | 16 178 | 4 084 | 12 094 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 649 251 | 322 263 | 326 988 | 626 363 | 314 351 | 312 012 | 22 888 | 7 912 | 14 976 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 440 402 | 215 356 | 225 046 | 408 515 | 207 226 | 201 288 | 31 807 | 8 130 | 23 678 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 832 040 | 403 625 | 428 415 | 773 200 | 388 407 | 384 792 | 58 840 | 15 218 | 43 623 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 759 193 | 367 909 | 391 284 | 744 399 | 364 256 | 380 143 | 14 794 | 3 653 | 11 141 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 1 095 116 | 524 871 | 570 245 | 1 039 476 | 508 396 | 531 080 | 55 509 | 16 344 | 39 165 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 911 010 | 442 893 | 468 117 | 809 685 | 414 304 | 395 381 | 101 325 | 28 589 | 72 736 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 1 126 176 | 536 376 | 589 800 | 1 078 459 | 525 738 | 552 721 | 47 717 | 10 638 | 37 079 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 664 688 | 328 838 | 335 850 | 632 847 | 320 050 | 312 797 | 31 841 | 8 788 | 23 053 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 886 898 | 435 535 | 451 363 | 825 131 | 412 204 | 412 927 | 61 767 | 23 331 | 38 436 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 415 159 | 205 490 | 209 670 | 352 614 | 179 554 | 173 062 | 62 309 | 25 832 | 36 476 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 884 201 | 440 642 | 443 559 | 830 465 | 419 616 | 410 849 | 53 678 | 21 026 | 32 652 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 309 078 | 163 828 | 145 250 | 272 665 | 150 155 | 122 511 | 36 380 | 13 647 | 22 732 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 916 691 | 458 747 | 457 943 | 768 686 | 400 376 | 368 309 | 147 546 | 58 126 | 89 421 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 1 295 710 | 648 281 | 647 429 | 1 220 378 | 621 831 | 598 548 | 75 332 | 26 450 | 48 881 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 388 727 | 206 575 | 182 152 | 364 901 | 197 521 | 167 381 | 23 480 | 8 870 | 14 610 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 895 185 | 439 666 | 455 519 | 843 792 | 421 893 | 421 899 | 51 365 | 17 773 | 33 592 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 662 081 | 328 980 | 333 101 | 617 535 | 311 983 | 305 554 | 44 063 | 16 830 | 27 232 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 836 822 | 406 239 | 430 583 | 780 398 | 385 263 | 395 135 | 54 812 | 20 403 | 34 409 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1 408 228 | 666 587 | 741 641 | 1 367 141 | 650 380 | 716 761 | 38 941 | 15 301 | 23 640 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 130 252 | 1 028 887 | 1 101 365 | 2 065 666 | 1 006 655 | 1 059 011 | 59 945 | 20 214 | 39 731 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 793 089 | 387 712 | 405 376 | 761 758 | 374 342 | 387 415 | 30 345 | 12 950 | 17 395 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6 245 853 | 2 896 351 | 3 349 502 | 6 119 823 | 2 855 371 | 3 264 451 | 116 797 | 36 591 | 80 206 |
| 80 | Long An | 1 112 849 | 545 678 | 567 171 | 1 057 085 | 526 778 | 530 308 | 52 800 | 17 800 | 34 999 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 304 492 | 623 002 | 681 490 | 1 241 297 | 603 689 | 637 607 | 62 431 | 18 947 | 43 484 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 990 916 | 478 234 | 512 682 | 951 487 | 464 414 | 487 073 | 38 773 | 13 731 | 25 042 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 771 901 | 371 405 | 400 497 | 682 780 | 342 241 | 340 540 | 88 925 | 29 102 | 59 823 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 806 935 | 391 773 | 415 161 | 753 634 | 373 298 | 380 335 | 53 227 | 18 434 | 34 793 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 309 992 | 648 025 | 661 967 | 1 238 532 | 621 547 | 616 984 | 68 955 | 25 161 | 43 794 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 615 636 | 789 062 | 826 574 | 1 470 002 | 740 468 | 729 534 | 144 694 | 48 262 | 96 432 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1 281 163 | 644 597 | 636 566 | 1 174 262 | 602 273 | 571 990 | 105 834 | 41 893 | 63 941 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 951 231 | 467 272 | 483 959 | 897 087 | 446 693 | 450 393 | 51 997 | 19 613 | 32 385 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 587 151 | 293 429 | 293 723 | 554 367 | 281 585 | 272 783 | 31 062 | 10 991 | 20 071 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 988 816 | 485 415 | 503 401 | 876 008 | 442 857 | 433 152 | 111 365 | 41 838 | 69 526 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 670 302 | 327 997 | 342 305 | 638 763 | 316 408 | 322 355 | 30 727 | 11 219 | 19 508 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 925 824 | 459 256 | 466 567 | 880 811 | 441 921 | 438 887 | 41 612 | 15 778 | 25 835 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| URBAN | | 22 438 064 | 10 713 485 | 11 724 579 | 21 859 047 | 10 527 069 | 11 331 978 | 539 157 | 168 592 | 370 565 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 491 800 | 704 636 | 787 164 | 1 453 294 | 694 015 | 759 279 | 35 598 | 9 401 | 26 197 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 4 916 134 | 2 438 274 | 2 477 860 | 4 852 263 | 2 418 536 | 2 433 727 | 45 142 | 11 527 | 33 615 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3 892 281 | 1 860 672 | 2 031 609 | 3 772 194 | 1 824 507 | 1 947 687 | 116 446 | 34 708 | 81 738 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 157 968 | 559 003 | 598 965 | 1 121 262 | 548 112 | 573 150 | 36 309 | 10 682 | 25 627 |
| R5 | Southeast | 7 525 932 | 3 554 873 | 3 971 059 | 7 386 443 | 3 504 668 | 3 881 775 | 130 078 | 45 474 | 84 604 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 453 949 | 1 596 027 | 1 857 922 | 3 273 591 | 1 537 231 | 1 736 360 | 175 584 | 56 800 | 118 784 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2 324 203 | 1 131 939 | 1 192 265 | 2 294 770 | 1 121 454 | 1 173 317 | 15 629 | 4 287 | 11 342 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 84 951 | 41 104 | 43 847 | 80 103 | 39 642 | 40 461 | 4 750 | 1 420 | 3 330 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 82 227 | 39 921 | 42 305 | 79 874 | 39 343 | 40 530 | 2 178 | 536 | 1 642 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 38 696 | 17 325 | 21 371 | 37 767 | 17 051 | 20 716 | 837 | 233 | 603 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 74 859 | 35 664 | 39 195 | 73 851 | 35 388 | 38 464 | 886 | 219 | 667 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 108 092 | 49 441 | 58 651 | 103 838 | 48 095 | 55 743 | 4 103 | 1 271 | 2 832 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 59 266 | 29 804 | 29 462 | 57 508 | 29 374 | 28 134 | 1 742 | 414 | 1 328 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 41 490 | 23 891 | 17 599 | 37 774 | 22 602 | 15 173 | 3 651 | 1 263 | 2 387 |
| 14 | Son La | 119 438 | 65 773 | 53 664 | 113 936 | 64 406 | 49 529 | 5 468 | 1 367 | 4 101 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 113 948 | 53 837 | 60 111 | 109 683 | 52 921 | 56 761 | 3 985 | 768 | 3 218 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 93 316 | 42 947 | 50 369 | 91 751 | 42 481 | 49 269 | 1 289 | 354 | 936 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 254 916 | 112 087 | 142 829 | 252 524 | 111 326 | 141 199 | 1 902 | 512 | 1 389 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 112 349 | 52 241 | 60 108 | 110 692 | 51 812 | 58 880 | 1 426 | 343 | 1 083 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 476 722 | 248 746 | 227 977 | 469 128 | 246 272 | 222 858 | 6 391 | 1 908 | 4 482 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 119 705 | 58 781 | 60 924 | 118 032 | 58 323 | 59 709 | 1 369 | 312 | 1 057 |

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | 25 | Phu Tho | 188 548 | 81 820 | 106 729 | 185 961 | 81 251 | 104 711 | 2 013 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 182 134 | 94 561 | 87 574 | 179 647 | 93 975 | 85 673 | 2 264 | 477 | 1 787 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 212 771 | 107 209 | 105 562 | 209 247 | 106 136 | 103 112 | 3 455 | 1 073 | 2 381 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 302 891 | 133 571 | 169 320 | 297 875 | 132 584 | 165 292 | 3 653 | 567 | 3 085 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 698 532 | 367 368 | 331 164 | 691 537 | 365 546 | 325 989 | 6 803 | 1 726 | 5 078 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 115 944 | 52 928 | 63 016 | 113 789 | 52 428 | 61 359 | 1 645 | 325 | 1 321 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 141 912 | 65 604 | 76 308 | 140 897 | 65 454 | 75 442 | 935 | 138 | 797 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 63 708 | 31 589 | 32 120 | 63 012 | 31 329 | 31 685 | 392 | 143 | 248 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 261 823 | 118 630 | 143 193 | 258 974 | 118 142 | 140 832 | 2 416 | 285 | 2 132 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 135 490 | 86 129 | 49 361 | 133 384 | 85 216 | 48 168 | 1 560 | 598 | 962 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 307 540 | 155 272 | 152 268 | 300 701 | 152 729 | 147 972 | 5 457 | 1 902 | 3 555 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 312 601 | 155 963 | 156 639 | 307 517 | 154 427 | 153 090 | 2 950 | 779 | 2 172 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 144 282 | 70 954 | 73 329 | 142 729 | 70 399 | 72 331 | 1 553 | 555 | 998 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 100 775 | 50 454 | 50 321 | 99 553 | 50 113 | 49 441 | 1 222 | 341 | 880 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 134 220 | 68 112 | 66 108 | 129 296 | 66 910 | 62 386 | 4 924 | 1 202 | 3 722 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 410 639 | 183 082 | 227 557 | 392 250 | 179 534 | 212 716 | 18 389 | 3 548 | 14 841 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 665 111 | 310 373 | 354 738 | 653 297 | 307 648 | 345 649 | 11 814 | 2 725 | 9 089 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 215 442 | 98 181 | 117 261 | 211 330 | 97 161 | 114 168 | 4 112 | 1 020 | 3 093 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 140 729 | 64 325 | 76 403 | 135 416 | 62 659 | 72 756 | 5 313 | 1 666 | 3 647 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 382 854 | 181 725 | 201 129 | 374 058 | 179 484 | 194 574 | 8 796 | 2 241 | 6 555 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 156 916 | 76 259 | 80 657 | 152 446 | 75 047 | 77 399 | 4 470 | 1 212 | 3 258 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 406 934 | 187 574 | 219 360 | 389 033 | 182 057 | 206 976 | 17 901 | 5 517 | 12 384 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 157 468 | 80 174 | 77 294 | 149 674 | 77 218 | 72 456 | 7 694 | 2 897 | 4 797 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 356 770 | 178 224 | 178 545 | 334 895 | 169 121 | 165 773 | 21 850 | 9 103 | 12 747 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 118 957 | 59 379 | 59 578 | 112 972 | 57 304 | 55 668 | 5 952 | 2 049 | 3 903 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 287 761 | 139 276 | 148 485 | 275 244 | 135 512 | 139 732 | 12 234 | 3 611 | 8 623 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 327 019 | 157 963 | 169 056 | 318 799 | 155 484 | 163 315 | 8 220 | 2 479 | 5 741 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 63 730 | 38 929 | 24 801 | 62 222 | 38 184 | 24 038 | 1 455 | 715 | 740 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 360 500 | 163 456 | 197 045 | 352 025 | 161 628 | 190 397 | 8 447 | 1 828 | 6 620 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 114 396 | 54 662 | 59 734 | 111 254 | 53 681 | 57 573 | 2 916 | 887 | 2 029 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 133 819 | 63 989 | 69 830 | 127 046 | 61 470 | 65 575 | 6 226 | 2 243 | 3 984 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 931 920 | 399 115 | 532 805 | 909 741 | 391 338 | 518 402 | 20 939 | 7 360 | 13 579 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 732 944 | 337 706 | 395 238 | 715 500 | 332 128 | 383 373 | 15 780 | 4 879 | 10 900 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 403 895 | 192 324 | 211 571 | 390 562 | 186 538 | 204 025 | 12 738 | 5 536 | 7 202 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 5 208 959 | 2 507 077 | 2 701 881 | 5 132 341 | 2 479 513 | 2 652 827 | 71 479 | 24 569 | 46 910 |
| 80 | Long An | 208 302 | 91 937 | 116 365 | 201 744 | 90 030 | 111 714 | 5 655 | 1 580 | 4 075 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 192 941 | 80 239 | 112 702 | 188 219 | 79 019 | 109 199 | 4 666 | 1 206 | 3 461 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 101 679 | 46 558 | 55 121 | 99 000 | 45 742 | 53 259 | 2 606 | 797 | 1 808 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 133 583 | 65 527 | 68 057 | 126 843 | 63 537 | 63 307 | 6 696 | 1 975 | 4 721 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 131 400 | 57 222 | 74 178 | 127 100 | 55 846 | 71 255 | 4 226 | 1 335 | 2 890 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 234 354 | 105 691 | 128 663 | 223 900 | 102 771 | 121 129 | 10 243 | 2 855 | 7 388 |
| 89 | An Giang | 495 794 | 233 964 | 261 831 | 455 283 | 221 055 | 234 229 | 40 293 | 12 737 | 27 556 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 358 474 | 182 807 | 175 667 | 338 921 | 175 197 | 163 723 | 19 372 | 7 553 | 11 819 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 639 960 | 300 620 | 339 340 | 612 806 | 291 484 | 321 322 | 26 059 | 8 652 | 17 407 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 169 528 | 82 499 | 87 030 | 162 073 | 80 014 | 82 060 | 7 190 | 2 398 | 4 792 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 398 783 | 173 084 | 225 700 | 364 148 | 162 048 | 202 101 | 33 785 | 10 591 | 23 194 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 187 443 | 88 107 | 99 337 | 178 920 | 84 986 | 93 935 | 8 292 | 3 054 | 5 238 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 201 703 | 87 772 | 113 931 | 194 630 | 85 502 | 109 127 | 6 502 | 2 067 | 4 435 |

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| RURAL | | 45 352 655 | 22 218 840 | 23 133 815 | 42 279 006 | 21 219 026 | 21 059 980 | 2 971 694 | 954 213 | 2 017 481 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 6 909 533 | 3 423 491 | 3 486 042 | 6 042 424 | 3 164 004 | 2 878 420 | 847 101 | 251 227 | 595 874 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 10 870 263 | 5 200 596 | 5 669 667 | 10 581 808 | 5 125 419 | 5 456 389 | 256 108 | 60 705 | 195 403 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 10 511 786 | 5 147 658 | 5 364 128 | 9 837 212 | 4 939 672 | 4 897 540 | 649 050 | 195 313 | 453 737 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 2 647 422 | 1 358 094 | 1 289 328 | 2 349 162 | 1 243 664 | 1 105 498 | 297 793 | 114 184 | 183 609 |
| R5 | Southeast | 4 550 392 | 2 159 883 | 2 390 509 | 4 325 878 | 2 079 326 | 2 246 552 | 214 824 | 76 815 | 138 009 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 9 863 259 | 4 929 118 | 4 934 141 | 9 142 522 | 4 666 941 | 4 475 581 | 706 818 | 255 969 | 450 849 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 3 010 962 | 1 462 493 | 1 548 469 | 2 918 222 | 1 438 837 | 1 479 384 | 81 133 | 17 598 | 63 535 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 416 176 | 207 895 | 208 281 | 281 646 | 167 693 | 113 953 | 133 371 | 39 841 | 93 530 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 306 543 | 149 974 | 156 570 | 255 702 | 133 291 | 122 412 | 50 347 | 16 510 | 33 837 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 190 335 | 98 131 | 92 204 | 171 409 | 91 323 | 80 087 | 17 892 | 6 352 | 11 539 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 483 565 | 242 043 | 241 522 | 446 076 | 230 336 | 215 740 | 36 766 | 11 325 | 25 441 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 334 483 | 171 050 | 163 433 | 251 920 | 141 620 | 110 300 | 80 827 | 28 942 | 51 885 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 293 616 | 144 696 | 148 920 | 194 520 | 114 892 | 79 628 | 99 000 | 29 708 | 69 292 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 221 254 | 109 794 | 111 460 | 131 150 | 82 398 | 48 752 | 90 018 | 27 339 | 62 679 |
| 14 | Son La | 661 731 | 320 661 | 341 070 | 475 470 | 272 662 | 202 809 | 185 449 | 47 884 | 137 564 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 440 818 | 219 399 | 221 419 | 376 845 | 200 404 | 176 442 | 61 667 | 17 976 | 43 690 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 526 022 | 261 554 | 264 468 | 510 940 | 257 037 | 253 903 | 14 448 | 4 206 | 10 242 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 637 657 | 317 711 | 319 945 | 622 614 | 312 457 | 310 157 | 14 967 | 5 254 | 9 712 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 463 695 | 232 694 | 231 001 | 444 765 | 226 668 | 218 098 | 18 262 | 5 622 | 12 640 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 414 997 | 205 475 | 209 522 | 380 371 | 192 616 | 187 756 | 33 784 | 12 628 | 21 156 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1 098 328 | 529 552 | 568 777 | 1 065 460 | 520 466 | 544 995 | 26 750 | 6 411 | 20 339 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 835 309 | 418 336 | 416 973 | 813 907 | 412 764 | 401 143 | 17 334 | 3 853 | 13 481 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 598 442 | 282 251 | 316 191 | 585 481 | 278 931 | 306 548 | 12 350 | 3 023 | 9 328 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 594 225 | 279 550 | 314 675 | 578 110 | 276 454 | 301 656 | 15 541 | 2 849 | 12 692 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1 057 094 | 511 572 | 545 521 | 1 038 874 | 507 470 | 531 403 | 13 742 | 2 684 | 11 058 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 809 522 | 369 092 | 440 430 | 791 590 | 365 099 | 426 491 | 16 472 | 3 441 | 13 031 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 773 265 | 374 419 | 398 846 | 752 259 | 368 321 | 383 938 | 16 421 | 4 038 | 12 383 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 1 298 711 | 614 338 | 684 372 | 1 275 965 | 608 875 | 667 089 | 20 919 | 4 553 | 16 366 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 557 802 | 267 869 | 289 933 | 545 137 | 264 345 | 280 792 | 10 890 | 2 741 | 8 149 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 1 177 374 | 570 959 | 606 414 | 1 157 330 | 565 812 | 591 518 | 17 936 | 4 152 | 13 783 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 577 874 | 262 580 | 315 294 | 558 473 | 258 661 | 299 812 | 16 919 | 2 996 | 13 923 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2 309 718 | 1 112 069 | 1 197 648 | 2 187 842 | 1 077 950 | 1 109 891 | 110 331 | 27 840 | 82 491 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 872 549 | 911 256 | 961 293 | 1 770 848 | 879 084 | 891 763 | 88 103 | 25 955 | 62 149 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 793 242 | 379 019 | 414 223 | 778 616 | 375 490 | 403 126 | 14 626 | 3 529 | 11 097 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 548 476 | 271 809 | 276 667 | 526 810 | 264 238 | 262 571 | 21 666 | 7 571 | 14 096 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 306 182 | 147 244 | 158 938 | 279 219 | 140 316 | 138 902 | 26 883 | 6 928 | 19 956 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 421 401 | 220 543 | 200 858 | 380 949 | 208 873 | 172 077 | 40 452 | 11 670 | 28 781 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 94 082 | 57 536 | 36 546 | 91 101 | 56 608 | 34 493 | 2 981 | 928 | 2 053 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 879 674 | 426 689 | 452 985 | 828 147 | 411 233 | 416 913 | 51 396 | 15 325 | 36 072 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 770 281 | 378 568 | 391 713 | 674 269 | 351 645 | 322 623 | 96 012 | 26 923 | 69 090 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 743 322 | 354 651 | 388 671 | 704 401 | 346 254 | 358 147 | 38 921 | 8 397 | 30 524 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 507 772 | 252 579 | 255 193 | 480 401 | 245 002 | 235 399 | 27 371 | 7 577 | 19 794 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 479 964 | 247 961 | 232 003 | 436 098 | 230 147 | 205 951 | 43 866 | 17 814 | 26 052 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 257 692 | 125 316 | 132 376 | 202 943 | 102 336 | 100 606 | 54 614 | 22 935 | 31 679 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 527 432 | 262 418 | 265 014 | 495 570 | 250 496 | 245 075 | 31 828 | 11 922 | 19 905 |

Table 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Population aged 15 and over | | | Literate | | | Illiterate | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | 62 | Kon Tum | 190 121 | 104 449 | 85 672 | 159 693 | 92 850 | 66 843 | 30 428 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 628 929 | 319 471 | 309 458 | 493 442 | 264 865 | 228 577 | 135 312 | 54 514 | 80 798 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 968 691 | 490 318 | 478 373 | 901 579 | 466 347 | 435 232 | 67 112 | 23 971 | 43 141 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 324 997 | 167 646 | 157 351 | 302 678 | 159 336 | 143 342 | 22 026 | 8 156 | 13 870 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 534 685 | 276 211 | 258 474 | 491 767 | 260 266 | 231 501 | 42 918 | 15 945 | 26 973 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 547 684 | 274 318 | 273 366 | 506 280 | 258 300 | 247 979 | 41 147 | 15 944 | 25 204 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 703 003 | 342 250 | 360 752 | 653 352 | 323 792 | 329 558 | 48 586 | 18 161 | 30 426 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 476 308 | 267 472 | 208 837 | 457 400 | 259 041 | 198 359 | 18 002 | 7 942 | 10 061 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 397 308 | 691 181 | 706 127 | 1 350 166 | 674 528 | 675 638 | 44 165 | 15 334 | 28 831 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 389 194 | 195 388 | 193 806 | 371 195 | 187 804 | 183 391 | 17 607 | 7 414 | 10 193 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 036 894 | 389 273 | 647 621 | 987 483 | 375 857 | 611 626 | 45 317 | 12 022 | 33 295 |
| 80 | Long An | 904 547 | 453 741 | 450 806 | 855 341 | 436 748 | 418 593 | 47 145 | 16 220 | 30 925 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1 111 551 | 542 763 | 568 788 | 1 053 078 | 524 671 | 528 407 | 57 765 | 17 741 | 40 024 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 889 237 | 431 676 | 457 561 | 852 486 | 418 672 | 433 814 | 36 168 | 12 934 | 23 234 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 638 318 | 305 878 | 332 440 | 555 937 | 278 705 | 277 233 | 82 229 | 27 127 | 55 102 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 675 534 | 334 551 | 340 983 | 626 533 | 317 452 | 309 081 | 49 001 | 17 099 | 31 902 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1 075 638 | 542 334 | 533 304 | 1 014 631 | 518 776 | 495 855 | 58 712 | 22 306 | 36 406 |
| 89 | An Giang | 1 119 841 | 555 099 | 564 743 | 1 014 718 | 519 414 | 495 304 | 104 401 | 35 525 | 68 877 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 922 689 | 461 790 | 460 899 | 835 341 | 427 074 | 408 266 | 86 462 | 34 341 | 52 122 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 311 271 | 166 652 | 144 619 | 284 281 | 155 209 | 129 072 | 25 939 | 10 961 | 14 978 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 417 623 | 210 930 | 206 693 | 392 294 | 201 571 | 190 723 | 23 872 | 8 593 | 15 279 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 590 032 | 312 331 | 277 701 | 511 860 | 280 809 | 231 051 | 77 579 | 31 247 | 46 332 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 482 859 | 239 891 | 242 968 | 459 844 | 231 424 | 228 420 | 22 435 | 8 165 | 14 270 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 724 121 | 371 485 | 352 636 | 686 180 | 356 420 | 329 760 | 35 111 | 13 711 | 21 400 |

Table 10
CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Not stated | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 16 615 911 | 3 786 865 | 12 821 009 | 11 129 883 | 1 687 874 | 3 252 | 8 038 | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2 357 819 | 573 922 | 1 782 373 | 1 559 840 | 222 080 | 453 | 1 524 | |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 3 671 718 | 822 197 | 2 846 764 | 2 492 567 | 353 376 | 817 | 2 757 | |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3 451 361 | 745 522 | 2 704 255 | 2 371 467 | 332 436 | 354 | 1 585 | |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 015 901 | 213 929 | 801 972 | 655 528 | 146 445 | | | |
| R5 | Southeast | 2 824 519 | 705 118 | 2 118 691 | 1 829 649 | 287 917 | 1 127 | 710 | |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 294 593 | 726 177 | 2 566 954 | 2 220 832 | 345 620 | 501 | 1 462 | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 1 221 315 | 292 730 | 926 645 | 814 437 | 111 564 | 638 | 1 940 | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 157 456 | 50 696 | 106 720 | 103 361 | 3 320 | 40 | 40 | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 106 592 | 23 327 | 83 233 | 79 188 | 4 034 | 9 | 33 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 64 334 | 11 986 | 52 318 | 48 977 | 3 343 | | 30 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 157 709 | 35 621 | 121 803 | 106 840 | 14 962 | | 285 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 132 539 | 32 987 | 99 392 | 90 008 | 9 383 | | 160 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 107 351 | 29 944 | 77 371 | 70 068 | 7 305 | | 35 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 83 407 | 21 401 | 61 997 | 56 844 | 5 151 | 2 | 9 | |
| 14 | Son La | 245 982 | 68 731 | 177 239 | 162 749 | 14 489 | | 13 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 161 427 | 33 755 | 127 433 | 110 032 | 17 025 | 375 | 238 | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 170 886 | 32 254 | 138 377 | 125 388 | 12 989 | | 255 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 235 934 | 57 282 | 178 627 | 145 486 | 33 140 | | 25 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 151 392 | 36 551 | 114 723 | 104 239 | 10 475 | 10 | 119 | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 228 610 | 48 083 | 180 414 | 158 776 | 21 638 | | 114 | |

Unit: Person

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 326 363 | 73 832 | 252 380 | 200 719 | 51 644 | 17 | 151 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 256 447 | 65 556 | 190 760 | 155 941 | 34 819 | | 131 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 201 699 | 41 267 | 160 345 | 126 861 | 33 483 | | 87 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 216 633 | 49 673 | 166 893 | 123 106 | 43 787 | | 67 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 322 016 | 80 310 | 241 385 | 213 914 | 27 470 | | 321 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 363 849 | 79 361 | 284 446 | 237 372 | 47 074 | | 43 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 203 363 | 47 823 | 155 539 | 138 921 | 16 618 | | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 296 183 | 61 182 | 235 001 | 228 902 | 6 099 | | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 134 898 | 25 791 | 108 969 | 100 452 | 8 338 | 179 | 139 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 320 183 | 58 534 | 261 649 | 251 011 | 10 638 | | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 162 969 | 37 442 | 125 480 | 98 812 | 26 669 | | 47 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 655 462 | 120 324 | 533 667 | 474 667 | 58 665 | 334 | 1 470 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 556 869 | 143 304 | 413 451 | 376 531 | 36 898 | 20 | 115 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 201 163 | 56 141 | 145 022 | 136 642 | 8 380 | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 146 397 | 30 594 | 115 803 | 104 394 | 11 409 | | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 102 184 | 21 588 | 80 596 | 70 089 | 10 506 | | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 188 139 | 44 152 | 143 987 | 127 673 | 16 312 | | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 169 188 | 39 229 | 129 959 | 107 742 | 22 216 | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 245 090 | 65 501 | 179 589 | 154 087 | 25 503 | | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 224 103 | 45 324 | 178 778 | 154 459 | 24 319 | | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 271 185 | 51 473 | 219 712 | 190 638 | 29 074 | | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 166 137 | 31 212 | 134 925 | 111 758 | 23 167 | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 208 002 | 37 433 | 170 569 | 137 556 | 33 013 | | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 104 274 | 21 205 | 83 069 | 67 369 | 15 701 | | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 213 169 | 38 041 | 175 128 | 157 857 | 17 270 | | |

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 79 586 | 26 337 | 53 250 | 47 317 | 5 932 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 249 726 | 56 658 | 193 067 | 168 862 | 24 206 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 344 899 | 66 294 | 278 605 | 217 287 | 61 318 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 105 137 | 18 911 | 86 226 | 73 071 | 13 155 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 236 554 | 45 730 | 190 824 | 148 992 | 41 834 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 176 466 | 33 134 | 143 312 | 131 720 | 11 515 | 20 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 213 875 | 49 531 | 164 176 | 141 444 | 22 487 | 169 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 395 988 | 108 230 | 287 238 | 250 341 | 36 785 | 521 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 497 642 | 131 397 | 366 245 | 295 208 | 70 396 | 640 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 190 423 | 37 615 | 152 808 | 129 969 | 22 787 | 53 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 350 124 | 345 211 | 1 004 913 | 880 966 | 123 947 | |
| 80 | Long An | 283 015 | 55 502 | 227 513 | 202 459 | 24 913 | 141 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 324 866 | 59 438 | 265 428 | 230 919 | 34 495 | 14 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 238 557 | 55 163 | 183 263 | 149 912 | 33 341 | 9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 195 801 | 40 029 | 155 597 | 109 398 | 46 134 | 66 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 197 358 | 44 670 | 152 560 | 118 963 | 33 596 | 128 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 305 561 | 64 291 | 241 269 | 219 637 | 21 631 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 408 874 | 84 760 | 324 114 | 292 118 | 31 925 | 72 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 339 544 | 85 307 | 254 184 | 216 762 | 37 424 | 53 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 225 961 | 56 760 | 169 200 | 150 488 | 18 711 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 144 106 | 26 823 | 117 282 | 104 161 | 13 073 | 48 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 236 498 | 61 988 | 174 412 | 158 377 | 15 995 | 98 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 160 437 | 31 811 | 128 572 | 117 359 | 11 197 | 53 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 234 016 | 59 633 | 173 559 | 150 283 | 23 183 | 93 |

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | | | |
| URBAN | | 5 227 131 | 1 279 283 | 3 944 746 | 3 353 372 | 590 242 | 1 132 | 3 102 | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 401 027 | 102 713 | 298 132 | 246 387 | 51 707 | 38 | 183 | |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 104 797 | 257 932 | 845 092 | 723 821 | 121 054 | 219 | 1 773 | |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 917 870 | 205 588 | 712 018 | 610 093 | 101 809 | 115 | 264 | |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 304 664 | 63 454 | 241 209 | 185 917 | 55 293 | | | |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 663 523 | 445 495 | 1 217 487 | 1 043 975 | 172 981 | 530 | 541 | |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 835 249 | 204 101 | 630 808 | 543 179 | 87 400 | 230 | 340 | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 510 317 | 118 570 | 390 228 | 345 182 | 44 827 | 219 | 1 519 | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 24 870 | 7 715 | 17 155 | 15 553 | 1 603 | | | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 21 589 | 6 121 | 15 460 | 14 508 | 944 | 9 | 8 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 11 216 | 2 390 | 8 827 | 7 948 | 879 | | | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 19 554 | 6 076 | 13 457 | 10 958 | 2 499 | | 21 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 34 089 | 8 435 | 25 616 | 21 034 | 4 581 | | 37 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 15 390 | 3 899 | 11 491 | 9 480 | 2 012 | | | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 10 604 | 2 753 | 7 842 | 6 993 | 847 | 2 | 9 | |
| 14 | Son La | 28 932 | 7 498 | 21 421 | 18 435 | 2 986 | | 13 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 31 171 | 6 150 | 24 999 | 19 728 | 5 272 | | 22 | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 25 202 | 5 866 | 19 335 | 16 179 | 3 156 | | | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 69 187 | 17 812 | 51 350 | 39 906 | 11 445 | | 25 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 29 412 | 7 516 | 21 884 | 18 230 | 3 643 | 10 | 12 | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 112 788 | 24 259 | 88 416 | 75 521 | 12 894 | | 114 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 30 407 | 7 594 | 22 798 | 18 283 | 4 499 | 17 | 15 | |

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 49 406 | 12 888 | 36 497 | 29 156 | 7 341 | 22 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 41 372 | 11 026 | 30 346 | 27 720 | 2 626 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 53 278 | 12 544 | 40 734 | 28 992 | 11 743 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 74 493 | 17 414 | 57 014 | 48 787 | 8 228 | 65 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 155 609 | 38 347 | 117 219 | 90 764 | 26 454 | 43 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 29 481 | 7 243 | 22 238 | 18 416 | 3 822 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 31 196 | 7 991 | 23 205 | 20 978 | 2 226 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 14 418 | 2 658 | 11 728 | 10 416 | 1 313 | 33 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 59 756 | 12 726 | 47 030 | 43 153 | 3 880 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 22 088 | 5 155 | 16 933 | 13 892 | 3 041 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 75 239 | 15 998 | 59 092 | 51 607 | 7 389 | 150 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 71 585 | 21 120 | 50 351 | 43 526 | 6 804 | 115 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 32 974 | 9 192 | 23 782 | 22 399 | 1 383 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 22 974 | 5 442 | 17 532 | 15 239 | 2 292 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 30 288 | 6 458 | 23 830 | 19 399 | 4 431 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 98 805 | 21 317 | 77 488 | 68 605 | 8 883 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 153 105 | 36 600 | 116 505 | 96 101 | 20 405 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 52 617 | 12 217 | 40 399 | 36 250 | 4 149 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 33 660 | 7 744 | 25 917 | 21 493 | 4 423 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 94 960 | 22 461 | 72 499 | 62 923 | 9 575 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 37 793 | 7 882 | 29 911 | 25 256 | 4 656 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 96 685 | 16 955 | 79 730 | 64 407 | 15 323 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 36 853 | 7 806 | 29 046 | 23 244 | 5 804 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 80 334 | 14 398 | 65 936 | 59 645 | 6 291 | |

Table 10 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 32 871 | 9 447 | 23 424 | 20 140 | 3 283 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 77 913 | 15 520 | 62 393 | 50 020 | 12 373 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 83 554 | 16 344 | 67 210 | 49 662 | 17 547 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 14 050 | 2 562 | 11 488 | 9 636 | 1 852 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 96 276 | 19 582 | 76 695 | 56 460 | 20 235 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 30 632 | 6 062 | 24 550 | 20 792 | 3 750 | 7 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 31 146 | 7 847 | 23 299 | 18 778 | 4 520 | |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 284 649 | 80 220 | 203 908 | 175 233 | 28 561 | 112 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 172 568 | 47 126 | 125 442 | 100 673 | 24 410 | 358 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 97 271 | 21 420 | 75 851 | 65 696 | 10 102 | 53 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 047 258 | 282 820 | 764 438 | 662 800 | 101 637 | |
| 80 | Long An | 51 467 | 9 430 | 42 036 | 37 214 | 4 789 | 35 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 43 806 | 9 000 | 34 806 | 28 463 | 6 330 | 14 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 23 535 | 5 295 | 18 234 | 14 565 | 3 660 | 9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 29 568 | 7 386 | 22 173 | 15 827 | 6 347 | 8 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 29 024 | 7 190 | 21 800 | 17 953 | 3 846 | 33 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 57 242 | 11 743 | 45 500 | 40 713 | 4 787 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 124 882 | 26 948 | 97 934 | 84 911 | 12 951 | 72 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 85 940 | 23 803 | 62 084 | 52 993 | 9 092 | 53 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 153 775 | 42 183 | 111 592 | 96 434 | 15 157 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 41 133 | 8 407 | 32 725 | 29 014 | 3 693 | 19 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 98 431 | 29 561 | 68 817 | 61 304 | 7 471 | 42 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 41 434 | 8 755 | 32 626 | 28 094 | 4 516 | 15 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 55 013 | 14 400 | 40 480 | 35 693 | 4 763 | 24 |

Unit: Person

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | | |
| RURAL | | 11 388 780 | 2 507 582 | 8 876 263 | 7 776 511 | 1 097 631 | 2 121 | 4 936 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 956 792 | 471 209 | 1 484 241 | 1 313 452 | 170 374 | 415 | 1 342 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 566 920 | 564 266 | 2 001 671 | 1 768 749 | 232 324 | 599 | 983 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2 533 491 | 539 933 | 1 992 238 | 1 761 373 | 230 627 | 239 | 1 320 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 711 238 | 150 475 | 560 763 | 469 611 | 91 152 | | |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 160 996 | 259 623 | 901 205 | 785 672 | 114 936 | 596 | 169 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2 459 343 | 522 076 | 1 936 146 | 1 677 655 | 258 220 | 271 | 1 122 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 710 997 | 174 161 | 536 416 | 469 259 | 66 738 | 420 | 420 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 132 586 | 42 981 | 89 565 | 87 808 | 1 717 | 40 | 40 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 85 003 | 17 205 | 67 772 | 64 682 | 3 090 | | 26 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 53 118 | 9 596 | 43 492 | 41 029 | 2 464 | | 30 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 138 155 | 29 545 | 108 345 | 95 882 | 12 464 | | 265 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 98 451 | 24 552 | 73 776 | 68 974 | 4 802 | | 123 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 91 961 | 26 045 | 65 880 | 60 589 | 5 291 | | 35 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 72 803 | 18 647 | 54 156 | 49 851 | 4 304 | | |
| 14 | Son La | 217 051 | 61 233 | 155 817 | 144 315 | 11 503 | | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 130 256 | 27 606 | 102 434 | 90 305 | 11 754 | 375 | 216 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 145 685 | 26 388 | 119 042 | 109 210 | 9 832 | | 255 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 166 746 | 39 470 | 127 277 | 105 580 | 21 696 | | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 121 981 | 29 035 | 92 839 | 86 006 | 6 832 | | 107 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 115 822 | 23 824 | 91 998 | 83 254 | 8 744 | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 295 956 | 66 238 | 229 582 | 182 436 | 47 145 | | 136 |

Table 10 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 207 041 | 52 669 | 154 263 | 126 784 | 27 479 | 109 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 160 327 | 30 242 | 129 998 | 99 143 | 30 857 | 87 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 163 354 | 37 129 | 126 159 | 94 115 | 32 044 | 67 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 247 522 | 62 896 | 184 370 | 165 128 | 19 243 | 256 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 208 240 | 41 014 | 167 226 | 146 605 | 20 620 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 173 882 | 40 581 | 133 301 | 120 506 | 12 796 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 264 987 | 53 191 | 211 796 | 207 924 | 3 872 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 120 480 | 23 133 | 97 241 | 90 037 | 7 025 | 106 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 260 427 | 45 808 | 214 618 | 207 859 | 6 759 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 140 881 | 32 287 | 108 547 | 84 920 | 23 628 | 47 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 580 223 | 104 327 | 474 575 | 423 061 | 51 276 | 1 320 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 485 284 | 122 184 | 363 100 | 333 006 | 30 094 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 168 189 | 46 950 | 121 240 | 114 243 | 6 997 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 123 423 | 25 152 | 98 271 | 89 155 | 9 116 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 71 896 | 15 130 | 56 766 | 50 690 | 6 076 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 89 334 | 22 835 | 66 499 | 59 068 | 7 430 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 16 083 | 2 629 | 13 454 | 11 642 | 1 811 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 192 474 | 53 284 | 139 190 | 117 837 | 21 353 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 190 442 | 37 581 | 152 861 | 132 965 | 19 896 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 176 225 | 29 012 | 147 213 | 127 715 | 19 498 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 128 344 | 23 329 | 105 014 | 86 503 | 18 512 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 111 318 | 20 478 | 90 839 | 73 151 | 17 690 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 67 421 | 13 399 | 54 022 | 44 125 | 9 898 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 132 835 | 23 643 | 109 192 | 98 214 | 10 979 | |

Unit: Person

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 46 715 | 16 889 | 29 826 | 27 178 | 2 649 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 171 813 | 41 139 | 130 674 | 118 841 | 11 832 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 261 345 | 49 950 | 211 395 | 167 625 | 43 770 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 91 087 | 16 349 | 74 738 | 63 436 | 11 302 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 140 277 | 26 148 | 114 129 | 92 530 | 21 599 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 145 834 | 27 072 | 118 762 | 110 928 | 7 765 | 71 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 182 729 | 41 684 | 140 877 | 122 666 | 17 967 | 244 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 111 339 | 28 010 | 83 330 | 75 107 | 8 223 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 325 075 | 84 271 | 240 803 | 194 534 | 45 988 | 282 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 93 152 | 16 195 | 76 958 | 64 272 | 12 685 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 302 866 | 62 391 | 240 475 | 218 167 | 22 310 | |
| 80 | Long An | 231 548 | 46 071 | 185 477 | 165 244 | 20 126 | 106 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 281 060 | 50 438 | 230 622 | 202 456 | 28 166 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 215 022 | 49 868 | 165 029 | 135 348 | 29 681 | 126 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 166 233 | 32 643 | 133 423 | 93 569 | 39 788 | 166 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 168 334 | 37 480 | 130 760 | 101 010 | 29 750 | 94 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 248 318 | 52 549 | 195 769 | 178 925 | 16 844 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 283 992 | 57 812 | 226 180 | 207 207 | 18 974 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 253 603 | 61 504 | 192 100 | 163 767 | 28 333 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 72 186 | 14 577 | 57 609 | 54 054 | 3 553 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 102 973 | 18 416 | 84 557 | 75 147 | 9 380 | 30 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 138 067 | 32 427 | 105 595 | 97 070 | 8 525 | 45 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 119 003 | 23 056 | 95 946 | 89 268 | 6 682 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 179 003 | 45 234 | 133 079 | 114 590 | 18 420 | 69 |
| | | | | | | | 691 |

Table 11
CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD,
AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | | Not stated |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | 16 615 911 | 3 786 865 | 12 821 009 | 11 129 883 | 1 687 874 | 3 252 | 8 038 |
| 15-19 | 331 738 | 215 192 | 115 163 | 98 610 | 16 553 | | 1 383 |
| 20-24 | 1 746 812 | 757 815 | 987 183 | 850 708 | 135 785 | 690 | 1 814 |
| 25-29 | 3 027 053 | 891 006 | 2 135 203 | 1 869 844 | 264 919 | 440 | 844 |
| 30-34 | 3 205 864 | 595 235 | 2 610 370 | 2 303 324 | 306 758 | 288 | 259 |
| 35-39 | 2 976 905 | 356 374 | 2 620 148 | 2 301 975 | 317 783 | 390 | 383 |
| 40-44 | 2 858 150 | 342 478 | 2 514 592 | 2 155 578 | 358 397 | 616 | 1 080 |
| 45-49 | 2 469 390 | 628 764 | 1 838 351 | 1 549 844 | 287 678 | 828 | 2 275 |
| URBAN | 5 227 131 | 1 279 283 | 3 944 746 | 3 353 372 | 590 242 | 1 132 | 3 102 |
| 15-19 | 56 142 | 33 903 | 21 797 | 18 620 | 3 178 | | 442 |
| 20-24 | 416 357 | 190 130 | 225 769 | 190 569 | 35 074 | 127 | 458 |
| 25-29 | 944 662 | 308 585 | 635 811 | 546 479 | 88 948 | 383 | 267 |
| 30-34 | 1 082 793 | 242 461 | 840 119 | 727 801 | 112 218 | 100 | 213 |
| 35-39 | 991 719 | 145 207 | 846 196 | 730 030 | 116 079 | 86 | 316 |
| 40-44 | 939 213 | 135 407 | 803 530 | 673 497 | 129 910 | 124 | 277 |
| 45-49 | 796 244 | 223 590 | 571 525 | 466 377 | 104 836 | 312 | 1 129 |
| RURAL | 11 388 780 | 2 507 582 | 8 876 263 | 7 776 511 | 1 097 631 | 2 121 | 4 936 |
| 15-19 | 275 596 | 181 289 | 93 366 | 79 991 | 13 375 | | 941 |
| 20-24 | 1 330 455 | 567 685 | 761 414 | 660 141 | 100 712 | 563 | 1 356 |
| 25-29 | 2 082 390 | 582 421 | 1 499 392 | 1 323 364 | 175 971 | 57 | 577 |
| 30-34 | 2 123 071 | 352 774 | 1 770 250 | 1 575 523 | 194 539 | 187 | 47 |
| 35-39 | 1 985 186 | 211 167 | 1 773 952 | 1 571 943 | 201 705 | 304 | 67 |
| 40-44 | 1 918 936 | 207 071 | 1 711 062 | 1 482 080 | 228 487 | 493 | 803 |
| 45-49 | 1 673 146 | 405 174 | 1 266 826 | 1 083 467 | 182 843 | 516 | 1 146 |

Table 11 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | | |
| R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2 357 819 | 573 922 | 1 782 373 | 1 559 840 | 222 080 | 453 | 1 524 |
| 15-19 | 91 425 | 66 188 | 24 800 | 22 132 | 2 668 | | 437 |
| 20-24 | 331 889 | 150 452 | 180 955 | 155 148 | 25 808 | | 481 |
| 25-29 | 461 644 | 128 642 | 332 692 | 294 517 | 38 172 | 2 | 310 |
| 30-34 | 418 542 | 70 032 | 348 502 | 309 882 | 38 579 | 40 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 388 213 | 40 159 | 348 054 | 308 654 | 39 287 | 112 | |
| 40-44 | 347 213 | 38 570 | 308 494 | 266 646 | 41 652 | 196 | 149 |
| 45-49 | 318 894 | 79 879 | 238 876 | 202 860 | 35 913 | 103 | 139 |
| R2. Red River Delta | 3 671 717 | 822 198 | 2 846 763 | 2 492 571 | 353 377 | 817 | 2 756 |
| 15-19 | 51 293 | 37 759 | 13 288 | 10 598 | 2 690 | | 246 |
| 20-24 | 375 100 | 173 688 | 201 032 | 165 393 | 35 219 | 420 | 380 |
| 25-29 | 687 205 | 208 441 | 478 600 | 410 791 | 67 590 | 219 | 164 |
| 30-34 | 678 114 | 123 167 | 554 934 | 491 557 | 63 375 | | 13 |
| 35-39 | 657 126 | 66 439 | 590 517 | 526 981 | 63 462 | 75 | 169 |
| 40-44 | 642 542 | 66 763 | 575 061 | 502 581 | 72 480 | | 718 |
| 45-49 | 580 337 | 145 940 | 433 331 | 384 668 | 48 558 | 104 | 1 066 |
| R3. North and South Central Coast | 3 451 361 | 745 522 | 2 704 255 | 2 371 467 | 332 436 | 354 | 1 585 |
| 15-19 | 65 166 | 36 927 | 28 026 | 22 783 | 5 243 | | 213 |
| 20-24 | 346 260 | 144 051 | 201 965 | 175 944 | 26 021 | | 243 |
| 25-29 | 609 455 | 181 327 | 427 871 | 373 512 | 54 306 | 53 | 256 |
| 30-34 | 637 263 | 114 810 | 522 408 | 464 070 | 58 320 | 16 | 45 |
| 35-39 | 626 749 | 76 474 | 550 212 | 489 259 | 60 928 | 25 | 62 |
| 40-44 | 631 560 | 65 043 | 566 479 | 492 541 | 73 699 | 239 | 39 |
| 45-49 | 534 909 | 126 889 | 407 294 | 353 357 | 53 917 | 20 | 726 |

Table 11 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 | Not use of contraception | Currently using contraception | | | Not stated whether to use contraception or not |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Total | Modern methods | Others | |
| R4. Central Highlands | 1 015 901 | 213 929 | 801 972 | 655 528 | 146 445 | |
| 15-19 | 25 882 | 16 553 | 9 330 | 7 610 | 1 720 | |
| 20-24 | 119 650 | 46 970 | 72 680 | 60 966 | 11 714 | |
| 25-29 | 189 596 | 50 804 | 138 793 | 116 988 | 21 803 | |
| 30-34 | 197 583 | 33 136 | 164 447 | 136 562 | 27 885 | |
| 35-39 | 181 582 | 17 709 | 163 873 | 133 333 | 30 539 | |
| 40-44 | 166 930 | 17 409 | 149 520 | 119 862 | 29 657 | |
| 45-49 | 134 678 | 31 349 | 103 329 | 80 203 | 23 126 | |
| R5. Southeast | 2 824 519 | 705 118 | 2 118 691 | 1 829 649 | 287 917 | 710 |
| 15-19 | 31 234 | 17 603 | 13 405 | 12 063 | 1 341 | 226 |
| 20-24 | 239 888 | 107 444 | 132 220 | 115 063 | 16 903 | 223 |
| 25-29 | 525 610 | 169 526 | 356 084 | 313 765 | 42 188 | |
| 30-34 | 612 262 | 138 063 | 474 087 | 415 290 | 58 719 | 112 |
| 35-39 | 531 871 | 85 726 | 446 070 | 388 643 | 57 293 | 75 |
| 40-44 | 486 110 | 78 399 | 407 636 | 346 919 | 60 625 | 74 |
| 45-49 | 397 545 | 108 357 | 289 188 | 237 906 | 50 849 | |
| R6. Mekong River Delta | 3 294 593 | 726 177 | 2 566 954 | 2 220 832 | 345 620 | 1 462 |
| 15-19 | 66 737 | 40 163 | 26 314 | 23 425 | 2 888 | 261 |
| 20-24 | 334 026 | 135 209 | 198 331 | 178 194 | 20 121 | 486 |
| 25-29 | 553 543 | 152 266 | 401 163 | 360 270 | 40 861 | 113 |
| 30-34 | 662 101 | 116 027 | 545 991 | 485 961 | 59 876 | 83 |
| 35-39 | 591 364 | 69 866 | 521 422 | 455 105 | 66 275 | 77 |
| 40-44 | 583 796 | 76 295 | 507 401 | 427 029 | 80 282 | 100 |
| 45-49 | 503 026 | 136 351 | 366 332 | 290 848 | 75 316 | 342 |

Table 12

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | Withdrawal | Others | Not stated |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | 12 821 009 | 2 251 020 | 260 825 | 6 262 | 1 879 474 | 23 006 | 355 234 | 1 037 409 | 627 201 | 23 264 | 3 252 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountain | 1 782 373 | 307 328 | 54 717 | 454 | 195 986 | 1 359 | 60 123 | 121 134 | 96 629 | 4 316 | 453 | |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 846 764 | 282 567 | 19 141 | 2 023 | 547 582 | 6 181 | 31 671 | 210 377 | 140 369 | 2 636 | 818 | |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2 704 255 | 294 176 | 69 923 | 623 | 419 304 | 6 991 | 108 402 | 155 785 | 170 289 | 6 359 | 354 | |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 801 972 | 343 207 | 131 008 | 556 | 101 381 | 996 | 31 941 | 94 389 | 50 127 | 1 929 | | |
| R5 | Southeast | 2 118 692 | 847 574 | 495 609 | 1 602 | 405 751 | 2 896 | 51 137 | 202 887 | 80 936 | 4 094 | 1 127 | |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2 566 953 | 1 147 962 | 740 332 | 1 004 | 209 470 | 4 583 | 71 960 | 252 837 | 88 851 | 3 930 | 500 | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 926 643 | 473 531 | 82 920 | 3 555 | 900 | 243 454 | 4 039 | 6 042 | 70 364 | 39 680 | 1 524 | 639 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 106 720 | 67 504 | 18 172 | 6 067 | 21 | 7 696 | 62 | 3 839 | 2 296 | 918 | 106 | 40 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 83 233 | 54 112 | 9 270 | 8 721 | 42 | 4 827 | 42 | 2 216 | 2 120 | 1 854 | 60 | 9 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 52 318 | 29 665 | 8 448 | 3 126 | 56 | 4 814 | 36 | 2 832 | 2 005 | 1 260 | 78 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 121 803 | 64 665 | 26 500 | 1 988 | 42 | 7 487 | 126 | 6 032 | 10 878 | 3 839 | 245 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 99 392 | 49 635 | 18 065 | 3 930 | 21 | 10 909 | 9 | 7 439 | 5 809 | 3 407 | 167 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 77 371 | 40 790 | 9 862 | 2 273 | | 15 184 | 176 | 1 783 | 3 284 | 3 852 | 169 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 61 997 | 38 028 | 9 763 | 2 172 | | 4 736 | 63 | 2 082 | 1 120 | 2 196 | 1 835 | 2 |
| 14 | Son La | 177 239 | 107 763 | 35 737 | 7 718 | 12 | 8 621 | 9 | 2 889 | 9 049 | 5 420 | 20 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 127 433 | 63 418 | 21 120 | 4 218 | | 13 132 | | 8 144 | 10 561 | 6 405 | 59 | 375 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 138 377 | 62 276 | 29 128 | 5 364 | 32 | 17 370 | 270 | 10 948 | 5 958 | 6 846 | 185 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 178 627 | 88 659 | 22 092 | 1 224 | 120 | 28 490 | 271 | 4 630 | 19 390 | 13 460 | 290 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 114 723 | 64 333 | 24 095 | 3 845 | 45 | 10 352 | 136 | 1 433 | 4 827 | 5 502 | 146 | 10 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 180 414 | 82 108 | 18 927 | 3 326 | | 51 455 | 656 | 2 304 | 13 955 | 7 612 | 71 | |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | Not stated |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 252 380 | 132 060 | 34 335 | 2 481 | 29 258 | 2 585 | 24 422 | 26 277 | 945 | 17 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 190 760 | 76 965 | 40 741 | 1 590 | 33 110 | 159 | 19 415 | 15 393 | 11 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 160 345 | 83 858 | 21 407 | 459 | 18 398 | 48 | 15 024 | 18 425 | 34 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 166 893 | 82 446 | 16 854 | 823 | 20 003 | 48 | 27 830 | 15 875 | 82 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 241 385 | 133 170 | 38 758 | 3 151 | 36 730 | 318 | 16 271 | 10 779 | 420 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 284 446 | 142 929 | 26 143 | 954 | 61 537 | 389 | 25 718 | 21 071 | 285 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 155 539 | 111 296 | 9 335 | 228 | 16 653 | 117 | 10 237 | 6 290 | 91 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 235 001 | 161 967 | 31 959 | 2 035 | 28 475 | 263 | 3 321 | 2 758 | 20 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 108 969 | 70 140 | 11 991 | 2 800 | 14 050 | 86 | 4 793 | 3 468 | 77 | 179 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 261 649 | 195 143 | 14 905 | 643 | 37 171 | 93 | 7 019 | 3 587 | 32 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 125 480 | 66 815 | 9 368 | 1 167 | 19 656 | 124 | 15 845 | 10 824 | | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 533 667 | 365 311 | 24 505 | 4 244 | 64 241 | 1 212 | 25 648 | 32 245 | 772 | 334 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 413 451 | 281 810 | 35 371 | 7 520 | 44 244 | 763 | 14 025 | 22 202 | 671 | 20 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 145 022 | 109 448 | 7 413 | 3 839 | 10 664 | 137 | 4 436 | 3 790 | 154 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 115 803 | 76 694 | 7 669 | 4 006 | 12 225 | 68 | 5 932 | 5 406 | 71 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 80 596 | 41 178 | 7 965 | 2 447 | 14 660 | 162 | 3 102 | 7 341 | 63 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 143 987 | 56 103 | 21 450 | 7 651 | 36 335 | 981 | 6 474 | 9 563 | 275 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 129 959 | 49 218 | 11 970 | 737 | 42 677 | 77 | 11 915 | 9 995 | 306 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 179 589 | 93 063 | 15 878 | 6 013 | 33 313 | 138 | 13 396 | 11 393 | 714 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 178 778 | 87 971 | 21 647 | 2 018 | 24 654 | 603 | 9 770 | 12 759 | 1 790 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 219 712 | 106 458 | 25 654 | 12 500 | 38 686 | 439 | 10 990 | 17 727 | 357 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 134 925 | 55 483 | 19 696 | 4 123 | 28 610 | 139 | 10 476 | 12 353 | 338 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 170 569 | 34 385 | 51 167 | 6 465 | 35 079 | 1 018 | 21 338 | 11 142 | 533 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 83 069 | 30 539 | 16 816 | 4 872 | 9 319 | 771 | 8 874 | 6 727 | 100 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 175 128 | 84 382 | 26 975 | 3 488 | 24 597 | 483 | 9 409 | 7 646 | 215 | |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | Withdrawal | Others |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 53 250 | 15 118 | 14 194 | 7 127 | 41 | 10 010 | 133 | 694 | 3 401 | 2 346 | 185 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 193 067 | 86 261 | 32 499 | 21 317 | 38 | 24 061 | 36 | 4 650 | 15 827 | 8 090 | 289 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 278 605 | 116 445 | 48 721 | 7 343 | 70 | 29 273 | 179 | 15 256 | 36 996 | 23 930 | 392 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 86 226 | 41 456 | 14 591 | 4 963 | 304 | 9 100 | 182 | 2 475 | 9 106 | 3 549 | 500 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 190 824 | 83 927 | 21 003 | 5 690 | 103 | 28 937 | 466 | 8 866 | 29 059 | 12 212 | 563 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 143 312 | 64 891 | 34 841 | 5 378 | 191 | 21 236 | 191 | 5 183 | 6 841 | 4 387 | 287 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 164 176 | 69 695 | 44 628 | 1 576 | 134 | 15 344 | 166 | 9 901 | 14 775 | 7 412 | 300 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 287 238 | 120 528 | 78 872 | 4 531 | 158 | 41 049 | 338 | 4 865 | 21 742 | 14 576 | 467 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 366 245 | 154 170 | 70 917 | 2 056 | 178 | 56 555 | 247 | 11 085 | 55 404 | 13 163 | 1 829 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 152 808 | 57 262 | 34 984 | 1 408 | 227 | 31 847 | 227 | 4 241 | 17 725 | 4 886 | 176 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 004 913 | 381 028 | 231 367 | 10 130 | 1 132 | 239 720 | 1 727 | 15 862 | 86 400 | 36 512 | 1 035 |
| 80 | Long An | 227 513 | 128 362 | 45 244 | 2 120 | 26 | 19 222 | 80 | 7 405 | 18 782 | 5 724 | 407 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 265 428 | 88 334 | 115 101 | 2 827 | 23 | 20 508 | 39 | 4 087 | 27 755 | 6 605 | 135 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 183 263 | 90 092 | 44 188 | 1 182 | 18 | 13 117 | 18 | 1 315 | 28 416 | 4 646 | 279 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 155 597 | 59 287 | 35 759 | 1 592 | 141 | 8 945 | 141 | 3 674 | 36 208 | 9 755 | 171 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 152 560 | 67 216 | 31 757 | 1 791 | 291 | 13 437 | 291 | 4 471 | 24 923 | 8 617 | 56 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 241 269 | 128 783 | 47 760 | 11 711 | 121 | 21 865 | 245 | 9 152 | 12 767 | 8 670 | 194 |
| 89 | An Giang | 324 114 | 119 388 | 120 200 | 10 416 | 315 | 29 181 | 496 | 12 122 | 22 722 | 8 982 | 221 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 254 184 | 129 891 | 54 389 | 1 249 | 163 | 23 120 | 163 | 7 950 | 27 415 | 9 917 | 92 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 169 200 | 80 437 | 48 271 | 1 710 | 45 | 15 739 | 778 | 3 508 | 12 657 | 6 054 | 38 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 117 282 | 49 906 | 39 391 | 1 996 | 34 | 7 710 | 596 | 4 528 | 10 284 | 2 751 | 38 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 174 412 | 76 884 | 57 727 | 5 225 | 118 | 13 446 | 1 262 | 3 715 | 10 748 | 3 954 | 1 293 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 128 572 | 52 644 | 47 997 | 2 616 | 259 | 8 567 | 70 | 5 206 | 7 160 | 3 494 | 543 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 173 559 | 76 738 | 52 548 | 1 090 | 63 | 14 613 | 404 | 4 827 | 13 000 | 9 682 | 501 |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | Not stated | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | | Withd-rawal | Others |
| URBAN | | 3 944 746 | 1 640 504 | 690 112 | 41 661 | 2 707 | 890 884 | 5 134 | 82 372 | 383 180 | 200 168 | 6 893 | 1 132 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 298 132 | 134 827 | 43 363 | 3 728 | 67 | 56 912 | 206 | 7 288 | 33 877 | 17 477 | 353 | 38 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 845 091 | 358 028 | 100 698 | 2 728 | 756 | 253 905 | 410 | 7 296 | 73 138 | 46 584 | 1 332 | 219 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 712 018 | 313 464 | 87 130 | 10 648 | 249 | 176 323 | 868 | 21 412 | 50 877 | 49 433 | 1 498 | 115 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 241 210 | 101 377 | 28 467 | 4 198 | 228 | 44 115 | 434 | 7 099 | 38 776 | 15 972 | 542 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 217 488 | 465 016 | 262 947 | 12 631 | 1 127 | 280 118 | 1 599 | 20 534 | 121 725 | 49 422 | 1 833 | 530 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 630 807 | 267 792 | 167 507 | 7 728 | 280 | 79 511 | 1 617 | 18 743 | 64 787 | 21 280 | 1 335 | 230 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 390 228 | 157 109 | 44 973 | 781 | 621 | 139 548 | 82 | 2 068 | 28 113 | 16 034 | 680 | 219 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 17 155 | 8 171 | 3 453 | 658 | 21 | 2 294 | 38 | 918 | 1 337 | 245 | 21 | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 15 460 | 8 960 | 2 794 | 595 | | 1 515 | 12 | 632 | 468 | 476 | | 9 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 8 827 | 5 092 | 980 | 157 | 4 | 1 445 | 9 | 261 | 667 | 199 | 13 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 13 457 | 5 927 | 1 837 | 115 | | 2 706 | 11 | 362 | 1 890 | 578 | 31 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 25 616 | 9 799 | 4 584 | 462 | 21 | 4 752 | 9 | 1 407 | 3 150 | 1 385 | 46 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 11 491 | 6 473 | 853 | 27 | | 1 795 | 6 | 326 | 1 143 | 858 | 11 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 7 842 | 4 468 | 983 | 99 | | 1 093 | 10 | 340 | 553 | 288 | 6 | 2 |
| 14 | Son La | 21 421 | 12 077 | 3 340 | 425 | 12 | 2 183 | 9 | 389 | 2 560 | 406 | 20 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 24 999 | 9 831 | 3 698 | 136 | | 5 469 | | 594 | 3 301 | 1 958 | 13 | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 19 335 | 8 058 | 2 966 | 280 | | 4 521 | 9 | 345 | 1 353 | 1 747 | 56 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 51 350 | 22 742 | 5 885 | 376 | 9 | 10 187 | 33 | 683 | 7 273 | 4 145 | 27 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 21 884 | 10 364 | 3 542 | 229 | | 3 833 | 15 | 238 | 2 714 | 872 | 57 | 10 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 88 416 | 36 920 | 9 123 | 493 | | 28 065 | 131 | 789 | 9 059 | 3 764 | 71 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 22 798 | 10 970 | 2 849 | 35 | | 4 217 | | 212 | 2 918 | 1 540 | 41 | 17 |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | Not stated |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | Withdrawal | Others | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 36 497 | 11 895 | 5 599 | 134 | 10 902 | 45 | 581 | 4 550 | 2 780 | 11 | | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 30 346 | 15 044 | 7 182 | 31 | 5 312 | 13 | 138 | 1 734 | 858 | 34 | | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 40 734 | 16 126 | 4 341 | 59 | 7 542 | | 924 | 7 311 | 4 350 | 82 | | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 57 014 | 26 484 | 9 580 | 65 | 12 316 | | 342 | 5 656 | 2 375 | 197 | | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 117 219 | 39 930 | 13 297 | 334 | 35 836 | 105 | 1 217 | 14 272 | 12 003 | 179 | | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 22 238 | 13 392 | 1 182 | 23 | 3 453 | 42 | 324 | 1 748 | 2 058 | 16 | | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 23 205 | 12 975 | 3 252 | 276 | 3 785 | 61 | 629 | 1 003 | 1 203 | 20 | | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 11 728 | 5 585 | 1 513 | 120 | 3 053 | 32 | 107 | 862 | 430 | 21 | | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 47 030 | 27 205 | 4 737 | 360 | 10 303 | 23 | 525 | 2 066 | 1 782 | 32 | | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 16 933 | 7 258 | 1 518 | 186 | 4 692 | 5 | 233 | 1 314 | 1 727 | | | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 59 092 | 35 977 | 2 451 | 44 | 12 181 | | 954 | 2 601 | 4 740 | 48 | | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 50 351 | 27 869 | 4 402 | 407 | 10 018 | 100 | 730 | 3 466 | 3 314 | 24 | | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 23 782 | 16 471 | 1 120 | 427 | 3 917 | | 464 | 819 | 543 | 21 | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 17 532 | 10 430 | 1 281 | 426 | 2 907 | 16 | 179 | 1 254 | 1 025 | 13 | | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 23 830 | 11 556 | 1 849 | 141 | 5 095 | 9 | 701 | 1 286 | 3 129 | 16 | | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 77 488 | 27 766 | 9 608 | 2 151 | 26 284 | 306 | 2 464 | 3 896 | 4 851 | 136 | | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 116 505 | 42 111 | 10 907 | 573 | 39 871 | 46 | 2 593 | 11 463 | 8 648 | 294 | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 40 399 | 19 936 | 3 858 | 890 | 11 242 | 27 | 297 | 1 964 | 2 098 | 87 | | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 25 917 | 11 392 | 1 559 | 111 | 7 346 | 31 | 1 054 | 1 382 | 2 952 | 89 | | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 72 499 | 34 136 | 8 348 | 2 139 | 16 330 | 64 | 1 858 | 3 630 | 5 740 | 205 | | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 29 911 | 12 176 | 3 629 | 669 | 7 897 | 34 | 835 | 2 027 | 2 528 | 101 | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 79 730 | 17 144 | 22 315 | 1 236 | 20 991 | 60 | 2 550 | 8 566 | 6 472 | 285 | | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 29 046 | 13 415 | 4 238 | 470 | 4 016 | 58 | 1 047 | 4 265 | 1 488 | 51 | | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 65 936 | 33 085 | 11 565 | 964 | 8 228 | 117 | 5 686 | 4 258 | 1 905 | 128 | | |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | Withdrawal | Others | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 23 424 | 8 457 | 4 577 | 608 | 10 | 6 079 | 57 | 352 | 2 055 | 1 170 | 58 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 62 393 | 29 266 | 6 423 | 1 619 | 38 | 10 936 | 36 | 1 702 | 8 060 | 4 117 | 196 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 67 210 | 27 432 | 8 435 | 705 | 70 | 9 895 | 66 | 3 059 | 12 465 | 4 881 | 201 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 11 488 | 6 101 | 1 663 | 199 | 7 | 1 382 | 8 | 276 | 1 374 | 447 | 31 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 76 695 | 30 121 | 7 369 | 1 067 | 103 | 15 823 | 267 | 1 710 | 14 822 | 5 357 | 56 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 24 550 | 11 415 | 5 051 | 234 | | 3 470 | 37 | 585 | 2 334 | 1 382 | 34 | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 23 299 | 9 128 | 5 014 | 339 | | 3 402 | 99 | 796 | 3 183 | 1 328 | 9 | |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 203 908 | 88 172 | 49 881 | 2 479 | 79 | 31 374 | 181 | 3 067 | 17 715 | 10 622 | 224 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 125 442 | 54 837 | 19 816 | 418 | 46 | 21 825 | | 3 731 | 18 845 | 5 147 | 418 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 75 851 | 26 713 | 19 224 | 940 | | 16 785 | 188 | 1 846 | 7 149 | 2 840 | 113 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 764 438 | 274 751 | 163 961 | 8 221 | 1 002 | 203 262 | 1 094 | 10 509 | 72 499 | 28 103 | 1 035 | |
| 80 | Long An | 42 036 | 22 963 | 7 963 | 507 | 26 | 4 798 | 80 | 877 | 3 873 | 798 | 118 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 34 806 | 11 413 | 10 373 | 405 | 23 | 5 353 | 39 | 857 | 5 624 | 691 | 15 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 18 234 | 8 402 | 4 010 | 114 | | 1 812 | 18 | 209 | 3 116 | 476 | 68 | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 22 173 | 7 484 | 5 008 | 190 | | 2 860 | 20 | 265 | 5 182 | 1 165 | 9 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 21 800 | 8 197 | 4 524 | 199 | | 4 081 | 65 | 887 | 3 085 | 744 | 17 | |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 45 500 | 22 791 | 8 348 | 252 | 121 | 7 084 | 71 | 2 046 | 4 126 | 629 | 32 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 97 934 | 29 315 | 34 531 | 1 809 | | 14 466 | | 4 790 | 9 232 | 3 646 | 73 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 62 084 | 34 164 | 9 074 | 455 | | 7 270 | 19 | 2 011 | 6 837 | 2 235 | 20 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 111 592 | 51 722 | 27 219 | 1 603 | 45 | 13 026 | 451 | 2 368 | 10 304 | 4 853 | | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 32 725 | 13 488 | 10 764 | 250 | | 3 178 | 221 | 1 113 | 3 147 | 508 | 38 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 68 817 | 28 061 | 21 371 | 1 423 | 29 | 8 783 | 572 | 1 065 | 4 822 | 2 172 | 477 | |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 32 626 | 13 153 | 10 932 | 337 | 36 | 2 446 | 12 | 1 178 | 2 795 | 1 366 | 355 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 40 480 | 16 639 | 13 390 | 184 | | 4 354 | 49 | 1 077 | 2 644 | 1 997 | 122 | |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | Not stated | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | | Withdrawal | Others |
| RURAL | | 8 876 264 | 4 713 562 | 1 560 906 | 219 162 | 3 557 | 988 591 | 17 870 | 272 864 | 654 228 | 427 034 | 16 371 | 2 120 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 484 241 | 805 046 | 263 966 | 50 988 | 389 | 139 076 | 1 153 | 52 834 | 87 257 | 79 153 | 3 964 | 415 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 001 671 | 1 245 378 | 181 871 | 16 413 | 1 265 | 293 679 | 5 770 | 24 373 | 137 238 | 93 784 | 1 302 | 599 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 1 992 238 | 1 158 581 | 207 044 | 59 277 | 375 | 242 980 | 6 123 | 86 993 | 104 909 | 120 856 | 4 862 | 239 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 560 763 | 241 831 | 102 540 | 42 241 | 329 | 57 265 | 562 | 24 843 | 55 611 | 34 155 | 1 386 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 901 205 | 382 557 | 232 661 | 12 447 | 475 | 125 633 | 1 296 | 30 603 | 81 162 | 31 514 | 2 260 | 596 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1 936 146 | 880 169 | 572 824 | 37 796 | 724 | 129 958 | 2 966 | 53 218 | 188 051 | 67 572 | 2 597 | 271 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 536 416 | 316 424 | 37 946 | 2 776 | 278 | 103 906 | 3 956 | 3 973 | 42 252 | 23 644 | 842 | 420 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 89 565 | 59 332 | 14 719 | 5 410 | | 5 402 | 24 | 2 921 | 959 | 673 | 85 | 40 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 67 772 | 45 153 | 6 476 | 8 126 | | 3 313 | 30 | 1 584 | 1 652 | 1 378 | 60 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 43 492 | 24 573 | 7 468 | 2 969 | 52 | 3 369 | 27 | 2 571 | 1 339 | 1 060 | 65 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 108 345 | 58 738 | 24 663 | 1 873 | 42 | 4 781 | 115 | 5 670 | 8 988 | 3 261 | 215 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 73 776 | 39 836 | 13 481 | 3 468 | | 6 157 | | 6 032 | 2 658 | 2 023 | 121 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 65 880 | 34 317 | 9 010 | 2 246 | | 13 389 | 170 | 1 457 | 2 140 | 2 994 | 157 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 54 156 | 33 560 | 8 781 | 2 073 | | 3 643 | 53 | 1 741 | 567 | 1 908 | 1 829 | |
| 14 | Son La | 155 817 | 95 686 | 32 397 | 7 293 | | 6 439 | | 2 500 | 6 488 | 5 015 | | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 102 434 | 53 588 | 17 422 | 4 082 | | 7 663 | | 7 550 | 7 261 | 4 447 | 46 | 375 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 119 042 | 54 219 | 26 162 | 5 084 | 32 | 12 849 | 261 | 10 603 | 4 604 | 5 099 | 129 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 127 277 | 65 916 | 16 207 | 847 | 120 | 18 304 | 239 | 3 947 | 12 117 | 9 315 | 264 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 92 839 | 53 969 | 20 552 | 3 615 | 36 | 6 519 | 121 | 1 194 | 2 113 | 4 630 | 89 | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 91 998 | 45 188 | 9 804 | 2 833 | | 23 390 | 525 | 1 514 | 4 896 | 3 848 | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 229 582 | 121 090 | 31 487 | 2 446 | | 25 040 | | 2 373 | 21 504 | 24 737 | 904 | |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | Not stated | | |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | | Withdrawal | Others |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 154 263 | 65 070 | 35 142 | 1 455 | 105 | 22 208 | 114 | 2 690 | 14 865 | 12 614 | | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 129 998 | 68 815 | 14 225 | 428 | 174 | 13 087 | 35 | 2 379 | 13 290 | 17 567 | | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 126 159 | 66 320 | 12 514 | 764 | | 12 461 | 48 | 2 008 | 20 519 | 11 525 | | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 184 370 | 106 687 | 29 178 | 3 086 | 79 | 24 414 | 318 | 1 366 | 10 615 | 8 405 | 223 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 167 226 | 102 998 | 12 846 | 620 | | 25 700 | 283 | 4 158 | 11 446 | 9 068 | 106 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 133 301 | 97 904 | 8 153 | 204 | 140 | 13 201 | 75 | 829 | 8 489 | 4 232 | 75 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 211 796 | 148 992 | 28 707 | 1 759 | 528 | 24 690 | 263 | 2 985 | 2 317 | 1 555 | | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 97 241 | 64 555 | 10 478 | 2 680 | 67 | 10 997 | 55 | 1 205 | 3 931 | 3 038 | 56 | 179 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 214 618 | 167 938 | 10 169 | 283 | | 26 868 | 93 | 2 508 | 4 953 | 1 806 | | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 108 547 | 59 557 | 7 850 | 980 | | 14 965 | 119 | 1 449 | 14 531 | 9 097 | | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 474 575 | 329 334 | 22 054 | 4 200 | | 52 061 | 1 212 | 14 200 | 23 047 | 27 505 | 724 | 239 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 363 100 | 253 941 | 30 969 | 7 113 | | 34 226 | 663 | 6 094 | 10 560 | 18 887 | 647 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 121 240 | 92 978 | 6 292 | 3 412 | | 6 747 | 137 | 4 677 | 3 617 | 3 247 | 133 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 98 271 | 66 264 | 6 388 | 3 580 | | 9 318 | 52 | 3 553 | 4 677 | 4 381 | 58 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 56 766 | 29 622 | 6 116 | 2 306 | | 9 565 | 153 | 2 928 | 1 816 | 4 213 | 47 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 66 499 | 28 337 | 11 842 | 5 499 | | 10 052 | 675 | 2 663 | 2 578 | 4 712 | 140 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 13 454 | 7 107 | 1 063 | 164 | | 2 806 | 31 | 471 | 452 | 1 347 | 12 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 139 190 | 73 127 | 12 019 | 5 124 | | 22 070 | 112 | 5 385 | 11 432 | 9 295 | 626 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 152 861 | 76 579 | 20 087 | 1 906 | | 17 309 | 572 | 16 512 | 8 388 | 9 807 | 1 701 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 147 213 | 72 321 | 17 306 | 10 362 | 215 | 22 356 | 375 | 4 780 | 7 360 | 11 987 | 151 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 105 014 | 43 307 | 16 067 | 3 454 | 62 | 20 713 | 105 | 2 795 | 8 449 | 9 825 | 238 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 90 839 | 17 241 | 28 853 | 5 229 | | 14 088 | 958 | 6 782 | 12 772 | 4 670 | 248 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 54 022 | 17 124 | 12 578 | 4 402 | | 5 303 | 713 | 4 005 | 4 609 | 5 240 | 49 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 109 192 | 51 298 | 15 410 | 2 525 | 98 | 16 369 | 366 | 12 148 | 5 151 | 5 741 | 87 | |

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | IUD | Pill | Injections | Diaphragm | Condom | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | Periodic Abstinence | | Withdrawal |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 29 826 | 6 661 | 9 617 | 6 519 | 32 | 3 931 | 76 | 342 | 1 346 | 1 176 | 127 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 130 674 | 56 995 | 26 076 | 19 697 | 13 125 | | 2 948 | 7 766 | 3 973 | 93 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 211 395 | 89 013 | 40 286 | 6 638 | 19 378 | 113 | 12 197 | 24 530 | 19 049 | 191 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 74 738 | 35 356 | 12 928 | 4 764 | 297 | 7 718 | 174 | 2 199 | 7 732 | 3 102 | 468 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 114 129 | 53 805 | 13 634 | 4 623 | 13 113 | 199 | 7 156 | 14 237 | 6 855 | 507 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 118 762 | 53 476 | 29 790 | 5 144 | 17 766 | 154 | 4 598 | 4 507 | 3 005 | 253 | 71 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 140 877 | 60 566 | 39 614 | 1 237 | 11 943 | 67 | 9 105 | 11 593 | 6 084 | 290 | 244 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 83 330 | 32 356 | 28 992 | 2 051 | 9 674 | 157 | 1 798 | 4 026 | 3 954 | 243 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 240 803 | 99 333 | 51 100 | 1 638 | 34 730 | 247 | 7 354 | 36 560 | 8 016 | 1 412 | 282 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 76 958 | 30 548 | 15 760 | 468 | 15 062 | 39 | 2 395 | 10 576 | 2 046 | 63 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 240 475 | 106 277 | 67 406 | 1 909 | 36 458 | 633 | 5 354 | 13 901 | 8 409 | | |
| 80 | Long An | 185 477 | 105 399 | 37 281 | 1 612 | 14 424 | | 6 528 | 14 910 | 4 926 | 290 | 106 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 230 622 | 76 921 | 104 728 | 2 422 | 15 155 | | 3 230 | 22 131 | 5 915 | 120 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 165 029 | 81 690 | 40 178 | 1 069 | 11 305 | | 1 106 | 25 300 | 4 170 | 211 | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 133 423 | 51 802 | 30 751 | 1 401 | 6 085 | 121 | 3 409 | 31 026 | 8 591 | 171 | 66 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 130 760 | 59 019 | 27 233 | 1 592 | 9 357 | 225 | 3 584 | 21 838 | 7 873 | 39 | |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 195 769 | 105 992 | 39 412 | 11 459 | 14 781 | 175 | 7 106 | 8 641 | 8 041 | 162 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 226 180 | 90 073 | 85 669 | 8 607 | 14 714 | 496 | 7 333 | 13 490 | 5 336 | 148 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 192 100 | 95 727 | 45 314 | 794 | 15 850 | 143 | 5 939 | 20 578 | 7 682 | 73 | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 57 609 | 28 715 | 21 052 | 107 | 2 713 | 327 | 1 140 | 2 352 | 1 201 | | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 84 557 | 36 418 | 28 627 | 1 746 | 4 532 | 375 | 3 415 | 7 137 | 2 243 | 30 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 105 595 | 48 823 | 36 355 | 3 802 | 4 662 | 690 | 2 650 | 5 927 | 1 782 | 816 | |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 95 946 | 39 492 | 37 065 | 2 279 | 6 121 | 58 | 4 029 | 4 365 | 2 128 | 189 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 133 079 | 60 099 | 39 158 | 906 | 10 259 | 63 | 3 749 | 10 357 | 7 684 | 379 | 69 |

Table 13

**CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES,
NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2013**

Unit: Person

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | Not stated |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-ragm | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12 821 009 | 6 354 062 | 2 251 020 | 260 825 | 6 262 | 1 879 474 | 23 006 | 355 234 | 1 037 409 | 627 201 | 23 264 | 3 252 |
| 0 child | 92 725 | 19 016 | 29 685 | 872 | 8 | 26 532 | 176 | 987 | 9 214 | 5 202 | 685 | 352 |
| 1 child | 2 824 766 | 1 068 873 | 641 925 | 36 698 | 1 612 | 637 338 | 1 875 | 19 913 | 253 408 | 155 471 | 6 410 | 1 244 |
| 2 children | 6 941 499 | 3 663 934 | 1 160 135 | 131 980 | 3 479 | 946 059 | 8 904 | 130 547 | 555 782 | 329 237 | 10 203 | 1 237 |
| 3 children | 2 125 647 | 1 169 190 | 307 325 | 56 043 | 745 | 205 725 | 5 808 | 116 812 | 160 942 | 98 823 | 3 979 | 255 |
| 4 children | 595 891 | 318 882 | 76 872 | 22 806 | 220 | 47 408 | 3 522 | 56 062 | 41 630 | 27 073 | 1 306 | 109 |
| 5 children and over | 240 480 | 114 167 | 35 078 | 12 426 | 198 | 16 412 | 2 721 | 30 913 | 16 433 | 11 395 | 681 | 55 |
| URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 944 749 | 1 640 501 | 690 113 | 41 664 | 2 706 | 890 882 | 5 137 | 82 371 | 383 181 | 200 169 | 6 894 | 1 131 |
| 0 child | 46 444 | 7 755 | 13 754 | 19 | 8 | 16 355 | 56 | 530 | 4 953 | 2 637 | 370 | 9 |
| 1 child | 1 088 453 | 351 644 | 225 684 | 7 775 | 820 | 328 514 | 736 | 5 586 | 106 426 | 58 783 | 1 872 | 614 |
| 2 children | 2 235 785 | 1 012 139 | 362 495 | 24 356 | 1 605 | 464 591 | 2 377 | 36 869 | 218 786 | 109 049 | 3 200 | 318 |
| 3 children | 441 341 | 212 301 | 68 382 | 6 156 | 169 | 65 657 | 1 253 | 22 963 | 39 967 | 23 394 | 1 005 | 95 |
| 4 children | 100 412 | 43 474 | 15 440 | 2 494 | 75 | 12 401 | 548 | 10 759 | 10 117 | 4 636 | 427 | 40 |
| 5 children and over | 32 311 | 13 188 | 4 358 | 864 | 29 | 3 364 | 167 | 5 664 | 2 932 | 1 670 | 20 | 55 |
| RURAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 8 876 261 | 4 713 563 | 1 560 907 | 219 160 | 3 556 | 988 592 | 17 867 | 272 863 | 654 229 | 427 032 | 16 371 | 2 121 |
| 0 child | 46 282 | 11 261 | 15 930 | 852 | | 10 177 | 120 | 457 | 4 261 | 2 565 | 315 | 343 |
| 1 child | 1 736 313 | 717 229 | 416 241 | 28 923 | 792 | 308 824 | 1 138 | 14 327 | 146 983 | 96 688 | 4 539 | 630 |
| 2 children | 4 705 715 | 2 651 795 | 797 641 | 107 624 | 1 874 | 481 468 | 6 527 | 93 678 | 336 996 | 220 188 | 7 004 | 919 |
| 3 children | 1 684 305 | 956 889 | 238 943 | 49 887 | 576 | 140 069 | 4 555 | 93 849 | 120 975 | 75 429 | 2 973 | 160 |
| 4 children | 495 479 | 275 409 | 61 432 | 20 312 | 145 | 35 006 | 2 974 | 45 303 | 31 513 | 22 437 | 879 | 69 |
| 5 children and over | 208 169 | 100 980 | 30 720 | 11 562 | 169 | 13 048 | 2 553 | 25 249 | 13 501 | 9 725 | 661 | |

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-gram | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others | Not stated |
| R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 782 371 | 939 873 | 307 328 | 54 717 | 454 | 195 987 | 1 360 | 60 121 | 121 134 | 96 629 | 4 315 | 453 |
| 0 child | 5 620 | 1 823 | 1 059 | 88 | 6 | 1 552 | 32 | 123 | 280 | 489 | 166 | |
| 1 child | 352 747 | 148 182 | 73 675 | 7 691 | 125 | 66 896 | 128 | 3 331 | 31 690 | 20 341 | 689 | |
| 2 children | 1 017 039 | 554 197 | 174 813 | 28 648 | 281 | 98 698 | 377 | 30 158 | 71 449 | 55 955 | 2 111 | 351 |
| 3 children | 275 760 | 153 437 | 42 257 | 10 235 | 42 | 20 943 | 579 | 19 538 | 13 103 | 14 600 | 924 | 102 |
| 4 children | 85 984 | 53 849 | 10 042 | 4 735 | | 5 319 | 173 | 4 545 | 3 260 | 3 727 | 335 | |
| 5 children and over | 45 223 | 28 385 | 5 482 | 3 320 | | 2 579 | 71 | 2 426 | 1 352 | 1 517 | 90 | |
| R2. Red River Delta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 846 767 | 1 603 406 | 282 569 | 19 143 | 2 021 | 547 583 | 6 180 | 31 670 | 210 378 | 140 367 | 2 633 | 817 |
| 0 child | 8 497 | 1 622 | 1 778 | 397 | | 4 058 | | 32 | 437 | 108 | 67 | |
| 1 child | 475 052 | 161 012 | 62 304 | 1 618 | 457 | 171 698 | 144 | 2 008 | 40 809 | 33 144 | 1 117 | 742 |
| 2 children | 1 813 193 | 1 072 385 | 174 827 | 13 330 | 1 154 | 313 160 | 3 782 | 16 938 | 130 875 | 85 441 | 1 228 | 75 |
| 3 children | 453 839 | 302 554 | 37 471 | 3 164 | 343 | 49 071 | 1 033 | 9 615 | 32 619 | 17 748 | 221 | |
| 4 children | 81 012 | 55 055 | 5 423 | 499 | 67 | 8 165 | 1 053 | 2 756 | 4 509 | 3 485 | | |
| 5 children and over | 15 168 | 10 778 | 766 | 135 | | 1 431 | 168 | 321 | 1 129 | 441 | | |
| R3. North and South Central Coast | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 704 255 | 1 472 045 | 294 176 | 69 924 | 624 | 419 304 | 6 990 | 108 403 | 155 786 | 170 290 | 6 359 | 354 |
| 0 child | 9 730 | 2 160 | 2 508 | 121 | | 2 919 | 9 | 80 | 1 006 | 927 | | |
| 1 child | 470 642 | 201 161 | 55 000 | 6 373 | 150 | 133 592 | 594 | 2 816 | 29 997 | 39 288 | 1 643 | 27 |
| 2 children | 1 333 606 | 761 779 | 142 315 | 34 666 | 375 | 199 554 | 1 400 | 27 392 | 79 031 | 84 218 | 2 573 | 302 |
| 3 children | 597 737 | 354 220 | 60 905 | 16 965 | 51 | 60 133 | 2 115 | 38 730 | 31 521 | 31 875 | 1 198 | 25 |
| 4 children | 205 523 | 113 725 | 21 085 | 8 323 | | 16 617 | 1 143 | 24 355 | 9 744 | 10 089 | 442 | |
| 5 children and over | 87 018 | 39 000 | 12 363 | 3 476 | 48 | 6 489 | 1 729 | 15 030 | 4 487 | 3 893 | 503 | |

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception | By currently using contraception | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | IUD | Pill | Injec-tions | Diaph-gram | Condom | Male Sterili-zation | Female Sterili-zation | Periodic Abstinence | Withd-rawal | Others |
| R4. Central Highlands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 801 972 | 343 206 | 131 007 | 46 439 | 557 | 101 381 | 996 | 31 941 | 94 390 | 50 127 | 1 928 |
| 0 child | 1 956 | 798 | 116 | | 704 | | | | 306 | 12 | 20 |
| 1 child | 137 235 | 49 343 | 27 495 | 7 268 | 103 | 25 893 | | 663 | 16 059 | 9 828 | 583 |
| 2 children | 372 158 | 172 630 | 57 166 | 16 963 | 176 | 49 293 | 256 | 8 101 | 45 018 | 21 795 | 759 |
| 3 children | 181 216 | 77 899 | 27 864 | 12 226 | 83 | 18 630 | 189 | 10 967 | 21 741 | 11 178 | 439 |
| 4 children | 68 489 | 27 738 | 10 718 | 5 916 | 74 | 4 848 | 402 | 7 479 | 7 478 | 3 800 | 38 |
| 5 children and over | 40 918 | 14 798 | 7 648 | 4 066 | 121 | 2 013 | 149 | 4 731 | 3 788 | 3 514 | 89 |
| R5. Southeast | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 118 689 | 847 574 | 495 609 | 25 078 | 1 602 | 405 749 | 2 895 | 51 137 | 202 888 | 80 936 | 4 095 |
| 0 child | 42 053 | 7 039 | 13 705 | 246 | | 13 890 | | 369 | 3 848 | 2 182 | 431 |
| 1 child | 667 270 | 226 062 | 178 383 | 4 986 | 564 | 163 382 | 441 | 3 852 | 59 269 | 29 474 | 574 |
| 2 children | 1 070 032 | 469 229 | 241 197 | 12 910 | 992 | 185 078 | 898 | 18 986 | 101 912 | 36 317 | 2 115 |
| 3 children | 250 058 | 108 548 | 47 200 | 5 041 | | 34 239 | 1 140 | 16 080 | 27 332 | 9 857 | 613 |
| 4 children | 65 188 | 28 273 | 11 441 | 1 513 | 46 | 6 361 | 261 | 7 276 | 7 492 | 2 123 | 362 |
| 5 children and over | 24 090 | 8 423 | 3 683 | 382 | | 2 799 | 155 | 4 574 | 3 035 | 983 | 55 |
| R6. Mekong River Delta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 566 950 | 1 147 960 | 740 332 | 45 524 | 1 002 | 209 470 | 4 582 | 71 960 | 252 837 | 88 851 | 3 932 |
| 0 child | 24 869 | 5 574 | 10 519 | 19 | | 3 409 | 135 | 382 | 3 337 | 1 483 | 9 |
| 1 child | 721 820 | 283 113 | 245 068 | 8 762 | 212 | 75 877 | 567 | 7 242 | 75 585 | 23 397 | 1 804 |
| 2 children | 1 335 471 | 633 715 | 369 818 | 25 464 | 501 | 100 276 | 2 191 | 28 971 | 127 498 | 45 511 | 1 416 |
| 3 children | 367 037 | 172 533 | 91 627 | 8 412 | 226 | 22 709 | 752 | 21 882 | 34 627 | 13 565 | 583 |
| 4 children | 89 694 | 40 242 | 18 163 | 1 821 | 34 | 6 099 | 490 | 9 651 | 9 148 | 3 848 | 129 |
| 5 children and over | 28 063 | 12 783 | 5 137 | 1 046 | 29 | 1 100 | 447 | 3 832 | 2 642 | 1 047 | 69 |

Table 14
CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE NOT USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY REASONS FOR NOT USING,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | | Others |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 3 786 865 | 505 374 | 1 733 522 | 32 794 | 20 893 | 4 085 | 301 303 | 643 299 | 485 508 | 60 087 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 573 923 | 84 164 | 241 361 | 7 282 | 3 176 | 143 | 43 416 | 87 755 | 97 596 | 9 020 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 822 198 | 107 897 | 373 431 | 556 | 1 833 | 92 | 51 569 | 156 166 | 113 244 | 17 416 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 745 521 | 107 637 | 317 617 | 7 197 | 5 722 | 295 | 76 778 | 122 551 | 101 576 | 6 150 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 213 930 | 32 673 | 97 245 | 6 461 | 2 396 | 211 | 13 487 | 29 230 | 32 189 | 39 |
| R5 | Southeast | 705 118 | 80 807 | 362 380 | 4 077 | 4 698 | 1 732 | 63 938 | 110 452 | 66 135 | 10 901 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 726 175 | 92 196 | 341 488 | 7 221 | 3 068 | 1 612 | 52 115 | 137 145 | 74 768 | 16 561 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 292 732 | 34 440 | 142 350 | | 610 | | 15 302 | 50 790 | 42 042 | 7 206 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 50 696 | 4 479 | 24 634 | 2 217 | 1 187 | | 5 594 | 6 692 | 4 895 | 991 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 23 327 | 3 152 | 10 857 | 135 | 148 | | 1 210 | 3 777 | 3 912 | 136 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 11 986 | 2 277 | 3 973 | 59 | 6 | 11 | 618 | 1 510 | 3 359 | 172 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 35 621 | 5 417 | 14 484 | 499 | 105 | 88 | 3 527 | 6 197 | 5 093 | 210 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 32 987 | 4 041 | 14 800 | 1 881 | 49 | | 2 102 | 3 315 | 6 215 | 584 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 29 944 | 5 010 | 15 841 | 295 | | | 730 | 3 325 | 4 418 | 326 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 21 401 | 4 260 | 9 275 | 811 | 162 | 2 | 533 | 1 172 | 4 923 | 261 |
| 14 | Son La | 68 731 | 10 027 | 25 805 | 446 | 174 | | 6 889 | 13 213 | 11 842 | 335 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 33 755 | 5 261 | 15 060 | 192 | 203 | | 2 481 | 3 869 | 6 266 | 423 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 32 254 | 7 242 | 15 004 | 9 | 14 | | 698 | 3 677 | 5 286 | 323 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 57 282 | 9 648 | 23 763 | 92 | 385 | | 4 275 | 9 590 | 8 962 | 566 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 36 551 | 3 868 | 15 645 | 335 | 181 | | 3 031 | 6 706 | 6 411 | 374 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 48 083 | 5 370 | 23 611 | | | | 2 339 | 9 153 | 7 113 | 497 |

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 73 832 | 8 560 | 28 877 | | | | | 5 353 | 13 576 | 13 747 | 3 719 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 65 556 | 10 922 | 23 343 | 311 | 562 | 42 | 6 375 | 11 136 | 12 267 | 600 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 41 267 | 6 782 | 18 800 | 45 | 193 | 18 | 2 801 | 5 579 | 5 653 | 1 395 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 49 673 | 13 015 | 13 269 | | 116 | | 704 | 12 419 | 9 775 | 374 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 80 310 | 8 084 | 37 203 | 301 | 378 | 74 | 10 245 | 13 743 | 9 200 | 1 081 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 79 361 | 12 518 | 32 129 | 77 | 44 | | 2 287 | 20 337 | 10 575 | 1 395 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 47 823 | 7 532 | 18 238 | 28 | 72 | | 1 961 | 12 255 | 6 468 | 1 269 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 61 182 | 3 732 | 29 836 | | | | 6 296 | 13 793 | 6 188 | 1 337 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 25 791 | 2 605 | 12 255 | 10 | 256 | | 1 724 | 3 616 | 4 953 | 372 | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 58 534 | 6 234 | 33 494 | 95 | 156 | | 5 863 | 7 613 | 3 683 | 1 396 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 37 442 | 7 585 | 12 246 | | 8 | | 2 047 | 6 868 | 7 594 | 1 094 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 120 324 | 20 685 | 56 424 | 957 | 430 | 12 | 7 374 | 27 353 | 6 184 | 904 | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 143 304 | 20 125 | 47 340 | 2 902 | 2 172 | 18 | 15 668 | 19 128 | 32 187 | 3 764 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 56 141 | 6 879 | 22 221 | 139 | 183 | | 7 621 | 4 725 | 14 373 | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 30 594 | 4 308 | 15 609 | 70 | 97 | | 2 964 | 4 147 | 3 399 | | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 21 588 | 2 915 | 9 512 | 432 | 73 | | 1 812 | 3 773 | 3 071 | | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 44 152 | 6 152 | 19 114 | 281 | 549 | | 5 215 | 7 015 | 5 826 | | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 39 229 | 5 796 | 16 469 | 68 | 67 | 53 | 2 476 | 7 624 | 6 677 | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 65 501 | 8 282 | 25 513 | 969 | 1 188 | | 12 634 | 10 467 | 6 436 | 13 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 45 324 | 4 291 | 27 844 | 133 | 15 | | 2 806 | 5 108 | 5 113 | 14 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 51 473 | 6 322 | 22 536 | | 368 | 160 | 6 134 | 9 576 | 6 377 | | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 31 212 | 5 772 | 11 809 | 24 | 24 | 52 | 2 423 | 6 994 | 4 114 | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 37 433 | 5 800 | 18 659 | 341 | 292 | | 3 378 | 7 121 | 1 843 | | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 21 205 | 4 167 | 8 769 | 167 | 69 | | 1 798 | 3 636 | 2 598 | | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 38 041 | 6 143 | 15 798 | 714 | 195 | | 4 475 | 5 884 | 3 378 | 1 455 | |

Table 14 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 26 337 | 3 452 | 13 059 | 594 | 1 075 | 2 133 | 3 319 | 2 694 | 9 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 56 658 | 7 157 | 27 455 | 4 123 | 906 | 2 636 | 6 972 | 7 411 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 66 294 | 12 509 | 26 188 | 331 | 89 | 3 888 | 10 447 | 12 812 | 30 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 18 911 | 2 554 | 9 337 | 535 | 78 | 1 446 | 2 368 | 2 551 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 45 730 | 7 001 | 21 206 | 878 | 337 | 3 384 | 6 124 | 6 721 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 33 134 | 3 838 | 16 819 | 455 | 335 | 3 356 | 5 149 | 1 635 | 1 402 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 49 531 | 6 222 | 22 894 | 253 | 238 | 4 371 | 9 404 | 4 938 | 1 195 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 108 230 | 17 219 | 59 289 | 399 | 358 | 8 121 | 10 455 | 7 936 | 4 179 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 131 397 | 14 376 | 63 293 | 1 841 | 1 124 | 19 818 | 20 112 | 7 980 | 2 752 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 37 615 | 5 287 | 20 310 | 210 | 186 | 2 776 | 5 155 | 3 031 | 660 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 345 211 | 33 865 | 179 775 | 919 | 2 457 | 25 496 | 60 177 | 40 615 | 713 |
| 80 | Long An | 55 502 | 9 408 | 24 206 | 213 | 64 | 4 716 | 9 583 | 5 979 | 1 267 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 59 438 | 9 327 | 26 820 | 119 | 18 | 2 975 | 11 742 | 7 494 | 942 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 55 163 | 5 721 | 25 138 | 1 644 | 269 | 4 732 | 12 306 | 3 647 | 972 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 40 029 | 6 284 | 12 991 | 336 | 55 | 2 871 | 8 909 | 8 410 | 151 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 44 670 | 5 146 | 21 601 | 106 | 103 | 5 132 | 7 500 | 4 811 | 207 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 64 291 | 7 917 | 28 370 | 170 | 103 | 5 937 | 14 096 | 5 627 | 2 072 |
| 89 | An Giang | 84 760 | 11 998 | 41 316 | 644 | 374 | 4 140 | 15 110 | 9 888 | 1 291 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 85 307 | 11 616 | 39 041 | 172 | 154 | 3 615 | 18 090 | 9 911 | 2 635 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 56 760 | 5 742 | 30 646 | 490 | 494 | 6 361 | 9 220 | 2 313 | 1 366 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 26 823 | 4 533 | 13 957 | | 407 | 2 043 | 3 515 | 1 943 | 426 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 61 988 | 6 517 | 28 897 | 1 425 | 296 | 4 196 | 11 210 | 6 659 | 2 551 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 31 811 | 3 161 | 17 292 | 80 | 255 | 1 757 | 5 492 | 3 087 | 573 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 59 633 | 4 826 | 31 213 | 1 822 | 476 | 3 640 | 10 372 | 4 999 | 2 108 |

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | | Others |
| URBAN | | 1 279 283 | 154 994 | 610 999 | 4 659 | 5 272 | 2 332 | 92 519 | 234 541 | 154 733 | 19 233 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 102 713 | 14 166 | 41 245 | 480 | 416 | 55 | 7 533 | 21 035 | 16 444 | 1 338 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 257 932 | 30 644 | 120 815 | 207 | 183 | 18 | 10 059 | 54 199 | 36 162 | 5 645 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 205 588 | 28 383 | 92 498 | 698 | 1 039 | 119 | 16 798 | 36 884 | 27 985 | 1 184 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 63 454 | 9 193 | 29 278 | 620 | 277 | 79 | 4 351 | 10 410 | 9 207 | 39 |
| R5 | Southeast | 445 495 | 49 266 | 229 232 | 1 585 | 2 002 | 1 472 | 37 044 | 72 046 | 46 843 | 6 005 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 204 101 | 23 342 | 97 931 | 1 069 | 1 355 | 589 | 16 734 | 39 967 | 18 092 | 5 022 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 118 570 | 13 078 | 58 236 | | | | 2 713 | 22 632 | 18 102 | 3 809 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 7 715 | 855 | 3 620 | 122 | 46 | | 758 | 1 608 | 534 | 172 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 6 121 | 654 | 2 597 | | | | 629 | 1 176 | 1 009 | 57 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 390 | 356 | 930 | | 6 | 11 | 199 | 415 | 429 | 45 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 6 076 | 655 | 2 239 | | 42 | | 351 | 1 853 | 849 | 88 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 8 435 | 975 | 3 467 | 81 | 9 | | 464 | 1 658 | 1 651 | 130 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 899 | 715 | 1 646 | | | | 127 | 707 | 681 | 23 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 753 | 585 | 1 017 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 141 | 401 | 585 | 14 |
| 14 | Son La | 7 498 | 1 058 | 2 326 | 148 | 43 | | 664 | 2 102 | 1 146 | 9 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 6 150 | 1 268 | 2 640 | | 46 | | 243 | 1 085 | 787 | 81 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 5 866 | 877 | 2 847 | 9 | 14 | | 178 | 924 | 906 | 111 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 17 812 | 2 496 | 7 415 | 92 | 140 | | 1 539 | 2 994 | 2 935 | 199 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 7 516 | 1 011 | 2 792 | 13 | 29 | | 586 | 1 969 | 1 012 | 104 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 24 259 | 2 795 | 11 943 | | | | 623 | 5 473 | 3 301 | 122 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 7 594 | 902 | 3 402 | | | | 511 | 1 618 | 958 | 202 |

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | | Others |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 12 888 | 1 760 | 4 306 | 10 | 36 | 42 | 1 144 | 2 524 | 2 963 | 104 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 11 026 | 1 307 | 5 456 | 10 | 18 | 681 | 2 234 | 1 107 | 2 13 | 213 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 12 544 | 3 071 | 3 768 | | 12 | 186 | 2 450 | 3 002 | 55 | 55 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 17 414 | 1 376 | 10 221 | 64 | 34 | 742 | 3 259 | 1 446 | 272 | 272 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 38 347 | 5 013 | 15 209 | | 44 | 937 | 11 203 | 5 615 | 326 | 326 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 7 243 | 888 | 2 761 | 28 | 10 | 864 | 1 908 | 683 | 102 | 102 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 7 991 | 688 | 3 882 | | | 634 | 1 845 | 811 | 131 | 131 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 2 658 | 347 | 1 271 | 10 | 14 | 189 | 374 | 387 | 66 | 66 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 12 726 | 1 125 | 6 236 | 95 | 61 | 2 351 | 1 743 | 689 | 426 | 426 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 5 155 | 956 | 1 832 | | 8 | 139 | 1 078 | 1 021 | 122 | 122 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 15 998 | 2 942 | 7 289 | 84 | 37 | 1 312 | 3 354 | 701 | 267 | 267 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 21 120 | 3 101 | 6 993 | 39 | 157 | 1 413 | 3 158 | 5 788 | 452 | 452 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 9 192 | 1 435 | 3 351 | 26 | 56 | 743 | 1 056 | 2 525 | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 5 442 | 474 | 3 167 | 13 | 27 | 310 | 735 | 715 | | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 6 458 | 1 140 | 2 741 | | 33 | 374 | 1 147 | 1 023 | | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 21 317 | 3 257 | 9 676 | 58 | 136 | 2 335 | 2 866 | 2 988 | | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 36 600 | 5 259 | 15 189 | 64 | 57 | 2 271 | 7 332 | 6 376 | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 12 217 | 1 447 | 6 544 | | 94 | 1 002 | 1 793 | 1 324 | 13 | 13 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 7 744 | 1 049 | 3 333 | | 15 | 332 | 1 691 | 1 309 | 14 | 14 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 22 461 | 2 488 | 11 077 | | 86 | 2 204 | 4 317 | 2 252 | | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 7 882 | 1 194 | 3 692 | 24 | 24 | 791 | 1 483 | 675 | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 16 955 | 1 598 | 9 697 | 196 | 129 | 1 412 | 3 261 | 661 | | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 7 806 | 1 136 | 3 353 | 147 | 35 | 882 | 1 636 | 617 | | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 14 398 | 1 862 | 6 397 | 47 | 154 | 1 417 | 3 054 | 1 028 | 438 | 438 |

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | | Others |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 9 447 | 1 367 | 4 340 | 82 | 73 | | 1 039 | 1 464 | 1 072 | 9 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 15 520 | 2 430 | 7 288 | 112 | 179 | | 1 003 | 2 186 | 2 322 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 16 344 | 2 555 | 7 444 | 38 | | | 705 | 3 175 | 2 397 | 30 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 2 562 | 327 | 1 098 | 14 | 25 | | 305 | 409 | 384 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 19 582 | 2 515 | 9 107 | 374 | | 79 | 1 299 | 3 177 | 3 031 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 6 062 | 1 020 | 2 549 | 83 | 30 | | 782 | 1 000 | 439 | 160 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 7 847 | 1 050 | 3 034 | 33 | 45 | 16 | 613 | 2 193 | 679 | 185 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 80 220 | 13 369 | 43 130 | 211 | 118 | 159 | 6 424 | 6 780 | 6 459 | 3 570 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 47 126 | 3 617 | 22 256 | 231 | 631 | 101 | 4 911 | 9 820 | 3 828 | 1 730 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 21 420 | 2 839 | 12 396 | 108 | 186 | | 1 524 | 2 827 | 1 180 | 360 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 282 820 | 27 371 | 145 868 | 919 | 993 | 1 195 | 22 790 | 49 426 | 34 258 | |
| 80 | Long An | 9 430 | 1 527 | 4 283 | 34 | 64 | 65 | 834 | 1 634 | 824 | 165 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 9 000 | 693 | 4 225 | 11 | 18 | | 427 | 2 096 | 1 223 | 306 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 5 295 | 582 | 2 281 | | 13 | 28 | 520 | 1 279 | 370 | 222 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 7 386 | 898 | 3 033 | 76 | 55 | 21 | 763 | 1 477 | 1 063 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 7 190 | 947 | 3 308 | | 38 | | 583 | 1 550 | 732 | 32 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 11 743 | 1 502 | 4 583 | 74 | 103 | | 670 | 3 397 | 940 | 474 |
| 89 | An Giang | 26 948 | 4 046 | 11 981 | | | | 2 058 | 4 740 | 3 885 | 238 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 23 803 | 2 701 | 11 590 | 28 | 154 | | 1 667 | 5 066 | 2 237 | 360 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 42 183 | 4 625 | 22 278 | 275 | 494 | 129 | 4 503 | 7 429 | 1 554 | 897 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 8 407 | 1 105 | 4 414 | | 91 | | 617 | 1 488 | 616 | 74 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 29 561 | 2 609 | 14 427 | 399 | 139 | 187 | 2 308 | 5 567 | 2 672 | 1 252 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 8 755 | 753 | 3 978 | 80 | 99 | 112 | 768 | 1 849 | 938 | 178 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 14 400 | 1 354 | 7 550 | 91 | 86 | 46 | 1 014 | 2 396 | 1 039 | 823 |

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | | Others |
| RURAL | | 2 507 582 | 350 380 | 1 122 523 | 28 134 | 15 621 | 1 752 | 208 785 | 408 757 | 330 776 | 40 853 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 471 209 | 69 998 | 200 119 | 6 804 | 2 762 | 88 | 35 883 | 66 719 | 81 154 | 7 681 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 564 266 | 77 252 | 252 611 | 348 | 1 649 | 74 | 41 511 | 101 968 | 77 081 | 11 771 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 539 933 | 79 255 | 225 121 | 6 499 | 4 681 | 176 | 59 979 | 85 665 | 73 592 | 4 966 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 150 475 | 23 480 | 67 966 | 5 841 | 2 119 | 132 | 9 135 | 18 821 | 22 981 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 259 623 | 31 542 | 133 149 | 2 491 | 2 697 | 259 | 26 894 | 38 405 | 19 291 | 4 896 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 522 076 | 68 853 | 243 557 | 6 151 | 1 713 | 1 023 | 35 383 | 97 179 | 56 677 | 11 539 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 174 161 | 21 360 | 84 110 | | 610 | | 12 589 | 28 159 | 23 939 | 3 395 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 42 981 | 3 624 | 21 014 | 2 097 | 1 144 | | 4 837 | 5 084 | 4 361 | 820 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 17 205 | 2 499 | 8 260 | 135 | 148 | | 581 | 2 601 | 2 904 | 78 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 9 596 | 1 921 | 3 043 | 59 | | | 419 | 1 096 | 2 931 | 128 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 29 545 | 4 763 | 12 245 | 499 | 64 | 88 | 3 176 | 4 344 | 4 244 | 121 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 24 552 | 3 066 | 11 333 | 1 800 | 40 | | 1 638 | 1 656 | 4 565 | 454 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 26 045 | 4 295 | 14 195 | 295 | | | 603 | 2 617 | 3 737 | 302 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 18 647 | 3 675 | 8 258 | 806 | 158 | | 392 | 771 | 4 339 | 247 |
| 14 | Son La | 61 233 | 8 969 | 23 479 | 298 | 130 | | 6 224 | 11 111 | 10 696 | 326 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 27 606 | 3 992 | 12 420 | 192 | 157 | | 2 239 | 2 784 | 5 480 | 342 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 26 388 | 6 365 | 12 157 | | | | 520 | 2 753 | 4 380 | 212 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 39 470 | 7 152 | 16 348 | | 244 | | 2 735 | 6 596 | 6 027 | 368 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 29 035 | 2 856 | 12 854 | 322 | 152 | | 2 445 | 4 737 | 5 399 | 269 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 23 824 | 2 575 | 11 667 | | | | 1 716 | 3 679 | 3 811 | 375 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 66 238 | 7 657 | 25 475 | | | | 4 842 | 11 958 | 12 788 | 3 518 |

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | Others | Not stated | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 52 669 | 9 162 | 19 037 | 301 | 525 | | | 5 231 | 8 612 | 9 304 | 496 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 30 242 | 5 475 | 13 344 | 35 | 193 | | | 2 120 | 3 345 | 4 547 | 1 183 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 37 129 | 9 945 | 9 501 | | 103 | | | 517 | 9 969 | 6 774 | 319 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 62 896 | 6 708 | 26 982 | 237 | 344 | | 74 | 9 503 | 10 485 | 7 755 | 808 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 41 014 | 7 505 | 16 919 | 77 | | | | 1 350 | 9 133 | 4 960 | 1 070 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 40 581 | 6 644 | 15 477 | | 62 | | | 1 097 | 10 347 | 5 785 | 1 168 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 53 191 | 3 044 | 25 955 | | | | | 5 662 | 11 948 | 5 377 | 1 206 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 23 133 | 2 258 | 10 984 | | 242 | | | 1 536 | 3 243 | 4 565 | 305 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 45 808 | 5 109 | 27 258 | | 94 | | | 3 512 | 5 871 | 2 994 | 970 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 32 287 | 6 629 | 10 414 | | | | | 1 908 | 5 790 | 6 573 | 973 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 104 327 | 17 743 | 49 136 | 873 | 393 | | | 6 063 | 23 999 | 5 483 | 638 |
| 40 | Nghé An | 122 184 | 17 024 | 40 347 | 2 863 | 2 015 | | | 14 255 | 15 970 | 26 398 | 3 312 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 46 950 | 5 444 | 18 870 | 114 | 127 | | | 6 878 | 3 669 | 11 848 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 25 152 | 3 835 | 12 442 | 57 | 70 | | | 2 653 | 3 412 | 2 684 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 15 130 | 1 775 | 6 771 | 432 | 40 | | | 1 438 | 2 626 | 2 048 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 22 835 | 2 895 | 9 439 | 222 | 413 | | | 2 880 | 4 148 | 2 838 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 2 629 | 537 | 1 281 | 4 | 9 | | | 204 | 292 | 301 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 53 284 | 6 835 | 18 969 | 969 | 1 095 | | | 11 632 | 8 673 | 5 111 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 37 581 | 3 242 | 24 511 | 133 | | | | 2 474 | 3 417 | 3 803 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 29 012 | 3 833 | 11 458 | | 282 | | 124 | 3 930 | 5 259 | 4 126 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 23 329 | 4 578 | 8 117 | | | | 52 | 1 632 | 5 511 | 3 439 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 20 478 | 4 202 | 8 962 | 145 | 162 | | | 1 966 | 3 859 | 1 181 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 13 399 | 3 031 | 5 417 | 20 | 34 | | | 917 | 1 999 | 1 981 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 23 643 | 4 281 | 9 401 | 667 | 41 | | | 3 058 | 2 830 | 2 349 | 1 016 |

Table 14 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception | By reasons for not using contraception | | | | | | | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Be pregnant | Want more children | Lack of knowledge | Opposition to use | Cost too much | Health Concerns / Weak Health | Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 16 889 | 2 085 | 8 719 | 511 | 1 003 | | 1 094 | 1 855 | 1 622 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 41 139 | 4 727 | 20 166 | 4 011 | 727 | | 1 633 | 4 786 | 5 088 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 49 950 | 9 955 | 18 743 | 293 | | 89 | 3 183 | 7 272 | 10 414 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 16 349 | 2 227 | 8 239 | 521 | 52 | 43 | 1 140 | 1 959 | 2 167 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 26 148 | 4 486 | 12 099 | 504 | 337 | | 2 085 | 2 948 | 3 689 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 27 072 | 2 818 | 14 270 | 373 | 306 | 145 | 2 574 | 4 150 | 1 196 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 41 684 | 5 173 | 19 860 | 220 | 193 | | 3 758 | 7 211 | 4 258 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 28 010 | 3 850 | 16 159 | 188 | 240 | 114 | 1 697 | 3 675 | 1 476 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 84 271 | 10 759 | 41 037 | 1 610 | 493 | | 14 907 | 10 291 | 4 152 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 16 195 | 2 448 | 7 915 | 101 | | | 1 252 | 2 327 | 1 851 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 62 391 | 6 494 | 33 907 | | 1 464 | | 2 705 | 10 751 | 6 357 |
| 80 | Long An | 46 071 | 7 880 | 19 923 | 179 | | | 3 883 | 7 950 | 5 155 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 50 438 | 8 634 | 22 595 | 108 | | | 2 547 | 9 647 | 6 271 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 49 868 | 5 139 | 22 857 | 1 644 | 255 | 706 | 4 212 | 11 027 | 3 277 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 32 643 | 5 386 | 9 958 | 260 | | | 2 108 | 7 433 | 7 348 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 37 480 | 4 199 | 18 293 | 106 | 64 | 64 | 4 549 | 5 950 | 4 078 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 52 549 | 6 414 | 23 788 | 96 | | | 5 268 | 10 699 | 4 687 |
| 89 | An Giang | 57 812 | 7 952 | 29 335 | 644 | 374 | | 2 081 | 10 370 | 6 003 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 61 504 | 8 915 | 27 451 | 143 | | 73 | 1 948 | 13 024 | 7 675 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 14 577 | 1 117 | 8 367 | 215 | | | 1 859 | 1 791 | 759 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 18 416 | 3 427 | 9 542 | | 315 | | 1 426 | 2 027 | 1 327 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 32 427 | 3 907 | 14 470 | 1 025 | 157 | 51 | 1 888 | 5 643 | 3 987 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 23 056 | 2 408 | 13 315 | | 157 | | 989 | 3 643 | 2 150 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 45 234 | 3 472 | 23 663 | 1 731 | 390 | 130 | 2 626 | 7 976 | 3 960 |

Table 15
CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY
INDUCED ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE,
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 16 615 911 | 50 736 | 16 554 149 | 11 027 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2 357 819 | 11 946 | 2 343 980 | 1 893 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 3 671 718 | 17 036 | 3 651 897 | 2 784 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 3 451 361 | 7 438 | 3 441 412 | 2 511 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 1 015 901 | 1 288 | 1 014 614 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 2 824 519 | 6 314 | 2 816 964 | 1 241 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 3 294 593 | 6 713 | 3 285 281 | 2 598 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 1 221 314 | 9 051 | 1 210 352 | 1 910 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 157 456 | 215 | 157 201 | 40 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 106 592 | 229 | 106 356 | 8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 64 334 | 305 | 64 028 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 157 709 | 768 | 156 611 | 329 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 132 539 | 1 221 | 131 106 | 212 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 107 351 | 1 587 | 105 728 | 35 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 83 407 | 467 | 82 891 | 49 |
| 14 | Son La | 245 982 | 1 221 | 244 729 | 32 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 161 427 | 1 187 | 159 953 | 287 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 170 886 | 781 | 169 796 | 310 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 235 934 | 653 | 235 256 | 25 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 151 392 | 454 | 150 714 | 224 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 228 610 | 1 149 | 227 315 | 146 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 326 363 | 1 402 | 324 824 | 136 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 256 447 | 1 456 | 254 787 | 204 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 201 699 | 358 | 201 254 | 87 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 216 633 | 883 | 215 683 | 67 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 322 016 | 925 | 320 770 | 321 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 363 849 | 1 237 | 362 570 | 43 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 203 363 | 601 | 202 762 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 296 183 | 346 | 295 837 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 134 898 | 1 114 | 133 644 | 140 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 320 183 | 897 | 319 264 | 22 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 162 969 | 474 | 162 447 | 47 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 655 462 | 4 564 | 648 651 | 2 247 |

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 556 869 | 1 069 | 555 604 | 197 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 201 163 | 120 | 201 044 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 146 397 | 69 | 146 328 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 102 184 | 69 | 102 114 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 188 139 | 111 | 188 028 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 169 188 | 82 | 169 106 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 245 090 | 315 | 244 776 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 224 103 | 111 | 223 992 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 271 185 | 201 | 270 984 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 166 137 | | 166 137 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 208 002 | 311 | 207 692 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 104 274 | 20 | 104 254 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 213 169 | 397 | 212 704 | 68 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 79 586 | 83 | 79 503 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 249 726 | 122 | 249 604 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 344 899 | 895 | 344 004 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 105 137 | 121 | 105 015 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 236 554 | 67 | 236 487 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 176 466 | 749 | 175 624 | 94 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 213 875 | 389 | 213 223 | 263 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 395 988 | 1 175 | 393 930 | 883 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 497 642 | 1 061 | 496 581 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 190 423 | 537 | 189 886 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 350 124 | 2 404 | 1 347 720 | |
| 80 | Long An | 283 015 | 155 | 282 860 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 324 866 | 217 | 324 649 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 238 557 | 75 | 238 340 | 142 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 195 801 | 197 | 195 330 | 274 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 197 358 | 355 | 196 815 | 188 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 305 561 | 990 | 304 570 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 408 874 | 443 | 408 431 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 339 544 | 1 518 | 337 593 | 433 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 225 961 | 566 | 225 394 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 144 106 | 319 | 143 787 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 236 498 | 449 | 235 712 | 337 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 160 437 | 519 | 159 864 | 53 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 234 016 | 909 | 231 937 | 1 171 |

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| URBAN | | 5 227 131 | 20 718 | 5 202 347 | 4 066 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 401 027 | 2 134 | 398 610 | 283 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 1 104 798 | 9 257 | 1 093 740 | 1 801 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 917 870 | 1 899 | 915 486 | 486 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 304 664 | 204 | 304 459 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 663 523 | 4 521 | 1 658 049 | 953 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 835 249 | 2 703 | 832 002 | 544 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 510 317 | 5 986 | 502 840 | 1 490 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 24 870 | 45 | 24 825 | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 21 589 | 89 | 21 493 | 8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 11 216 | 33 | 11 183 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 19 554 | 133 | 19 400 | 21 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 34 089 | 310 | 33 743 | 36 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 15 390 | 131 | 15 259 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 10 604 | 61 | 10 522 | 21 |
| 14 | Son La | 28 932 | 273 | 28 627 | 32 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 31 171 | 149 | 30 987 | 35 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 25 202 | 171 | 25 030 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 69 187 | 295 | 68 867 | 25 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 29 412 | 133 | 29 267 | 12 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 112 788 | 352 | 112 290 | 146 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 30 407 | 130 | 30 276 | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 49 406 | 179 | 49 132 | 95 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 41 372 | 125 | 41 246 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 53 278 | 446 | 52 832 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 74 493 | 388 | 74 040 | 65 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 155 609 | 903 | 154 663 | 43 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 29 481 | 252 | 29 229 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 31 196 | 103 | 31 093 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 14 418 | 163 | 14 221 | 34 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 59 756 | 426 | 59 308 | 22 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 22 088 | 112 | 21 976 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 75 239 | 1 102 | 73 848 | 289 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 71 585 | 218 | 71 171 | 197 |

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 32 974 | 53 | 32 921 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 22 974 | 11 | 22 962 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 30 288 | | 30 288 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 98 805 | 30 | 98 775 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 153 105 | 82 | 153 023 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 52 617 | 31 | 52 586 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 33 660 | 14 | 33 647 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 94 960 | 102 | 94 858 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 37 793 | | 37 793 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 96 685 | 127 | 96 558 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 36 853 | 20 | 36 833 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 80 334 | 110 | 80 223 | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 32 871 | 22 | 32 849 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 77 913 | 81 | 77 833 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 83 554 | 72 | 83 482 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 14 050 | 30 | 14 019 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 96 276 | | 96 276 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 30 632 | 112 | 30 470 | 50 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 31 146 | 44 | 31 082 | 19 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 284 649 | 1 175 | 282 590 | 883 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 172 568 | 528 | 172 039 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 97 271 | 389 | 96 882 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 047 258 | 2 274 | 1 044 984 | |
| 80 | Long An | 51 467 | 155 | 51 311 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 43 806 | 110 | 43 696 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 23 535 | 75 | 23 443 | 17 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 29 568 | 64 | 29 496 | 8 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 29 024 | 93 | 28 886 | 45 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 57 242 | 243 | 56 999 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 124 882 | 160 | 124 722 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 85 940 | 265 | 85 594 | 82 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 153 775 | 538 | 153 237 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 41 133 | 218 | 40 915 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 98 431 | 173 | 98 107 | 151 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 41 434 | 171 | 41 209 | 53 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 55 013 | 437 | 54 388 | 188 |

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| RURAL | | 11 388 780 | 30 018 | 11 351 801 | 6 961 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 1 956 792 | 9 813 | 1 945 370 | 1 610 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2 566 920 | 7 780 | 2 558 157 | 983 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2 533 491 | 5 540 | 2 525 925 | 2 026 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 711 238 | 1 083 | 710 155 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 1 160 996 | 1 793 | 1 158 915 | 288 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2 459 343 | 4 010 | 2 453 279 | 2 055 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 710 997 | 3 065 | 707 512 | 420 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 132 586 | 170 | 132 375 | 40 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 85 003 | 141 | 84 863 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 53 118 | 272 | 52 846 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 138 155 | 635 | 137 212 | 309 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 98 451 | 911 | 97 364 | 176 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 91 961 | 1 456 | 90 469 | 35 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 72 803 | 406 | 72 369 | 29 |
| 14 | Son La | 217 051 | 948 | 216 102 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 130 256 | 1 038 | 128 966 | 252 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 145 685 | 609 | 144 766 | 310 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 166 746 | 358 | 166 389 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 121 981 | 321 | 121 447 | 213 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 115 822 | 797 | 115 025 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 295 956 | 1 272 | 294 548 | 136 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 207 041 | 1 277 | 205 654 | 109 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 160 327 | 233 | 160 007 | 87 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 163 354 | 437 | 162 850 | 67 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 247 522 | 537 | 246 729 | 256 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 208 240 | 334 | 207 907 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 173 882 | 349 | 173 533 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 264 987 | 243 | 264 744 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 120 480 | 951 | 119 423 | 106 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 260 427 | 471 | 259 955 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 140 881 | 362 | 140 472 | 47 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 580 223 | 3 462 | 574 803 | 1 958 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 485 284 | 851 | 484 433 | |

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Total | Abortion and Menstrual regulation | No Abortion and Menstrual regulation | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 168 189 | 67 | 168 122 | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 123 423 | 58 | 123 366 | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 71 896 | 69 | 71 827 | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 89 334 | 81 | 89 253 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 16 083 | | 16 083 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 192 474 | 284 | 192 190 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 190 442 | 97 | 190 345 | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 176 225 | 100 | 176 126 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 128 344 | | 128 344 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 111 318 | 184 | 111 134 | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 67 421 | | 67 421 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 132 835 | 287 | 132 480 | 68 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 46 715 | 61 | 46 654 | |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 171 813 | 42 | 171 771 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 261 345 | 823 | 260 522 | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 91 087 | 91 | 90 996 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 140 277 | 67 | 140 211 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 145 834 | 636 | 145 154 | 44 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 182 729 | 345 | 182 140 | 244 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 111 339 | | 111 339 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 325 075 | 533 | 324 542 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 93 152 | 148 | 93 004 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 302 866 | 130 | 302 736 | |
| 80 | Long An | 231 548 | | 231 548 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 281 060 | 108 | 280 953 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 215 022 | | 214 896 | 126 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 166 233 | 133 | 165 834 | 265 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 168 334 | 261 | 167 930 | 143 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 248 318 | 747 | 247 572 | |
| 89 | An Giang | 283 992 | 283 | 283 710 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 253 603 | 1 254 | 251 999 | 351 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 72 186 | 28 | 72 158 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 102 973 | 101 | 102 872 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 138 067 | 276 | 137 605 | 186 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 119 003 | 348 | 118 655 | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 179 003 | 471 | 177 549 | 983 |

Table 16
NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH
DURING 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY PREGNANCY TEST, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE,
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 3 127 860 | 109 606 | 361 975 | 1 246 911 | 741 902 | 637 700 | 29 771 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 476 660 | 61 726 | 104 932 | 190 453 | 76 527 | 40 117 | 2 910 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 712 262 | 4 894 | 46 828 | 246 141 | 216 191 | 188 924 | 9 288 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 687 418 | 16 621 | 100 233 | 364 674 | 139 505 | 61 759 | 4 620 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 210 383 | 14 260 | 40 475 | 103 464 | 37 194 | 14 429 | 560 |
| R5 | Southeast | 504 281 | 5 512 | 18 979 | 114 510 | 134 711 | 223 623 | 6 947 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 536 856 | 6 593 | 50 528 | 227 669 | 137 774 | 108 848 | 5 446 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 260 959 | 1 519 | 6 388 | 59 015 | 90 500 | 97 906 | 5 631 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 37 217 | 7 203 | 16 272 | 10 860 | 1 690 | 713 | 480 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 19 777 | 3 088 | 5 498 | 7 714 | 2 393 | 996 | 90 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 12 431 | 529 | 2 393 | 7 444 | 1 513 | 475 | 76 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 31 487 | 1 018 | 6 345 | 17 002 | 4 725 | 2 235 | 164 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 31 119 | 7 907 | 6 123 | 9 922 | 4 521 | 2 411 | 234 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 25 162 | 9 049 | 8 113 | 6 365 | 1 047 | 589 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 19 815 | 2 991 | 7 432 | 6 040 | 2 372 | 801 | 180 |
| 14 | Son La | 52 955 | 21 660 | 16 632 | 11 906 | 1 626 | 800 | 330 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 32 176 | 6 068 | 4 873 | 13 694 | 5 329 | 2 047 | 165 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 29 216 | 171 | 5 314 | 13 856 | 5 672 | 4 176 | 27 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 46 371 | 88 | 2 415 | 17 159 | 14 363 | 12 095 | 250 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 28 900 | 1 313 | 8 065 | 14 654 | 3 551 | 1 087 | 231 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 42 680 | 1 329 | 7 688 | 18 262 | 8 881 | 5 926 | 595 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 58 342 | 442 | 7 736 | 29 029 | 14 864 | 5 638 | 633 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 51 692 | 199 | 7 721 | 24 808 | 12 861 | 6 054 | 50 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 40 427 | 386 | 5 061 | 20 657 | 10 718 | 3 468 | 137 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 52 549 | | 524 | 13 342 | 15 708 | 22 934 | 42 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 60 359 | 540 | 3 755 | 37 775 | 14 490 | 3 471 | 329 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 72 541 | 476 | 4 697 | 27 593 | 23 063 | 16 380 | 332 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 35 800 | 183 | 2 561 | 10 736 | 11 880 | 10 198 | 243 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 43 886 | 136 | 2 339 | 12 268 | 13 546 | 15 165 | 431 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 22 669 | 126 | 1 121 | 12 149 | 6 120 | 2 823 | 330 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 46 996 | 188 | 10 809 | 21 530 | 9 882 | 3 511 | 1 078 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 33 396 | 11 | 1 885 | 12 814 | 11 403 | 7 142 | 140 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 132 399 | 2 590 | 22 780 | 81 073 | 20 514 | 3 988 | 1 455 |

Table 16 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 114 882 | 697 | 12 896 | 59 387 | 27 352 | 13 255 | 1 294 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 42 874 | 546 | 5 697 | 23 471 | 9 143 | 3 636 | 381 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 30 565 | 706 | 6 066 | 20 011 | 3 305 | 430 | 46 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 21 137 | 854 | 3 697 | 11 848 | 4 214 | 454 | 69 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 41 764 | 979 | 3 031 | 20 094 | 11 360 | 6 187 | 113 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 39 705 | 153 | 1 087 | 12 638 | 14 712 | 11 001 | 112 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 52 104 | 1 940 | 7 381 | 29 739 | 8 600 | 3 916 | 528 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 42 291 | 4 132 | 13 049 | 18 372 | 5 067 | 1 428 | 245 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 49 549 | 885 | 7 291 | 28 256 | 10 065 | 3 008 | 44 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 25 648 | 187 | 5 281 | 14 837 | 4 444 | 827 | 71 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 35 914 | 1 109 | 2 707 | 14 593 | 9 194 | 8 213 | 97 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 20 348 | 1 399 | 4 911 | 8 800 | 3 279 | 1 815 | 143 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 38 238 | 444 | 4 359 | 21 555 | 8 256 | 3 601 | 22 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 20 655 | 2 997 | 6 399 | 8 501 | 2 072 | 620 | 66 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 51 967 | 7 092 | 10 569 | 23 268 | 8 739 | 2 109 | 191 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 70 399 | 3 057 | 12 827 | 37 490 | 12 037 | 4 842 | 145 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 18 424 | 492 | 5 346 | 9 772 | 2 230 | 488 | 95 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 48 938 | 622 | 5 334 | 24 433 | 12 116 | 6 370 | 63 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 30 447 | 251 | 1 235 | 10 643 | 12 590 | 5 676 | 51 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 36 538 | 268 | 3 883 | 16 598 | 10 639 | 4 719 | 431 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 78 205 | 456 | 1 690 | 11 582 | 26 919 | 36 456 | 1 104 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 90 326 | 811 | 6 198 | 37 014 | 25 340 | 19 446 | 1 517 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 32 369 | 673 | 1 140 | 12 139 | 8 773 | 9 281 | 363 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 236 396 | 3 053 | 4 833 | 26 534 | 50 450 | 148 045 | 3 481 |
| 80 | Long An | 49 561 | 76 | 1 539 | 18 657 | 16 748 | 12 121 | 421 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 51 650 | 114 | 714 | 7 522 | 16 667 | 26 586 | 47 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 31 172 | 343 | 1 156 | 12 721 | 8 816 | 7 990 | 147 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 34 727 | 517 | 2 767 | 15 853 | 8 872 | 6 517 | 201 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 31 343 | 141 | 929 | 10 749 | 11 801 | 7 658 | 66 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 41 912 | 406 | 2 226 | 21 608 | 11 687 | 4 876 | 1 110 |
| 89 | An Giang | 70 867 | 938 | 10 879 | 32 941 | 14 649 | 11 335 | 124 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 62 827 | 931 | 7 719 | 31 794 | 11 210 | 10 642 | 532 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 36 926 | 372 | 1 432 | 11 288 | 12 374 | 11 355 | 104 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 23 742 | 182 | 1 605 | 10 588 | 7 193 | 3 802 | 371 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 40 489 | 1 222 | 6 789 | 21 158 | 6 528 | 3 167 | 1 624 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 28 075 | 192 | 3 483 | 15 397 | 6 815 | 1 897 | 291 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 33 565 | 1 159 | 9 290 | 17 393 | 4 414 | 902 | 408 |

Table 16 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| URBAN | | 983 966 | 9 977 | 50 008 | 285 446 | 275 635 | 350 701 | 12 204 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 79 209 | 1 347 | 6 391 | 29 351 | 22 187 | 19 179 | 761 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 217 562 | 845 | 6 239 | 48 808 | 59 377 | 98 535 | 3 760 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 183 990 | 2 317 | 13 786 | 80 407 | 54 829 | 31 668 | 978 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 58 192 | 1 074 | 4 971 | 25 892 | 18 024 | 8 005 | 226 |
| R5 | Southeast | 308 731 | 2 832 | 8 349 | 48 067 | 81 994 | 162 507 | 4 983 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 136 282 | 1 562 | 10 272 | 52 921 | 39 224 | 30 807 | 1 496 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 106 490 | 435 | 1 965 | 11 391 | 24 684 | 65 103 | 2 911 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 4 455 | 301 | 589 | 1 725 | 1 105 | 673 | 62 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 3 911 | 30 | 288 | 1 818 | 1 249 | 513 | 15 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2 112 | 75 | 180 | 1 195 | 407 | 237 | 19 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 3 962 | 23 | 338 | 1 442 | 809 | 1 293 | 57 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 6 917 | 96 | 525 | 2 939 | 1 811 | 1 474 | 73 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 3 158 | 37 | 337 | 1 316 | 915 | 554 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2 659 | 83 | 376 | 918 | 637 | 631 | 15 |
| 14 | Son La | 5 884 | 372 | 896 | 2 634 | 1 257 | 686 | 39 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 5 970 | 176 | 670 | 2 335 | 1 432 | 1 288 | 69 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 4 772 | 6 | 122 | 1 660 | 1 438 | 1 518 | 27 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 14 617 | 23 | 540 | 3 250 | 4 584 | 6 117 | 103 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 5 399 | 83 | 840 | 2 512 | 1 574 | 280 | 111 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 19 509 | 32 | 717 | 8 229 | 5 746 | 4 626 | 159 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 5 704 | 42 | 224 | 2 136 | 1 928 | 1 253 | 121 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 9 689 | | 466 | 3 471 | 3 041 | 2 662 | 50 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 8 645 | 54 | 322 | 3 062 | 3 879 | 1 317 | 10 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 12 440 | | 119 | 2 172 | 3 694 | 6 456 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 13 299 | 79 | 1 240 | 6 963 | 4 008 | 899 | 110 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 29 833 | | 426 | 8 043 | 8 614 | 12 485 | 264 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 5 414 | 43 | 214 | 1 301 | 1 432 | 2 311 | 113 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 4 661 | | 219 | 1 338 | 1 449 | 1 639 | 17 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 2 455 | 3 | 120 | 1 162 | 498 | 628 | 46 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 9 714 | 188 | 866 | 3 971 | 3 206 | 1 399 | 86 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 5 102 | 11 | 31 | 1 176 | 2 167 | 1 672 | 44 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 17 026 | 92 | 1 142 | 8 084 | 5 570 | 1 745 | 392 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 16 164 | | 859 | 8 522 | 4 389 | 2 238 | 157 |

Table 16 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 6 974 | 42 | 446 | 3 597 | 2 028 | 836 | 23 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 4 942 | 34 | 509 | 3 331 | 950 | 110 | 8 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 6 381 | 146 | 545 | 3 558 | 1 761 | 361 | 10 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 22 131 | 589 | 1 849 | 9 500 | 6 912 | 3 280 | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 35 881 | 130 | 452 | 10 363 | 13 969 | 10 853 | 112 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 10 879 | 107 | 972 | 5 050 | 3 301 | 1 433 | 18 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 6 077 | 226 | 447 | 2 770 | 1 896 | 727 | 11 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 16 859 | 161 | 2 461 | 8 477 | 4 477 | 1 239 | 44 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 6 487 | 88 | 1 237 | 3 060 | 1 456 | 575 | 71 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 14 683 | 256 | 806 | 3 575 | 4 233 | 5 754 | 57 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 6 462 | 139 | 937 | 2 687 | 1 459 | 1 186 | 53 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 13 044 | 307 | 1 124 | 7 833 | 2 428 | 1 331 | 22 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 6 897 | 547 | 1 032 | 3 477 | 1 346 | 457 | 38 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 15 213 | 154 | 1 413 | 7 408 | 4 689 | 1 502 | 48 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 15 666 | 128 | 1 541 | 7 422 | 4 395 | 2 102 | 77 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 2 361 | 29 | 334 | 1 604 | 341 | 53 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 18 055 | 216 | 651 | 5 981 | 7 253 | 3 891 | 63 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 6 142 | 52 | 288 | 2 088 | 2 348 | 1 316 | 51 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 5 191 | 56 | 197 | 1 697 | 2 096 | 1 095 | 49 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 57 229 | 62 | 1 250 | 8 365 | 20 795 | 25 981 | 775 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 32 523 | 56 | 2 931 | 10 845 | 10 454 | 7 593 | 646 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 16 143 | 617 | 340 | 6 201 | 4 490 | 4 344 | 151 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 191 503 | 1 989 | 3 343 | 18 871 | 41 811 | 122 178 | 3 311 |
| 80 | Long An | 7 828 | 76 | 344 | 3 222 | 2 102 | 1 919 | 165 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 6 510 | | 63 | 907 | 2 132 | 3 360 | 47 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 3 316 | 33 | 26 | 1 189 | 1 165 | 866 | 37 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 4 759 | 157 | 260 | 1 562 | 1 447 | 1 334 | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 4 877 | 34 | 88 | 1 452 | 1 665 | 1 624 | 15 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 8 244 | 41 | 310 | 3 486 | 3 091 | 1 128 | 188 |
| 89 | An Giang | 20 871 | 158 | 1 952 | 7 229 | 5 745 | 5 662 | 124 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 16 174 | 213 | 1 062 | 7 274 | 4 068 | 3 168 | 388 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 24 271 | 309 | 760 | 7 546 | 8 243 | 7 374 | 40 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 6 949 | | 505 | 2 656 | 2 211 | 1 459 | 119 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 17 033 | 361 | 2 506 | 8 154 | 3 740 | 2 055 | 217 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 7 440 | 13 | 1 139 | 3 760 | 1 959 | 486 | 83 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 8 010 | 167 | 1 257 | 4 484 | 1 656 | 372 | 73 |

Table 16 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| RURAL | | 2 143 888 | 99 626 | 311 969 | 961 468 | 466 268 | 286 998 | 17 565 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 397 450 | 60 381 | 98 541 | 161 102 | 54 336 | 20 940 | 2 149 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 494 700 | 4 049 | 40 590 | 197 335 | 156 813 | 90 389 | 5 527 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 503 424 | 14 301 | 86 447 | 284 267 | 84 680 | 30 087 | 3 644 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 152 191 | 13 184 | 35 504 | 77 572 | 19 172 | 6 423 | 334 |
| R5 | Southeast | 195 549 | 2 679 | 10 632 | 66 444 | 52 720 | 61 115 | 1 962 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 400 574 | 5 032 | 40 255 | 174 748 | 98 547 | 78 044 | 3 949 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 154 468 | 1 084 | 4 423 | 47 624 | 65 816 | 32 803 | 2 720 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 32 763 | 6 902 | 15 683 | 9 135 | 584 | 40 | 418 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 15 865 | 3 059 | 5 209 | 5 896 | 1 144 | 483 | 75 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 10 318 | 454 | 2 213 | 6 248 | 1 106 | 239 | 58 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 27 525 | 995 | 6 006 | 15 560 | 3 916 | 940 | 107 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 24 201 | 7 810 | 5 598 | 6 983 | 2 711 | 938 | 161 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 22 004 | 9 012 | 7 777 | 5 050 | 132 | 34 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 17 156 | 2 908 | 7 056 | 5 123 | 1 735 | 170 | 165 |
| 14 | Son La | 47 071 | 21 288 | 15 736 | 9 272 | 369 | 114 | 291 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 26 206 | 5 893 | 4 203 | 11 358 | 3 896 | 760 | 96 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 24 444 | 166 | 5 191 | 12 196 | 4 233 | 2 657 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 31 755 | 65 | 1 875 | 13 910 | 9 777 | 5 979 | 147 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 23 501 | 1 230 | 7 226 | 12 142 | 1 977 | 807 | 119 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 23 172 | 1 297 | 6 971 | 10 034 | 3 135 | 1 301 | 435 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 52 638 | 400 | 7 512 | 26 893 | 12 936 | 4 386 | 512 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 42 003 | 199 | 7 256 | 21 336 | 9 820 | 3 393 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 31 782 | 332 | 4 739 | 17 595 | 6 838 | 2 149 | 127 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 40 109 | | 405 | 11 170 | 12 013 | 16 478 | 42 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 47 060 | 461 | 2 515 | 30 812 | 10 482 | 2 572 | 219 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 42 709 | 476 | 4 271 | 19 550 | 14 450 | 3 895 | 68 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 30 386 | 140 | 2 347 | 9 435 | 10 448 | 7 886 | 130 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 39 224 | 136 | 2 121 | 10 931 | 12 097 | 13 525 | 414 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 20 214 | 123 | 1 001 | 10 987 | 5 622 | 2 196 | 285 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 37 282 | | 9 943 | 17 559 | 6 676 | 2 113 | 991 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 28 294 | | 1 854 | 11 638 | 9 236 | 5 471 | 96 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 115 373 | 2 498 | 21 637 | 72 989 | 14 944 | 2 242 | 1 063 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 98 718 | 697 | 12 038 | 50 865 | 22 962 | 11 018 | 1 138 |

Table 16 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth | Did not check at the last pregnancy | Number of pregnancy check | | | | Not stated |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | 1-2 times | 3-4 times | 5-6 times | 7 times and over | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 35 900 | 504 | 5 251 | 19 875 | 7 115 | 2 797 | 358 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 25 622 | 672 | 5 557 | 16 680 | 2 355 | 319 | 38 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 14 755 | 708 | 3 151 | 8 290 | 2 454 | 93 | 60 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 19 633 | 389 | 1 182 | 10 594 | 4 448 | 2 907 | 113 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 3 824 | 22 | 635 | 2 275 | 743 | 148 | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 41 225 | 1 833 | 6 409 | 24 689 | 5 299 | 2 485 | 510 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 36 214 | 3 906 | 12 601 | 15 602 | 3 171 | 701 | 234 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 32 690 | 724 | 4 831 | 19 779 | 5 589 | 1 769 | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 19 160 | 99 | 4 045 | 11 777 | 2 988 | 251 | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 21 231 | 852 | 1 901 | 11 018 | 4 961 | 2 458 | 40 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 13 885 | 1 260 | 3 974 | 6 113 | 1 821 | 628 | 90 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 25 194 | 137 | 3 235 | 13 721 | 5 830 | 2 271 | |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 13 758 | 2 450 | 5 366 | 5 024 | 727 | 163 | 28 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 36 754 | 6 938 | 9 157 | 15 860 | 4 049 | 606 | 143 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 54 733 | 2 928 | 11 286 | 30 068 | 7 642 | 2 739 | 68 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 16 063 | 462 | 5 012 | 8 168 | 1 889 | 436 | 95 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 30 883 | 406 | 4 683 | 18 452 | 4 865 | 2 479 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 24 304 | 199 | 947 | 8 556 | 10 244 | 4 360 | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 31 347 | 212 | 3 686 | 14 901 | 8 543 | 3 624 | 381 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 20 976 | 393 | 439 | 3 217 | 6 124 | 10 473 | 328 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 57 803 | 755 | 3 269 | 26 170 | 14 886 | 11 853 | 871 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 16 226 | 56 | 801 | 5 938 | 4 284 | 4 938 | 212 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 44 893 | 1 064 | 1 490 | 7 662 | 8 639 | 25 867 | 170 |
| 80 | Long An | 41 734 | | 1 196 | 15 435 | 14 646 | 10 202 | 256 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 45 139 | 114 | 651 | 6 615 | 14 533 | 23 226 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 27 856 | 310 | 1 130 | 11 531 | 7 651 | 7 124 | 109 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 29 968 | 361 | 2 507 | 14 290 | 7 425 | 5 183 | 201 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 26 465 | 106 | 841 | 9 297 | 10 136 | 6 034 | 51 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 33 668 | 366 | 1 915 | 18 123 | 8 594 | 3 748 | 922 |
| 89 | An Giang | 49 996 | 780 | 8 926 | 25 712 | 8 905 | 5 674 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 46 653 | 718 | 6 657 | 24 520 | 7 141 | 7 474 | 143 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 12 655 | 63 | 673 | 3 742 | 4 132 | 3 982 | 65 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 16 793 | 182 | 1 099 | 7 933 | 4 982 | 2 344 | 252 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 23 457 | 861 | 4 283 | 13 004 | 2 788 | 1 111 | 1 407 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 20 635 | 179 | 2 344 | 11 637 | 4 856 | 1 412 | 208 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 25 555 | 992 | 8 033 | 12 909 | 2 758 | 530 | 335 |

Table 17
NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49, NUMBER OF BIRTHS DURING 12 MONTHS
PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (ADJUSTED), AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE (ASFR)
BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (%) |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | |
| 15-19 | 3 464 663 | 124 102 | 36 |
| 20-24 | 3 604 693 | 439 609 | 122 |
| 25-29 | 3 798 903 | 514 367 | 135 |
| 30-34 | 3 648 046 | 300 697 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 3 351 679 | 117 876 | 35 |
| 40-44 | 3 308 023 | 25 614 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 2 951 184 | 3 019 | 1 |
| R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains | | | |
| 15-19 | 441 348 | 32 340 | 73 |
| 20-24 | 476 792 | 76 589 | 161 |
| 25-29 | 517 975 | 59 371 | 115 |
| 30-34 | 454 619 | 27 031 | 59 |
| 35-39 | 424 439 | 8 756 | 21 |
| 40-44 | 390 010 | 2 130 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 366 140 | 410 | 1 |
| R2. Red River Delta | | | |
| 15-19 | 733 847 | 17 530 | 24 |
| 20-24 | 803 346 | 105 281 | 131 |
| 25-29 | 809 749 | 121 572 | 150 |
| 30-34 | 742 413 | 60 543 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 719 238 | 20 438 | 28 |
| 40-44 | 715 946 | 3 719 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 670 430 | 723 | 1 |
| R3. North and South Central Coast | | | |
| 15-19 | 839 576 | 27 491 | 33 |
| 20-24 | 716 437 | 94 692 | 132 |
| 25-29 | 727 581 | 113 188 | 156 |
| 30-34 | 705 417 | 69 717 | 99 |
| 35-39 | 695 407 | 31 472 | 45 |
| 40-44 | 720 693 | 6 362 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 638 031 | 387 | 1 |
| R4. Central Highlands | | | |
| 15-19 | 259 998 | 11 890 | 46 |
| 20-24 | 204 529 | 31 426 | 154 |
| 25-29 | 221 765 | 33 750 | 152 |
| 30-34 | 216 041 | 19 340 | 90 |
| 35-39 | 197 928 | 8 480 | 43 |
| 40-44 | 186 585 | 2 598 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 156 168 | 170 | 1 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| R5. Southeast | | | |
| 15-19 | 569 880 | 11 481 | 20 |
| 20-24 | 737 449 | 55 501 | 75 |
| 25-29 | 804 150 | 98 316 | 122 |
| 30-34 | 764 561 | 70 107 | 92 |
| 35-39 | 646 146 | 28 738 | 44 |
| 40-44 | 618 489 | 6 376 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 518 030 | 588 | 1 |
| R6. Mekong River Delta | | | |
| 15-19 | 620 014 | 23 370 | 38 |
| 20-24 | 666 140 | 76 120 | 114 |
| 25-29 | 717 683 | 88 170 | 123 |
| 30-34 | 764 995 | 53 959 | 71 |
| 35-39 | 668 522 | 19 992 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 676 301 | 4 429 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 602 387 | 740 | 1 |
| 01. Ha Noi | | | |
| 15-19 | 249 669 | 5 930 | 24 |
| 20-24 | 302 116 | 33 670 | 111 |
| 25-29 | 284 160 | 44 303 | 156 |
| 30-34 | 276 788 | 22 486 | 81 |
| 35-39 | 236 643 | 6 115 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 231 515 | 1 380 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 207 836 | 459 | 2 |
| 02. Ha Giang | | | |
| 15-19 | 33 820 | 4 238 | 125 |
| 20-24 | 34 131 | 6 340 | 186 |
| 25-29 | 32 156 | 3 566 | 111 |
| 30-34 | 28 443 | 2 008 | 71 |
| 35-39 | 26 412 | 708 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 23 772 | 436 | 18 |
| 45-49 | 18 067 | 41 | 2 |
| 04. Cao Bang | | | |
| 15-19 | 19 727 | 1 312 | 66 |
| 20-24 | 21 575 | 3 025 | 140 |
| 25-29 | 24 269 | 2 512 | 104 |
| 30-34 | 19 254 | 1 247 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 19 532 | 505 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 18 380 | 83 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 17 199 | 96 | 6 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 06. Bac Kan | | | |
| 15-19 | 10 876 | 804 | 74 |
| 20-24 | 12 145 | 1 925 | 159 |
| 25-29 | 12 801 | 1 310 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 12 755 | 866 | 68 |
| 35-39 | 12 931 | 244 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 10 736 | 12 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 9 915 | | |
| 08. Tuyen Quang | | | |
| 15-19 | 27 671 | 1 958 | 71 |
| 20-24 | 28 622 | 4 789 | 167 |
| 25-29 | 31 035 | 4 013 | 129 |
| 30-34 | 29 304 | 2 023 | 69 |
| 35-39 | 30 333 | 891 | 29 |
| 40-44 | 26 682 | 133 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 25 704 | | |
| 10. Lao Cai | | | |
| 15-19 | 27 200 | 2 363 | 87 |
| 20-24 | 27 185 | 4 672 | 172 |
| 25-29 | 31 527 | 4 714 | 150 |
| 30-34 | 29 731 | 1 959 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 22 492 | 393 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 18 509 | 131 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 14 564 | 84 | 6 |
| 11. Dien Bien | | | |
| 15-19 | 23 219 | 2 658 | 114 |
| 20-24 | 25 488 | 3 978 | 156 |
| 25-29 | 25 379 | 2 876 | 113 |
| 30-34 | 20 612 | 1 528 | 74 |
| 35-39 | 17 301 | 457 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 15 509 | 156 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 13 474 | 16 | 1 |
| 12. Lai Chau | | | |
| 15-19 | 18 412 | 2 350 | 128 |
| 20-24 | 17 153 | 3 157 | 184 |
| 25-29 | 19 873 | 2 151 | 108 |
| 30-34 | 17 188 | 683 | 40 |
| 35-39 | 13 319 | 316 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 10 685 | 57 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 8 643 | 16 | 2 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 14. Son La | | | |
| 15-19 | 51 554 | 6 868 | 133 |
| 20-24 | 56 543 | 9 137 | 162 |
| 25-29 | 56 775 | 5 061 | 89 |
| 30-34 | 42 902 | 2 063 | 48 |
| 35-39 | 37 510 | 347 | 9 |
| 40-44 | 34 588 | 223 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 29 401 | 55 | 2 |
| 15. Yen Bai | | | |
| 15-19 | 29 013 | 2 555 | 88 |
| 20-24 | 32 706 | 5 689 | 174 |
| 25-29 | 34 470 | 3 704 | 107 |
| 30-34 | 29 935 | 1 326 | 44 |
| 35-39 | 27 319 | 309 | 11 |
| 40-44 | 26 514 | 39 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 25 421 | | |
| 17. Hoa Binh | | | |
| 15-19 | 27 183 | 1 271 | 47 |
| 20-24 | 33 199 | 4 668 | 141 |
| 25-29 | 39 943 | 4 368 | 109 |
| 30-34 | 31 366 | 1 648 | 53 |
| 35-39 | 30 672 | 768 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 30 090 | 183 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 30 027 | 4 | |
| 19. Thai Nguyen | | | |
| 15-19 | 36 203 | 1 080 | 30 |
| 20-24 | 47 446 | 7 028 | 148 |
| 25-29 | 50 548 | 7 011 | 139 |
| 30-34 | 50 005 | 3 291 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 47 076 | 1 271 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 40 495 | 89 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 41 379 | | |
| 20. Lang Son | | | |
| 15-19 | 28 983 | 1 198 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 31 130 | 4 385 | 141 |
| 25-29 | 33 003 | 3 279 | 99 |
| 30-34 | 28 399 | 1 988 | 70 |
| 35-39 | 28 752 | 559 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 27 301 | 22 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 25 961 | | |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 22. Quang Ninh | | | |
| 15-19 | 45 095 | 1 413 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 44 972 | 6 788 | 151 |
| 25-29 | 49 308 | 7 051 | 143 |
| 30-34 | 47 248 | 3 435 | 73 |
| 35-39 | 44 569 | 1 365 | 31 |
| 40-44 | 44 658 | 311 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 36 521 | | |
| 24. Bac Giang | | | |
| 15-19 | 60 270 | 1 990 | 33 |
| 20-24 | 56 795 | 8 954 | 158 |
| 25-29 | 71 072 | 7 565 | 106 |
| 30-34 | 62 759 | 2 481 | 40 |
| 35-39 | 63 778 | 931 | 15 |
| 40-44 | 59 228 | 111 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 59 823 | 7 | |
| 25. Phu Tho | | | |
| 15-19 | 47 215 | 1 694 | 36 |
| 20-24 | 52 673 | 8 841 | 168 |
| 25-29 | 55 124 | 7 241 | 131 |
| 30-34 | 51 966 | 3 922 | 75 |
| 35-39 | 47 011 | 1 057 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 47 521 | 455 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 46 561 | 91 | 2 |
| 26. Vinh Phuc | | | |
| 15-19 | 39 505 | 979 | 25 |
| 20-24 | 43 648 | 7 557 | 173 |
| 25-29 | 49 857 | 5 853 | 117 |
| 30-34 | 39 418 | 3 161 | 80 |
| 35-39 | 37 034 | 950 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 34 850 | 30 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 33 390 | | |
| 27. Bac Ninh | | | |
| 15-19 | 41 059 | 1 535 | 37 |
| 20-24 | 46 442 | 7 943 | 171 |
| 25-29 | 50 725 | 7 965 | 157 |
| 30-34 | 39 362 | 2 410 | 61 |
| 35-39 | 39 787 | 1 046 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 36 693 | 150 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 34 888 | 9 | |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 30. Hai Duong | | | |
| 15-19 | 60 921 | 1 431 | 23 |
| 20-24 | 72 242 | 10 080 | 140 |
| 25-29 | 67 570 | 8 665 | 128 |
| 30-34 | 61 494 | 4 171 | 68 |
| 35-39 | 61 332 | 1 939 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 63 655 | 379 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 56 125 | 35 | 1 |
| 31. Hai Phong | | | |
| 15-19 | 65 360 | 1 802 | 28 |
| 20-24 | 82 005 | 9 942 | 121 |
| 25-29 | 80 576 | 11 434 | 142 |
| 30-34 | 66 308 | 5 429 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 69 272 | 1 891 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 66 841 | 309 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 72 067 | 107 | 1 |
| 33. Hung Yen | | | |
| 15-19 | 39 570 | 940 | 24 |
| 20-24 | 43 417 | 6 192 | 143 |
| 25-29 | 40 399 | 7 499 | 186 |
| 30-34 | 40 302 | 3 992 | 99 |
| 35-39 | 42 352 | 1 291 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 39 502 | 391 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 37 502 | | |
| 34. Thai Binh | | | |
| 15-19 | 55 583 | 578 | 10 |
| 20-24 | 49 176 | 6 029 | 123 |
| 25-29 | 53 863 | 8 127 | 151 |
| 30-34 | 58 693 | 5 847 | 100 |
| 35-39 | 64 157 | 1 715 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 67 373 | 265 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 70 017 | 12 | |
| 35. Ha Nam | | | |
| 15-19 | 32 454 | 871 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 29 929 | 4 081 | 136 |
| 25-29 | 26 837 | 3 003 | 112 |
| 30-34 | 24 925 | 1 659 | 67 |
| 35-39 | 28 984 | 739 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 29 604 | 182 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 27 477 | 43 | 2 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 36. Nam Dinh | | | |
| 15-19 | 72 594 | 1 357 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 60 318 | 8 741 | 145 |
| 25-29 | 71 711 | 12 097 | 169 |
| 30-34 | 59 230 | 5 527 | 93 |
| 35-39 | 62 432 | 2 316 | 37 |
| 40-44 | 68 852 | 71 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 61 416 | | |
| 37. Ninh Binh | | | |
| 15-19 | 32 038 | 693 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 29 081 | 4 258 | 146 |
| 25-29 | 34 742 | 5 576 | 160 |
| 30-34 | 28 645 | 2 425 | 85 |
| 35-39 | 32 676 | 1 071 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 32 403 | 254 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 33 190 | 58 | 2 |
| 38. Thanh Hoa | | | |
| 15-19 | 131 626 | 6 994 | 53 |
| 20-24 | 125 886 | 18 216 | 145 |
| 25-29 | 132 833 | 16 572 | 125 |
| 30-34 | 123 093 | 9 429 | 77 |
| 35-39 | 117 135 | 2 616 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 118 970 | 69 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 115 952 | 9 | |
| 40. Nghe An | | | |
| 15-19 | 135 337 | 3 538 | 26 |
| 20-24 | 105 482 | 16 702 | 158 |
| 25-29 | 118 535 | 20 092 | 170 |
| 30-34 | 110 700 | 12 841 | 116 |
| 35-39 | 117 668 | 6 149 | 52 |
| 40-44 | 113 770 | 1 429 | 13 |
| 45-49 | 91 716 | 91 | 1 |
| 42. Ha Tinh | | | |
| 15-19 | 52 919 | 1 012 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 35 369 | 5 760 | 163 |
| 25-29 | 37 596 | 7 667 | 204 |
| 30-34 | 38 416 | 5 128 | 133 |
| 35-39 | 41 937 | 2 664 | 64 |
| 40-44 | 44 007 | 335 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 39 773 | 10 | |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 44. Quang Binh | | | |
| 15-19 | 39 989 | 766 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 32 888 | 4 188 | 127 |
| 25-29 | 29 878 | 4 659 | 156 |
| 30-34 | 27 949 | 2 476 | 89 |
| 35-39 | 31 915 | 1 299 | 41 |
| 40-44 | 31 245 | 387 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 28 701 | | |
| 45. Quang Tri | | | |
| 15-19 | 26 811 | 953 | 36 |
| 20-24 | 17 361 | 2 435 | 140 |
| 25-29 | 20 557 | 3 866 | 188 |
| 30-34 | 20 314 | 2 374 | 117 |
| 35-39 | 22 256 | 1 211 | 54 |
| 40-44 | 21 531 | 280 | 13 |
| 45-49 | 20 299 | 26 | 1 |
| 46. Thua Thien Hue | | | |
| 15-19 | 53 633 | 1 220 | 23 |
| 20-24 | 46 880 | 4 694 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 41 524 | 6 528 | 157 |
| 30-34 | 40 668 | 4 338 | 107 |
| 35-39 | 35 467 | 1 506 | 42 |
| 40-44 | 39 696 | 545 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 36 483 | | |
| 48. Da Nang | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 170 | 623 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 48 151 | 3 858 | 80 |
| 25-29 | 42 921 | 7 270 | 169 |
| 30-34 | 38 347 | 5 099 | 133 |
| 35-39 | 35 965 | 2 004 | 56 |
| 40-44 | 37 142 | 392 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 36 050 | | |
| 49. Quang Nam | | | |
| 15-19 | 67 471 | 2 040 | 30 |
| 20-24 | 67 513 | 8 225 | 122 |
| 25-29 | 60 541 | 9 407 | 155 |
| 30-34 | 48 142 | 4 965 | 103 |
| 35-39 | 44 401 | 4 751 | 107 |
| 40-44 | 49 668 | 509 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 49 162 | 64 | 1 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 51. Quang Ngai | | | |
| 15-19 | 53 347 | 2 434 | 46 |
| 20-24 | 46 720 | 6 959 | 149 |
| 25-29 | 50 989 | 7 732 | 152 |
| 30-34 | 47 803 | 3 729 | 78 |
| 35-39 | 42 723 | 1 989 | 47 |
| 40-44 | 41 878 | 698 | 17 |
| 45-49 | 41 468 | 103 | 2 |
| 52. Binh Dinh | | | |
| 15-19 | 63 344 | 1 731 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 44 449 | 5 946 | 134 |
| 25-29 | 51 835 | 9 676 | 187 |
| 30-34 | 55 908 | 6 472 | 116 |
| 35-39 | 58 952 | 2 395 | 41 |
| 40-44 | 67 645 | 328 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 50 611 | | |
| 54. Phu Yen | | | |
| 15-19 | 37 794 | 1 452 | 38 |
| 20-24 | 31 758 | 3 817 | 120 |
| 25-29 | 31 644 | 4 696 | 148 |
| 30-34 | 35 872 | 2 765 | 77 |
| 35-39 | 33 858 | 636 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 37 766 | 142 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 30 519 | 26 | 1 |
| 56. Khanh Hoa | | | |
| 15-19 | 53 896 | 1 758 | 33 |
| 20-24 | 49 020 | 5 355 | 109 |
| 25-29 | 44 466 | 5 954 | 134 |
| 30-34 | 48 551 | 4 288 | 88 |
| 35-39 | 45 341 | 1 444 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 48 365 | 489 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 38 804 | 39 | 1 |
| 58. Ninh Thuan | | | |
| 15-19 | 26 187 | 1 112 | 42 |
| 20-24 | 19 791 | 2 606 | 132 |
| 25-29 | 22 651 | 3 318 | 146 |
| 30-34 | 23 857 | 2 248 | 94 |
| 35-39 | 21 790 | 908 | 42 |
| 40-44 | 22 952 | 355 | 15 |
| 45-49 | 17 199 | 20 | 1 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 60. Binh Thuan | | | |
| 15-19 | 57 055 | 1 859 | 33 |
| 20-24 | 45 170 | 5 930 | 131 |
| 25-29 | 41 612 | 5 752 | 138 |
| 30-34 | 45 797 | 3 564 | 78 |
| 35-39 | 45 998 | 1 899 | 41 |
| 40-44 | 46 058 | 405 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 41 293 | | |
| 62. Kon Tum | | | |
| 15-19 | 20 990 | 1 411 | 67 |
| 20-24 | 19 917 | 2 783 | 140 |
| 25-29 | 19 342 | 3 126 | 162 |
| 30-34 | 18 300 | 1 706 | 93 |
| 35-39 | 13 386 | 668 | 50 |
| 40-44 | 12 010 | 327 | 27 |
| 45-49 | 10 174 | 12 | 1 |
| 64. Gia Lai | | | |
| 15-19 | 64 968 | 3 676 | 57 |
| 20-24 | 53 577 | 8 039 | 150 |
| 25-29 | 54 619 | 7 706 | 141 |
| 30-34 | 56 728 | 4 236 | 75 |
| 35-39 | 49 071 | 2 734 | 56 |
| 40-44 | 44 963 | 739 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 33 772 | 76 | 2 |
| 66. Dak Lak | | | |
| 15-19 | 88 705 | 3 327 | 38 |
| 20-24 | 69 110 | 10 716 | 155 |
| 25-29 | 76 648 | 13 921 | 182 |
| 30-34 | 67 444 | 7 563 | 112 |
| 35-39 | 64 439 | 2 617 | 41 |
| 40-44 | 64 700 | 802 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 58 295 | 60 | 1 |
| 67. Dak Nong | | | |
| 15-19 | 27 243 | 915 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 19 959 | 3 685 | 185 |
| 25-29 | 21 480 | 2 689 | 125 |
| 30-34 | 24 072 | 1 625 | 67 |
| 35-39 | 21 884 | 724 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 18 568 | 337 | 18 |
| 45-49 | 13 551 | | |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 68. Lam Dong | | | |
| 15-19 | 58 092 | 2 561 | 44 |
| 20-24 | 41 964 | 6 202 | 148 |
| 25-29 | 49 676 | 6 307 | 127 |
| 30-34 | 49 497 | 4 211 | 85 |
| 35-39 | 49 148 | 1 737 | 35 |
| 40-44 | 46 344 | 392 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 40 375 | 23 | 1 |
| 70. Binh Phuoc | | | |
| 15-19 | 42 149 | 1 549 | 37 |
| 20-24 | 35 091 | 5 233 | 149 |
| 25-29 | 38 850 | 6 012 | 155 |
| 30-34 | 40 669 | 3 561 | 88 |
| 35-39 | 34 709 | 1 338 | 39 |
| 40-44 | 31 872 | 523 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 28 721 | 71 | 2 |
| 72. Tay Ninh | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 377 | 1 878 | 47 |
| 20-24 | 46 514 | 5 538 | 119 |
| 25-29 | 46 357 | 4 737 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 49 224 | 3 221 | 65 |
| 35-39 | 41 872 | 802 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 46 626 | 151 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 38 721 | | |
| 74. Binh Duong | | | |
| 15-19 | 71 432 | 1 768 | 25 |
| 20-24 | 130 645 | 10 356 | 79 |
| 25-29 | 130 472 | 15 343 | 118 |
| 30-34 | 103 691 | 8 522 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 75 368 | 3 181 | 42 |
| 40-44 | 64 350 | 502 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 43 045 | 64 | 1 |
| 75. Dong Nai | | | |
| 15-19 | 115 752 | 1 523 | 13 |
| 20-24 | 124 773 | 11 512 | 92 |
| 25-29 | 135 497 | 20 402 | 151 |
| 30-34 | 122 517 | 12 315 | 101 |
| 35-39 | 101 462 | 5 194 | 51 |
| 40-44 | 108 471 | 1 120 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 98 857 | | |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 77. Ba Ria Vung Tau | | | |
| 15-19 | 40 888 | 882 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 38 477 | 3 919 | 102 |
| 25-29 | 48 016 | 6 208 | 129 |
| 30-34 | 47 207 | 4 179 | 89 |
| 35-39 | 42 341 | 1 409 | 33 |
| 40-44 | 41 575 | 408 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 35 239 | 20 | 1 |
| 79. Ho Chi Minh City | | | |
| 15-19 | 259 281 | 3 881 | 15 |
| 20-24 | 361 948 | 18 943 | 52 |
| 25-29 | 404 958 | 45 612 | 113 |
| 30-34 | 401 253 | 38 309 | 95 |
| 35-39 | 350 394 | 16 813 | 48 |
| 40-44 | 325 594 | 3 673 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 273 447 | 434 | 2 |
| 80. Long An | | | |
| 15-19 | 53 669 | 2 437 | 45 |
| 20-24 | 55 422 | 7 294 | 132 |
| 25-29 | 63 470 | 8 539 | 135 |
| 30-34 | 62 898 | 3 881 | 62 |
| 35-39 | 53 373 | 1 466 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 54 478 | 334 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 51 889 | | |
| 82. Tien Giang | | | |
| 15-19 | 57 764 | 1 713 | 30 |
| 20-24 | 57 232 | 6 650 | 116 |
| 25-29 | 69 648 | 8 028 | 115 |
| 30-34 | 73 413 | 4 219 | 57 |
| 35-39 | 67 100 | 2 116 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 69 401 | 398 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 61 686 | | |
| 83. Ben Tre | | | |
| 15-19 | 42 523 | 1 220 | 29 |
| 20-24 | 36 695 | 4 857 | 132 |
| 25-29 | 49 293 | 6 584 | 134 |
| 30-34 | 51 389 | 2 898 | 56 |
| 35-39 | 44 933 | 1 603 | 36 |
| 40-44 | 55 739 | 364 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 53 242 | 111 | 2 |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 84. Tra Vinh | | | |
| 15-19 | 31 774 | 1 274 | 40 |
| 20-24 | 34 865 | 4 561 | 131 |
| 25-29 | 41 074 | 4 428 | 108 |
| 30-34 | 46 083 | 2 963 | 64 |
| 35-39 | 38 684 | 996 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 39 485 | 330 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 36 194 | | |
| 86. Vinh Long | | | |
| 15-19 | 35 226 | 1 252 | 36 |
| 20-24 | 35 023 | 4 133 | 118 |
| 25-29 | 38 027 | 5 011 | 132 |
| 30-34 | 45 355 | 3 657 | 81 |
| 35-39 | 41 636 | 1 151 | 28 |
| 40-44 | 41 724 | 372 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 42 232 | 26 | 1 |
| 87. Dong Thap | | | |
| 15-19 | 61 912 | 1 886 | 30 |
| 20-24 | 64 945 | 5 575 | 86 |
| 25-29 | 65 811 | 9 155 | 139 |
| 30-34 | 70 410 | 5 320 | 76 |
| 35-39 | 67 341 | 2 165 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 65 352 | 755 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 59 216 | 209 | 4 |
| 89. An Giang | | | |
| 15-19 | 73 170 | 3 512 | 48 |
| 20-24 | 80 243 | 10 801 | 135 |
| 25-29 | 89 211 | 10 594 | 119 |
| 30-34 | 93 848 | 7 015 | 75 |
| 35-39 | 86 224 | 2 787 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 86 736 | 348 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 72 155 | 87 | 1 |
| 91. Kien Giang | | | |
| 15-19 | 63 772 | 2 990 | 47 |
| 20-24 | 68 320 | 8 426 | 123 |
| 25-29 | 75 085 | 9 503 | 127 |
| 30-34 | 81 636 | 5 401 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 62 728 | 1 636 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 64 215 | 374 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 54 153 | 14 | |

Table 17 (Continued)

| Age group | Number of women aged 15-49 (<i>Person</i>) | Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted (<i>Person</i>) | Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 92. Can Tho | | | |
| 15-19 | 43 194 | 1 472 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 55 316 | 4 609 | 83 |
| 25-29 | 54 175 | 5 990 | 111 |
| 30-34 | 55 542 | 5 193 | 94 |
| 35-39 | 47 055 | 1 695 | 36 |
| 40-44 | 49 133 | 232 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 40 269 | 16 | |
| 93. Hau Giang | | | |
| 15-19 | 26 452 | 1 034 | 39 |
| 20-24 | 31 551 | 3 521 | 112 |
| 25-29 | 31 106 | 3 489 | 112 |
| 30-34 | 34 358 | 2 192 | 64 |
| 35-39 | 29 778 | 752 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 27 873 | 100 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 25 827 | 28 | 1 |
| 94. Soc Trang | | | |
| 15-19 | 46 382 | 1 968 | 42 |
| 20-24 | 51 525 | 5 663 | 110 |
| 25-29 | 49 627 | 6 964 | 140 |
| 30-34 | 56 308 | 4 533 | 80 |
| 35-39 | 47 080 | 1 642 | 35 |
| 40-44 | 48 929 | 243 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 43 260 | 129 | 3 |
| 95. Bac Lieu | | | |
| 15-19 | 34 863 | 1 031 | 30 |
| 20-24 | 41 021 | 3 864 | 94 |
| 25-29 | 39 003 | 4 848 | 124 |
| 30-34 | 39 725 | 2 776 | 70 |
| 35-39 | 34 120 | 1 182 | 35 |
| 40-44 | 30 460 | 224 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 25 640 | 101 | 4 |
| 96. Ca Mau | | | |
| 15-19 | 49 311 | 1 580 | 32 |
| 20-24 | 53 980 | 6 166 | 114 |
| 25-29 | 52 152 | 5 038 | 97 |
| 30-34 | 54 031 | 3 912 | 72 |
| 35-39 | 48 471 | 801 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 42 776 | 354 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 36 623 | 20 | 1 |

Table 18

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, NUMBER OF CHILDREN DIED
OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | | | Number of children ever born | | | Number of children surviving | | | Number of children died | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | 33 980 683 | 9 568 621 | 24 412 062 | 33 505 931 | 9 491 709 | 24 014 222 | 474 752 | 76 912 | 397 840 | | | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains | 4 940 704 | 717 062 | 4 223 642 | 4 825 365 | 708 556 | 4 116 809 | 115 339 | 8 506 | 106 833 | | | |
| R2 Red River Delta | 7 235 512 | 1 971 662 | 5 263 850 | 7 178 193 | 1 962 081 | 5 216 112 | 57 319 | 9 581 | 47 738 | | | |
| R3 North and South Central Coast | 7 921 538 | 1 925 427 | 5 996 111 | 7 796 005 | 1 906 169 | 5 889 836 | 125 533 | 19 258 | 106 275 | | | |
| R4 Central Highlands | 2 466 988 | 672 499 | 1 794 489 | 2 407 213 | 662 292 | 1 744 921 | 59 775 | 10 207 | 49 568 | | | |
| R5 Southeast | 5 121 045 | 2 766 946 | 2 354 099 | 5 087 548 | 2 754 166 | 2 333 382 | 33 497 | 12 780 | 20 717 | | | |
| R6 Mekong River Delta | 6 294 896 | 1 515 025 | 4 779 871 | 6 211 607 | 1 498 445 | 4 713 162 | 83 289 | 16 580 | 66 709 | | | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Ha Noi | 2 303 141 | 881 817 | 1 421 324 | 2 291 387 | 879 258 | 1 412 129 | 11 754 | 2 559 | 9 195 | | | |
| 02 Ha Giang | 375 495 | 46 269 | 329 226 | 358 778 | 45 330 | 313 448 | 16 717 | 939 | 15 778 | | | |
| 04 Cao Bang | 211 775 | 35 346 | 176 429 | 206 751 | 34 593 | 172 158 | 5 024 | 753 | 4 271 | | | |
| 06 Bac Kan | 124 112 | 19 248 | 104 864 | 121 248 | 19 046 | 102 202 | 2 864 | 202 | 2 662 | | | |
| 08 Tuyen Quang | 314 304 | 33 704 | 280 600 | 307 243 | 33 308 | 273 935 | 7 061 | 396 | 6 665 | | | |
| 10 Lao Cai | 299 708 | 62 935 | 236 773 | 290 312 | 61 921 | 228 391 | 9 396 | 1 014 | 8 382 | | | |
| 11 Dien Bien | 262 882 | 27 670 | 235 212 | 251 385 | 27 350 | 224 035 | 11 497 | 320 | 11 177 | | | |
| 12 Lai Chau | 204 968 | 20 089 | 184 879 | 197 535 | 19 617 | 177 918 | 7 433 | 472 | 6 961 | | | |
| 14 Son La | 571 880 | 54 088 | 517 792 | 550 821 | 53 261 | 497 560 | 21 059 | 827 | 20 232 | | | |
| 15 Yen Bai | 346 313 | 55 452 | 290 861 | 341 967 | 54 677 | 287 290 | 4 346 | 775 | 3 571 | | | |
| 17 Hoa Binh | 320 912 | 42 979 | 277 933 | 316 756 | 42 649 | 274 107 | 4 156 | 330 | 3 826 | | | |
| 19 Thai Nguyen | 438 128 | 120 158 | 317 970 | 430 545 | 119 198 | 311 347 | 7 583 | 960 | 6 623 | | | |
| 20 Lang Son | 289 867 | 52 881 | 236 986 | 284 499 | 52 220 | 232 279 | 5 368 | 661 | 4 707 | | | |

Table 18 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Number of children ever born | | | Number of children surviving | | | Number of children died | | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 458 061 | 206 441 | 251 620 | 455 128 | 205 165 | 249 963 | 2 933 | 1 276 | 1 657 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 663 121 | 54 899 | 608 222 | 656 454 | 54 703 | 601 751 | 6 667 | 196 | 6 471 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 517 239 | 91 344 | 425 895 | 511 071 | 90 683 | 420 388 | 6 168 | 661 | 5 507 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 410 898 | 77 867 | 333 031 | 407 871 | 77 583 | 330 288 | 3 027 | 284 | 2 743 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 468 289 | 107 445 | 360 844 | 459 994 | 106 288 | 353 706 | 8 295 | 1 157 | 7 138 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 618 170 | 134 408 | 483 762 | 612 281 | 133 392 | 478 889 | 5 889 | 1 016 | 4 873 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 671 934 | 268 645 | 403 289 | 665 345 | 267 295 | 398 050 | 6 589 | 1 350 | 5 239 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 414 016 | 57 733 | 356 283 | 411 027 | 57 181 | 353 846 | 2 989 | 552 | 2 437 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 580 087 | 56 107 | 523 980 | 576 481 | 55 870 | 520 611 | 3 606 | 237 | 3 369 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 292 918 | 26 689 | 266 229 | 290 269 | 26 580 | 263 689 | 2 649 | 109 | 2 540 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 672 547 | 114 395 | 558 152 | 667 242 | 113 684 | 553 558 | 5 305 | 711 | 4 594 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 345 451 | 40 115 | 305 336 | 341 168 | 39 785 | 301 383 | 4 283 | 330 | 3 953 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 1 357 008 | 137 430 | 1 219 578 | 1 343 139 | 136 567 | 1 206 572 | 13 869 | 863 | 13 006 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 1 300 469 | 143 342 | 1 157 127 | 1 276 681 | 141 630 | 1 135 051 | 23 788 | 1 712 | 22 076 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 469 597 | 67 141 | 402 456 | 463 627 | 66 562 | 397 065 | 5 970 | 579 | 5 391 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 352 298 | 46 429 | 305 869 | 347 590 | 46 135 | 301 455 | 4 708 | 294 | 4 414 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 270 901 | 70 043 | 200 858 | 264 762 | 69 153 | 195 609 | 6 139 | 890 | 5 249 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 462 559 | 222 333 | 240 226 | 454 951 | 220 226 | 234 725 | 7 608 | 2 107 | 5 501 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 338 253 | 300 622 | 37 631 | 334 605 | 297 476 | 37 129 | 3 648 | 3 146 | 502 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 585 006 | 108 139 | 476 867 | 574 701 | 107 040 | 467 661 | 10 305 | 1 099 | 9 206 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 523 044 | 70 389 | 452 655 | 508 582 | 69 791 | 438 791 | 14 462 | 598 | 13 864 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 617 638 | 196 809 | 420 829 | 608 296 | 194 309 | 413 987 | 9 342 | 2 500 | 6 842 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 364 992 | 76 521 | 288 471 | 358 529 | 75 774 | 282 755 | 6 463 | 747 | 5 716 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 481 205 | 208 851 | 272 354 | 474 131 | 206 591 | 267 540 | 7 074 | 2 260 | 4 814 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 262 630 | 84 490 | 178 140 | 256 795 | 83 696 | 173 099 | 5 835 | 794 | 5 041 |

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Administration | Number of children ever born | | | Number of children surviving | | | Number of children died | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| | | 60 | Binh Thuan | 535 938 | 192 888 | 343 050 | 529 616 | 191 219 | 338 397 | 6 322 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 202 669 | 73 099 | 129 570 | 196 379 | 71 575 | 124 804 | 6 290 | 1 524 | 4 766 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 615 417 | 174 964 | 440 453 | 601 330 | 172 755 | 428 575 | 14 087 | 2 209 | 11 878 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 848 982 | 191 155 | 657 827 | 822 861 | 187 242 | 635 619 | 26 121 | 3 913 | 22 208 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 256 017 | 32 827 | 223 190 | 250 904 | 32 391 | 218 513 | 5 113 | 436 | 4 677 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 543 903 | 200 454 | 343 449 | 535 739 | 198 329 | 337 410 | 8 164 | 2 125 | 6 039 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 398 173 | 62 008 | 336 165 | 394 092 | 61 455 | 332 637 | 4 081 | 553 | 3 528 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 421 076 | 58 543 | 362 533 | 417 261 | 58 092 | 359 169 | 3 815 | 451 | 3 364 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 637 392 | 438 058 | 199 334 | 632 320 | 434 968 | 197 352 | 5 072 | 3 090 | 1 982 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1 016 653 | 333 567 | 683 086 | 1 007 155 | 331 386 | 675 769 | 9 498 | 2 181 | 7 317 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 405 953 | 190 124 | 215 829 | 402 119 | 188 693 | 213 426 | 3 834 | 1 431 | 2 403 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 2 241 798 | 1 684 646 | 557 152 | 2 234 601 | 1 679 572 | 555 029 | 7 197 | 5 074 | 2 123 |
| 80 | Long An | 554 925 | 92 495 | 462 430 | 548 034 | 91 822 | 456 212 | 6 891 | 673 | 6 218 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 614 834 | 74 492 | 540 342 | 606 929 | 73 791 | 533 138 | 7 905 | 701 | 7 204 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 431 216 | 37 857 | 393 359 | 427 150 | 37 666 | 389 484 | 4 066 | 191 | 3 875 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 368 474 | 49 248 | 319 226 | 361 600 | 48 943 | 312 657 | 6 874 | 305 | 6 569 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 348 653 | 46 957 | 301 696 | 344 993 | 46 537 | 298 456 | 3 660 | 420 | 3 240 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 568 473 | 100 225 | 468 248 | 561 694 | 99 454 | 462 240 | 6 779 | 771 | 6 008 |
| 89 | An Giang | 793 467 | 235 725 | 557 742 | 779 952 | 231 205 | 548 747 | 13 515 | 4 520 | 8 995 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 686 276 | 168 148 | 518 128 | 672 333 | 165 354 | 506 979 | 13 943 | 2 794 | 11 149 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 412 095 | 269 878 | 142 217 | 408 519 | 267 192 | 141 327 | 3 576 | 2 686 | 890 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 271 122 | 75 829 | 195 293 | 268 494 | 75 252 | 193 242 | 2 628 | 577 | 2 051 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 470 952 | 185 566 | 285 386 | 464 798 | 184 072 | 280 726 | 6 154 | 1 494 | 4 660 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 315 118 | 78 293 | 236 825 | 313 444 | 77 616 | 235 828 | 1 674 | 677 | 997 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 459 291 | 100 312 | 358 979 | 453 667 | 99 541 | 354 126 | 5 624 | 771 | 4 853 |

Table 19

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE OF MOTHER,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16 576 729 | 4 713 018 | 8 098 612 | 2 591 875 | 793 940 | 379 283 | 33 980 683 |
| 15-19 | 182 788 | 164 652 | 16 195 | 1 665 | 170 | 106 | 203 248 |
| 20-24 | 1 390 079 | 1 028 944 | 330 967 | 24 821 | 4 734 | 614 | 1 787 897 |
| 25-29 | 2 816 139 | 1 412 795 | 1 210 782 | 160 260 | 26 792 | 5 510 | 4 451 452 |
| 30-34 | 3 242 612 | 897 659 | 1 837 711 | 408 667 | 74 571 | 24 004 | 6 227 269 |
| 35-39 | 3 122 135 | 477 552 | 1 856 629 | 579 668 | 151 882 | 56 404 | 6 850 457 |
| 40-44 | 3 081 352 | 399 562 | 1 634 767 | 707 852 | 232 962 | 106 209 | 7 319 534 |
| 45-49 | 2 741 624 | 331 854 | 1 211 561 | 708 942 | 302 829 | 186 436 | 7 140 826 |
| URBAN | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5 176 384 | 1 785 008 | 2 653 100 | 551 156 | 137 344 | 49 773 | 9 568 621 |
| 15-19 | 27 759 | 25 551 | 2 094 | 101 | 13 | | 30 093 |
| 20-24 | 296 858 | 238 394 | 55 642 | 2 647 | 149 | 26 | 358 348 |
| 25-29 | 832 302 | 526 403 | 279 297 | 23 598 | 2 788 | 215 | 1 168 030 |
| 30-34 | 1 076 507 | 412 440 | 578 023 | 75 144 | 9 224 | 1 675 | 1 839 571 |
| 35-39 | 1 037 179 | 228 672 | 651 299 | 126 718 | 24 624 | 5 865 | 2 042 971 |
| 40-44 | 1 016 237 | 194 480 | 604 813 | 159 697 | 42 909 | 14 338 | 2 133 751 |
| 45-49 | 889 542 | 159 068 | 481 932 | 163 251 | 57 637 | 27 654 | 1 995 857 |
| RURAL | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11 400 345 | 2 928 010 | 5 445 512 | 2 040 719 | 656 597 | 329 510 | 24 412 062 |
| 15-19 | 155 030 | 139 101 | 14 101 | 1 563 | 158 | 106 | 173 155 |
| 20-24 | 1 093 220 | 790 550 | 275 325 | 22 173 | 4 585 | 588 | 1 429 550 |
| 25-29 | 1 983 837 | 886 392 | 931 485 | 136 662 | 24 004 | 5 295 | 3 283 422 |
| 30-34 | 2 166 105 | 485 219 | 1 259 688 | 333 523 | 65 346 | 22 329 | 4 387 699 |
| 35-39 | 2 084 957 | 248 880 | 1 205 330 | 452 950 | 127 259 | 50 539 | 4 807 486 |
| 40-44 | 2 065 116 | 205 082 | 1 029 954 | 548 155 | 190 053 | 91 871 | 5 185 782 |
| 45-49 | 1 852 080 | 172 786 | 729 629 | 545 693 | 245 192 | 158 782 | 5 144 968 |
| R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 350 758 | 622 253 | 1 188 599 | 344 610 | 120 198 | 75 101 | 4 940 707 |
| 15-19 | 51 580 | 44 019 | 6 806 | 588 | 139 | 29 | 60 093 |
| 20-24 | 278 141 | 186 554 | 79 172 | 10 412 | 1 876 | 127 | 384 399 |
| 25-29 | 446 491 | 187 751 | 209 675 | 35 778 | 9 971 | 3 316 | 771 836 |
| 30-34 | 430 755 | 91 388 | 259 013 | 53 727 | 16 068 | 10 559 | 892 573 |
| 35-39 | 410 983 | 45 970 | 258 721 | 68 971 | 23 275 | 14 046 | 942 160 |
| 40-44 | 377 934 | 34 426 | 215 996 | 80 691 | 28 184 | 18 638 | 931 887 |
| 45-49 | 354 874 | 32 145 | 159 216 | 94 443 | 40 685 | 28 386 | 957 759 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| R2. Red River Delta | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 636 671 | 866 483 | 2 095 358 | 550 247 | 102 277 | 22 308 | 7 235 513 |
| 15-19 | 20 913 | 19 823 | 757 | 333 | | | 22 337 |
| 20-24 | 283 494 | 211 409 | 68 742 | 3 062 | 281 | | 359 203 |
| 25-29 | 635 947 | 287 695 | 313 540 | 32 066 | 2 529 | 117 | 1 021 675 |
| 30-34 | 686 104 | 147 595 | 443 363 | 84 906 | 9 552 | 688 | 1 330 750 |
| 35-39 | 688 246 | 69 627 | 472 324 | 121 968 | 20 897 | 3 431 | 1 481 691 |
| 40-44 | 687 367 | 63 615 | 440 681 | 143 929 | 32 518 | 6 624 | 1 541 641 |
| 45-49 | 634 600 | 66 719 | 355 951 | 163 983 | 36 500 | 11 448 | 1 478 216 |
| R3. North and South Central Coast | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 517 556 | 842 492 | 1 557 440 | 717 878 | 268 557 | 131 190 | 7 921 535 |
| 15-19 | 41 236 | 37 260 | 3 668 | 308 | | | 45 520 |
| 20-24 | 288 528 | 214 570 | 68 353 | 3 856 | 1 288 | 461 | 370 728 |
| 25-29 | 576 542 | 275 065 | 256 707 | 36 544 | 7 421 | 806 | 932 148 |
| 30-34 | 651 596 | 145 254 | 364 331 | 112 516 | 24 288 | 5 207 | 1 336 675 |
| 35-39 | 664 426 | 68 979 | 351 994 | 169 254 | 53 913 | 20 287 | 1 609 542 |
| 40-44 | 689 945 | 55 723 | 305 750 | 209 551 | 81 033 | 37 887 | 1 832 136 |
| 45-49 | 605 283 | 45 641 | 206 637 | 185 849 | 100 614 | 66 542 | 1 794 786 |
| R4. Central Highlands | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 029 863 | 232 865 | 428 650 | 212 706 | 88 867 | 66 778 | 2 466 990 |
| 15-19 | 17 360 | 16 652 | 671 | 18 | 18 | | 18 123 |
| 20-24 | 102 038 | 72 000 | 27 648 | 2 146 | 244 | | 134 710 |
| 25-29 | 185 119 | 74 592 | 86 737 | 19 461 | 3 458 | 872 | 324 816 |
| 30-34 | 203 411 | 35 182 | 109 828 | 43 248 | 10 129 | 5 025 | 452 484 |
| 35-39 | 191 303 | 14 567 | 89 277 | 55 657 | 20 511 | 11 292 | 504 970 |
| 40-44 | 180 410 | 10 877 | 69 382 | 52 996 | 27 172 | 19 982 | 532 635 |
| 45-49 | 150 222 | 8 995 | 45 107 | 39 180 | 27 335 | 29 607 | 499 252 |
| R5. Southeast | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 772 381 | 1 041 574 | 1 289 434 | 314 892 | 91 471 | 35 010 | 5 121 045 |
| 15-19 | 15 163 | 13 261 | 1 825 | | | 78 | 17 298 |
| 20-24 | 170 262 | 135 678 | 31 361 | 2 439 | 784 | | 208 854 |
| 25-29 | 450 759 | 288 608 | 146 459 | 13 507 | 2 086 | 98 | 630 883 |
| 30-34 | 603 700 | 248 910 | 299 774 | 47 305 | 6 418 | 1 293 | 1 022 875 |
| 35-39 | 555 418 | 143 175 | 319 676 | 73 660 | 15 250 | 3 657 | 1 085 174 |
| 40-44 | 528 690 | 118 777 | 282 331 | 91 085 | 26 360 | 10 137 | 1 115 572 |
| 45-49 | 448 389 | 93 165 | 208 008 | 86 896 | 40 573 | 19 747 | 1 040 389 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| R6. Mekong River Delta | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 269 501 | 1 107 351 | 1 539 132 | 451 544 | 122 572 | 48 900 | 6 294 893 |
| 15-19 | 36 536 | 33 637 | 2 468 | 418 | 13 | | 39 877 |
| 20-24 | 267 616 | 208 733 | 55 690 | 2 905 | 261 | 26 | 330 004 |
| 25-29 | 521 281 | 299 083 | 197 664 | 22 905 | 1 327 | 302 | 770 095 |
| 30-34 | 667 046 | 229 329 | 361 402 | 66 966 | 8 116 | 1 232 | 1 191 913 |
| 35-39 | 611 760 | 135 234 | 364 638 | 90 158 | 18 038 | 3 692 | 1 226 919 |
| 40-44 | 617 008 | 116 145 | 320 628 | 129 600 | 37 694 | 12 941 | 1 365 663 |
| 45-49 | 548 254 | 85 190 | 236 642 | 138 592 | 57 123 | 30 707 | 1 370 422 |
| 01. Ha Noi | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 194 368 | 298 932 | 714 414 | 154 410 | 21 691 | 4 922 | 2 303 145 |
| 15-19 | 7 505 | 7 213 | | 292 | | | 8 090 |
| 20-24 | 86 423 | 62 800 | 22 758 | 584 | 281 | | 111 193 |
| 25-29 | 208 042 | 93 964 | 101 181 | 11 903 | 993 | | 336 009 |
| 30-34 | 250 441 | 59 440 | 162 582 | 25 984 | 2 219 | 215 | 472 511 |
| 35-39 | 224 716 | 27 506 | 161 548 | 30 466 | 4 980 | 215 | 462 997 |
| 40-44 | 221 640 | 23 183 | 148 297 | 40 904 | 7 313 | 1 943 | 481 762 |
| 45-49 | 195 602 | 24 825 | 118 048 | 44 274 | 5 906 | 2 549 | 430 584 |
| 02. Ha Giang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 150 260 | 31 395 | 64 033 | 26 532 | 15 504 | 12 796 | 375 495 |
| 15-19 | 6 009 | 4 655 | 1 154 | 146 | 54 | | 7 616 |
| 20-24 | 22 104 | 11 105 | 8 516 | 2 070 | 384 | 29 | 36 057 |
| 25-29 | 28 156 | 7 546 | 13 094 | 4 482 | 2 289 | 746 | 60 264 |
| 30-34 | 27 159 | 3 705 | 12 524 | 5 174 | 3 182 | 2 574 | 71 546 |
| 35-39 | 26 005 | 2 040 | 12 077 | 5 552 | 3 017 | 3 319 | 74 345 |
| 40-44 | 23 307 | 1 531 | 10 141 | 5 112 | 3 123 | 3 400 | 69 598 |
| 45-49 | 17 521 | 813 | 6 526 | 3 997 | 3 457 | 2 728 | 56 069 |
| 04. Cao Bang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 105 223 | 35 889 | 47 103 | 13 404 | 5 543 | 3 284 | 211 775 |
| 15-19 | 2 303 | 2 047 | 221 | 35 | | | 2 593 |
| 20-24 | 11 763 | 8 401 | 2 658 | 571 | 134 | | 15 965 |
| 25-29 | 19 765 | 11 219 | 6 902 | 1 036 | 410 | 197 | 30 758 |
| 30-34 | 18 117 | 6 801 | 8 481 | 1 656 | 655 | 524 | 34 197 |
| 35-39 | 18 866 | 3 243 | 11 141 | 2 591 | 1 297 | 595 | 41 947 |
| 40-44 | 17 799 | 2 712 | 10 034 | 3 023 | 1 141 | 889 | 41 982 |
| 45-49 | 16 610 | 1 465 | 7 667 | 4 494 | 1 906 | 1 079 | 44 335 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 06. Bac Kan | | | | | | | |
| Total | 65 200 | 22 161 | 32 434 | 7 337 | 2 237 | 1 031 | 124 113 |
| 15-19 | 1 365 | 1 159 | 206 | | | | 1 571 |
| 20-24 | 7 817 | 5 775 | 1 767 | 204 | 71 | | 10 205 |
| 25-29 | 11 111 | 6 597 | 3 787 | 604 | 102 | 21 | 16 497 |
| 30-34 | 12 242 | 4 376 | 6 713 | 892 | 168 | 92 | 21 669 |
| 35-39 | 12 540 | 2 063 | 8 634 | 1 325 | 380 | 139 | 25 756 |
| 40-44 | 10 459 | 1 270 | 6 402 | 1 934 | 468 | 385 | 24 083 |
| 45-49 | 9 667 | 922 | 4 925 | 2 378 | 1 048 | 394 | 24 332 |
| 08. Tuyen Quang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 156 934 | 42 070 | 84 618 | 22 045 | 5 615 | 2 586 | 314 304 |
| 15-19 | 3 124 | 2 955 | 169 | | | | 3 293 |
| 20-24 | 18 541 | 13 520 | 4 909 | 112 | | | 23 675 |
| 25-29 | 27 257 | 12 559 | 13 103 | 1 347 | 185 | 64 | 43 862 |
| 30-34 | 27 701 | 5 347 | 19 139 | 2 938 | 277 | | 53 548 |
| 35-39 | 29 870 | 3 532 | 20 550 | 4 770 | 759 | 259 | 63 400 |
| 40-44 | 25 455 | 1 888 | 15 598 | 5 947 | 1 495 | 528 | 59 702 |
| 45-49 | 24 986 | 2 270 | 11 151 | 6 930 | 2 898 | 1 736 | 66 825 |
| 10. Lao Cai | | | | | | | |
| Total | 131 902 | 35 688 | 58 455 | 18 994 | 9 807 | 8 959 | 299 709 |
| 15-19 | 3 819 | 3 265 | 506 | 47 | | | 4 419 |
| 20-24 | 16 928 | 8 806 | 6 431 | 1 505 | 130 | 56 | 27 041 |
| 25-29 | 28 197 | 11 100 | 11 911 | 3 595 | 1 242 | 349 | 52 534 |
| 30-34 | 28 787 | 6 802 | 14 414 | 4 012 | 2 230 | 1 329 | 63 558 |
| 35-39 | 22 080 | 2 501 | 10 843 | 4 118 | 2 336 | 2 283 | 58 528 |
| 40-44 | 18 104 | 1 671 | 8 924 | 3 234 | 2 222 | 2 052 | 50 415 |
| 45-49 | 13 987 | 1 543 | 5 425 | 2 482 | 1 647 | 2 889 | 43 214 |
| 11. Dien Bien | | | | | | | |
| Total | 107 855 | 27 158 | 44 047 | 17 067 | 9 641 | 9 943 | 262 882 |
| 15-19 | 4 534 | 3 639 | 702 | 157 | 35 | | 5 656 |
| 20-24 | 16 748 | 9 586 | 5 958 | 947 | 215 | 41 | 25 452 |
| 25-29 | 22 494 | 7 351 | 10 517 | 2 871 | 1 354 | 400 | 44 494 |
| 30-34 | 19 512 | 2 815 | 10 351 | 3 243 | 1 577 | 1 526 | 47 790 |
| 35-39 | 16 489 | 1 640 | 7 469 | 3 601 | 1 793 | 1 986 | 45 681 |
| 40-44 | 14 894 | 1 507 | 5 279 | 3 392 | 2 280 | 2 436 | 45 919 |
| 45-49 | 13 185 | 620 | 3 771 | 2 854 | 2 386 | 3 553 | 47 889 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 12. Lai Chau | | | | | | | |
| Total | 82 041 | 17 983 | 31 970 | 16 371 | 8 408 | 7 308 | 204 968 |
| 15-19 | 4 166 | 3 397 | 698 | 43 | | 29 | 5 065 |
| 20-24 | 11 890 | 6 080 | 4 763 | 845 | 203 | | 18 951 |
| 25-29 | 17 547 | 4 464 | 8 344 | 3 262 | 993 | 484 | 37 445 |
| 30-34 | 16 458 | 2 242 | 8 003 | 3 500 | 1 543 | 1 170 | 41 198 |
| 35-39 | 13 046 | 645 | 5 042 | 4 226 | 1 881 | 1 252 | 37 653 |
| 40-44 | 10 473 | 713 | 3 551 | 2 441 | 1 684 | 2 084 | 33 390 |
| 45-49 | 8 460 | 443 | 1 568 | 2 055 | 2 104 | 2 290 | 31 265 |
| 14. Son La | | | | | | | |
| Total | 243 635 | 56 140 | 108 403 | 42 761 | 21 114 | 15 217 | 571 880 |
| 15-19 | 11 528 | 9 251 | 2 095 | 132 | 50 | | 14 038 |
| 20-24 | 40 624 | 22 177 | 15 501 | 2 526 | 420 | | 62 437 |
| 25-29 | 51 962 | 13 340 | 27 967 | 7 283 | 2 421 | 951 | 105 994 |
| 30-34 | 40 771 | 4 624 | 22 319 | 8 293 | 3 154 | 2 382 | 99 889 |
| 35-39 | 36 666 | 2 659 | 18 856 | 8 243 | 4 327 | 2 581 | 96 555 |
| 40-44 | 34 040 | 1 964 | 14 191 | 9 891 | 4 463 | 3 531 | 99 255 |
| 45-49 | 28 045 | 2 127 | 7 474 | 6 392 | 6 280 | 5 772 | 93 712 |
| 15. Yen Bai | | | | | | | |
| Total | 162 402 | 43 522 | 78 537 | 24 263 | 10 758 | 5 322 | 346 313 |
| 15-19 | 3 811 | 3 260 | 523 | 28 | | | 4 390 |
| 20-24 | 22 695 | 15 226 | 6 651 | 689 | 129 | | 31 112 |
| 25-29 | 30 679 | 12 031 | 14 981 | 2 827 | 735 | 105 | 53 939 |
| 30-34 | 28 490 | 6 143 | 16 581 | 3 602 | 1 711 | 453 | 59 474 |
| 35-39 | 26 505 | 2 752 | 16 454 | 4 574 | 1 719 | 1 006 | 61 973 |
| 40-44 | 25 724 | 2 306 | 14 119 | 5 513 | 2 533 | 1 252 | 64 288 |
| 45-49 | 24 498 | 1 803 | 9 228 | 7 030 | 3 930 | 2 506 | 71 138 |
| 17. Hoa Binh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 170 051 | 48 941 | 97 295 | 19 076 | 3 621 | 1 118 | 320 912 |
| 15-19 | 1 936 | 1 854 | 82 | | | | 2 019 |
| 20-24 | 17 396 | 14 024 | 3 372 | | | | 20 768 |
| 25-29 | 33 455 | 16 590 | 15 786 | 1 048 | 32 | | 51 431 |
| 30-34 | 29 522 | 7 205 | 20 245 | 1 944 | 128 | | 54 039 |
| 35-39 | 29 548 | 3 151 | 22 182 | 3 443 | 670 | 102 | 61 034 |
| 40-44 | 29 105 | 2 865 | 19 596 | 5 567 | 733 | 343 | 63 410 |
| 45-49 | 29 088 | 3 252 | 16 031 | 7 075 | 2 058 | 672 | 68 211 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 19. Thai Nguyen | | | | | | | |
| Total | 237 465 | 72 787 | 135 913 | 22 948 | 4 674 | 1 143 | 438 127 |
| 15-19 | 1 511 | 1 511 | | | | | 1 511 |
| 20-24 | 21 412 | 17 858 | 3 364 | | 190 | | 25 345 |
| 25-29 | 43 400 | 23 021 | 19 302 | 1 078 | | | 64 857 |
| 30-34 | 46 598 | 13 893 | 29 953 | 2 378 | 374 | | 82 429 |
| 35-39 | 45 110 | 7 543 | 33 127 | 3 855 | 483 | 101 | 87 800 |
| 40-44 | 39 072 | 4 790 | 28 452 | 4 827 | 801 | 202 | 80 389 |
| 45-49 | 40 363 | 4 172 | 21 715 | 10 811 | 2 826 | 840 | 95 797 |
| 20. Lang Son | | | | | | | |
| Total | 149 876 | 48 671 | 73 473 | 19 936 | 5 602 | 2 194 | 289 867 |
| 15-19 | 1 966 | 1 879 | 87 | | | | 2 054 |
| 20-24 | 15 573 | 12 305 | 3 055 | 213 | | | 19 054 |
| 25-29 | 26 725 | 14 605 | 10 820 | 1 263 | 38 | | 40 184 |
| 30-34 | 26 873 | 9 369 | 14 477 | 2 613 | 281 | 133 | 47 950 |
| 35-39 | 27 257 | 5 204 | 17 020 | 3 421 | 1 255 | 358 | 56 313 |
| 40-44 | 26 303 | 3 003 | 16 112 | 5 269 | 1 695 | 224 | 59 415 |
| 45-49 | 25 178 | 2 307 | 11 901 | 7 158 | 2 333 | 1 479 | 64 896 |
| 22. Quang Ninh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 230 559 | 60 753 | 126 659 | 32 475 | 7 827 | 2 844 | 458 061 |
| 15-19 | 1 940 | 1 809 | 90 | 41 | | | 2 111 |
| 20-24 | 20 593 | 14 623 | 5 579 | 390 | | | 26 953 |
| 25-29 | 40 865 | 21 069 | 17 637 | 1 896 | 263 | | 63 082 |
| 30-34 | 44 497 | 10 689 | 28 189 | 4 910 | 668 | 41 | 84 674 |
| 35-39 | 43 144 | 5 091 | 28 463 | 6 908 | 1 775 | 906 | 94 536 |
| 40-44 | 43 782 | 4 775 | 26 810 | 9 084 | 2 314 | 799 | 99 134 |
| 45-49 | 35 738 | 2 696 | 19 891 | 9 245 | 2 807 | 1 098 | 87 571 |
| 24. Bac Giang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 327 323 | 73 533 | 187 843 | 54 135 | 9 730 | 2 081 | 663 122 |
| 15-19 | 3 173 | 3 000 | 173 | | | | 3 346 |
| 20-24 | 27 620 | 21 354 | 5 738 | 527 | | | 34 412 |
| 25-29 | 59 817 | 27 010 | 30 071 | 2 635 | 102 | | 95 462 |
| 30-34 | 59 156 | 9 220 | 41 776 | 7 569 | 424 | 168 | 118 013 |
| 35-39 | 61 919 | 4 495 | 43 914 | 11 038 | 2 467 | 4 | 135 327 |
| 40-44 | 57 400 | 3 629 | 35 794 | 14 387 | 2 777 | 813 | 135 723 |
| 45-49 | 58 238 | 4 825 | 30 378 | 17 980 | 3 961 | 1 095 | 140 839 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 25. Phu Tho | | | | | | | |
| Total | 260 589 | 66 312 | 144 475 | 39 739 | 7 943 | 2 120 | 517 239 |
| 15-19 | 2 335 | 2 147 | 188 | | | | 2 524 |
| 20-24 | 27 029 | 20 337 | 6 488 | 203 | | | 33 924 |
| 25-29 | 45 926 | 20 321 | 23 091 | 2 447 | 68 | | 74 114 |
| 30-34 | 49 369 | 8 846 | 34 036 | 5 915 | 364 | 209 | 97 273 |
| 35-39 | 45 082 | 4 501 | 31 413 | 8 215 | 892 | 61 | 95 847 |
| 40-44 | 45 800 | 4 578 | 27 803 | 10 153 | 2 768 | 499 | 104 318 |
| 45-49 | 45 048 | 5 583 | 21 456 | 12 807 | 3 851 | 1 351 | 109 239 |
| 26. Vinh Phuc | | | | | | | |
| Total | 201 516 | 45 728 | 112 561 | 34 726 | 7 162 | 1 340 | 410 898 |
| 15-19 | 1 081 | 1 071 | 10 | | | | 1 090 |
| 20-24 | 21 091 | 15 312 | 5 466 | 313 | | | 27 184 |
| 25-29 | 41 085 | 15 509 | 23 280 | 2 203 | 92 | | 69 048 |
| 30-34 | 37 008 | 5 678 | 25 597 | 5 105 | 563 | 65 | 74 828 |
| 35-39 | 35 190 | 3 291 | 23 687 | 7 182 | 859 | 171 | 76 535 |
| 40-44 | 33 803 | 2 490 | 20 567 | 8 644 | 1 831 | 272 | 78 314 |
| 45-49 | 32 259 | 2 376 | 13 956 | 11 279 | 3 816 | 832 | 83 899 |
| 27. Bac Ninh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 214 573 | 43 878 | 107 399 | 47 356 | 13 078 | 2 862 | 468 288 |
| 15-19 | 2 274 | 2 065 | 208 | | | | 2 482 |
| 20-24 | 22 623 | 15 117 | 7 003 | 503 | | | 30 631 |
| 25-29 | 43 757 | 14 899 | 24 353 | 4 210 | 244 | 50 | 77 463 |
| 30-34 | 37 592 | 4 803 | 22 872 | 8 234 | 1 619 | 64 | 82 045 |
| 35-39 | 38 638 | 2 838 | 21 311 | 11 271 | 2 675 | 543 | 92 800 |
| 40-44 | 35 650 | 2 163 | 18 296 | 10 438 | 3 740 | 1 013 | 90 380 |
| 45-49 | 34 039 | 1 994 | 13 355 | 12 700 | 4 800 | 1 191 | 92 486 |
| 30. Hai Duong | | | | | | | |
| Total | 318 948 | 77 225 | 192 019 | 43 097 | 5 637 | 970 | 618 169 |
| 15-19 | 1 516 | 1 479 | 37 | | | | 1 552 |
| 20-24 | 28 509 | 21 887 | 6 483 | 139 | | | 35 269 |
| 25-29 | 54 505 | 26 674 | 26 281 | 1 289 | 261 | | 84 146 |
| 30-34 | 58 046 | 9 820 | 41 472 | 6 097 | 657 | | 113 682 |
| 35-39 | 59 011 | 6 679 | 41 562 | 9 626 | 985 | 159 | 123 523 |
| 40-44 | 62 401 | 5 068 | 43 980 | 11 676 | 1 532 | 145 | 134 989 |
| 45-49 | 54 961 | 5 618 | 32 204 | 14 271 | 2 202 | 666 | 125 007 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 31. Hai Phong | | | | | | | |
| Total | 360 965 | 102 981 | 212 868 | 38 376 | 5 857 | 882 | 671 933 |
| 15-19 | 2 218 | 1 960 | 258 | | | | 2 476 |
| 20-24 | 31 287 | 26 930 | 3 922 | 435 | | | 36 078 |
| 25-29 | 64 890 | 35 150 | 28 254 | 1 379 | 107 | | 96 222 |
| 30-34 | 61 024 | 17 274 | 39 344 | 3 930 | 476 | | 109 654 |
| 35-39 | 66 845 | 7 650 | 50 423 | 7 636 | 972 | 163 | 136 108 |
| 40-44 | 64 682 | 7 850 | 45 738 | 9 671 | 1 424 | | 134 033 |
| 45-49 | 70 020 | 6 167 | 44 931 | 15 326 | 2 878 | 720 | 157 363 |
| 33. Hung Yen | | | | | | | |
| Total | 202 940 | 38 925 | 125 043 | 31 902 | 6 214 | 857 | 414 016 |
| 15-19 | 976 | 966 | 10 | | | | 985 |
| 20-24 | 15 323 | 11 261 | 3 889 | 173 | | | 19 558 |
| 25-29 | 33 287 | 11 452 | 19 671 | 1 908 | 256 | | 57 541 |
| 30-34 | 38 251 | 7 532 | 24 590 | 5 503 | 539 | 87 | 75 813 |
| 35-39 | 40 943 | 2 454 | 28 774 | 8 331 | 1 246 | 137 | 90 666 |
| 40-44 | 38 012 | 2 213 | 25 691 | 8 042 | 1 951 | 115 | 86 133 |
| 45-49 | 36 149 | 3 047 | 22 418 | 7 945 | 2 222 | 517 | 83 321 |
| 34. Thai Binh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 298 809 | 70 002 | 182 578 | 40 264 | 5 813 | 151 | 580 087 |
| 15-19 | 592 | 592 | | | | | 592 |
| 20-24 | 14 332 | 12 045 | 2 286 | | | | 16 618 |
| 25-29 | 41 946 | 22 992 | 17 826 | 1 127 | | | 62 026 |
| 30-34 | 54 063 | 12 394 | 35 183 | 6 189 | 297 | | 102 515 |
| 35-39 | 61 028 | 5 284 | 44 015 | 10 302 | 1 427 | | 129 926 |
| 40-44 | 64 097 | 7 274 | 43 228 | 11 874 | 1 698 | 24 | 136 261 |
| 45-49 | 62 751 | 9 420 | 40 040 | 10 772 | 2 392 | 128 | 132 148 |
| 35. Ha Nam | | | | | | | |
| Total | 135 694 | 28 667 | 68 442 | 29 674 | 6 728 | 2 183 | 292 918 |
| 15-19 | 839 | 719 | 121 | | | | 960 |
| 20-24 | 11 341 | 8 501 | 2 785 | 55 | | | 14 235 |
| 25-29 | 20 437 | 8 506 | 10 195 | 1 614 | 55 | 67 | 34 292 |
| 30-34 | 22 560 | 4 563 | 13 308 | 4 112 | 521 | 56 | 45 880 |
| 35-39 | 27 129 | 2 430 | 16 087 | 6 713 | 1 563 | 336 | 62 713 |
| 40-44 | 27 732 | 1 606 | 14 560 | 8 627 | 2 260 | 680 | 69 135 |
| 45-49 | 25 655 | 2 342 | 11 386 | 8 554 | 2 329 | 1 044 | 65 703 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 36. Nam Dinh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 317 096 | 64 643 | 170 851 | 64 135 | 14 711 | 2 757 | 672 547 |
| 15-19 | 1 056 | 1 036 | 20 | | | | 1 077 |
| 20-24 | 19 973 | 12 868 | 6 693 | 413 | | | 27 491 |
| 25-29 | 57 806 | 24 277 | 29 811 | 3 518 | 201 | | 95 256 |
| 30-34 | 55 782 | 10 533 | 33 214 | 10 313 | 1 644 | 79 | 114 869 |
| 35-39 | 60 535 | 4 114 | 37 039 | 15 314 | 3 368 | 701 | 141 384 |
| 40-44 | 65 023 | 5 205 | 36 977 | 16 160 | 5 823 | 857 | 155 580 |
| 45-49 | 56 921 | 6 611 | 27 098 | 18 417 | 3 675 | 1 120 | 136 890 |
| 37. Ninh Binh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 161 203 | 34 748 | 82 525 | 33 833 | 7 558 | 2 538 | 345 451 |
| 15-19 | 917 | 914 | 4 | | | | 921 |
| 20-24 | 12 000 | 10 064 | 1 878 | 58 | | | 13 994 |
| 25-29 | 29 329 | 13 201 | 15 052 | 1 018 | 58 | | 46 591 |
| 30-34 | 26 840 | 4 869 | 17 013 | 4 530 | 348 | 81 | 54 279 |
| 35-39 | 31 068 | 2 289 | 19 415 | 8 219 | 1 047 | 99 | 70 504 |
| 40-44 | 30 544 | 1 787 | 16 539 | 8 809 | 2 632 | 776 | 75 919 |
| 45-49 | 30 505 | 1 624 | 12 624 | 11 200 | 3 474 | 1 582 | 83 242 |
| 38. Thanh Hoa | | | | | | | |
| Total | 652 893 | 173 433 | 321 795 | 109 923 | 34 543 | 13 199 | 1 357 008 |
| 15-19 | 10 681 | 9 433 | 1 024 | 224 | | | 12 152 |
| 20-24 | 72 544 | 57 022 | 15 282 | | | 239 | 88 783 |
| 25-29 | 113 274 | 53 601 | 56 558 | 2 617 | 235 | 264 | 177 089 |
| 30-34 | 116 795 | 27 650 | 69 976 | 16 016 | 3 130 | 22 | 228 283 |
| 35-39 | 113 614 | 9 819 | 69 838 | 25 717 | 5 919 | 2 321 | 262 956 |
| 40-44 | 115 046 | 9 557 | 62 873 | 31 581 | 8 326 | 2 708 | 279 440 |
| 45-49 | 110 941 | 6 350 | 46 244 | 33 768 | 16 933 | 7 645 | 308 305 |
| 40. Nghe An | | | | | | | |
| Total | 564 302 | 124 265 | 248 059 | 122 588 | 48 894 | 20 496 | 1 300 469 |
| 15-19 | 6 026 | 5 689 | 338 | | | | 6 364 |
| 20-24 | 44 949 | 32 425 | 10 796 | 874 | 854 | | 60 056 |
| 25-29 | 97 924 | 45 361 | 42 468 | 7 274 | 2 689 | 133 | 163 537 |
| 30-34 | 102 773 | 20 053 | 56 934 | 20 234 | 4 679 | 872 | 218 024 |
| 35-39 | 113 405 | 9 749 | 60 483 | 28 458 | 10 223 | 4 492 | 282 192 |
| 40-44 | 109 848 | 7 029 | 47 091 | 34 330 | 14 987 | 6 411 | 300 959 |
| 45-49 | 89 377 | 3 960 | 29 950 | 31 417 | 15 462 | 8 588 | 269 337 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 42. Ha Tinh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 203 579 | 42 512 | 84 788 | 53 668 | 17 812 | 4 798 | 469 597 |
| 15-19 | 1 017 | 950 | 67 | | | | 1 084 |
| 20-24 | 15 398 | 11 503 | 3 798 | 97 | | | 19 389 |
| 25-29 | 31 160 | 14 653 | 13 743 | 2 378 | 386 | | 50 815 |
| 30-34 | 36 123 | 7 244 | 20 089 | 6 744 | 1 760 | 287 | 76 128 |
| 35-39 | 40 319 | 3 757 | 19 675 | 12 735 | 3 415 | 736 | 98 841 |
| 40-44 | 42 481 | 2 128 | 16 409 | 17 388 | 5 491 | 1 065 | 114 551 |
| 45-49 | 37 082 | 2 278 | 11 007 | 14 326 | 6 761 | 2 710 | 108 789 |
| 44. Quang Binh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 150 716 | 34 307 | 62 891 | 32 417 | 14 280 | 6 820 | 352 298 |
| 15-19 | 988 | 886 | 102 | | | | 1 090 |
| 20-24 | 11 216 | 9 099 | 2 031 | 86 | | | 13 419 |
| 25-29 | 23 422 | 11 868 | 10 248 | 1 227 | 80 | | 36 363 |
| 30-34 | 26 191 | 5 417 | 15 316 | 4 358 | 960 | 141 | 53 666 |
| 35-39 | 30 632 | 2 528 | 15 694 | 8 307 | 3 301 | 802 | 76 301 |
| 40-44 | 30 568 | 1 952 | 12 150 | 10 117 | 4 590 | 1 759 | 84 769 |
| 45-49 | 27 699 | 2 559 | 7 350 | 8 323 | 5 349 | 4 118 | 86 690 |
| 45. Quang Tri | | | | | | | |
| Total | 106 000 | 22 975 | 37 575 | 24 522 | 11 663 | 9 265 | 270 900 |
| 15-19 | 1 239 | 1 191 | 48 | | | | 1 287 |
| 20-24 | 7 317 | 5 260 | 1 829 | 181 | 47 | | 9 649 |
| 25-29 | 16 840 | 8 666 | 6 161 | 1 562 | 310 | 141 | 27 683 |
| 30-34 | 18 859 | 3 676 | 9 191 | 3 801 | 1 247 | 945 | 43 925 |
| 35-39 | 21 708 | 1 634 | 9 342 | 5 740 | 2 997 | 1 995 | 61 164 |
| 40-44 | 20 798 | 1 144 | 6 399 | 6 997 | 3 658 | 2 599 | 64 478 |
| 45-49 | 19 239 | 1 403 | 4 605 | 6 240 | 3 405 | 3 585 | 62 714 |
| 46. Thua Thien Hue | | | | | | | |
| Total | 189 062 | 43 024 | 72 515 | 39 913 | 20 957 | 12 653 | 462 560 |
| 15-19 | 2 041 | 1 797 | 245 | | | | 2 286 |
| 20-24 | 13 095 | 10 550 | 2 388 | 158 | | | 15 798 |
| 25-29 | 28 975 | 14 602 | 12 675 | 1 531 | 168 | | 45 215 |
| 30-34 | 37 816 | 9 095 | 19 745 | 7 212 | 1 503 | 259 | 77 590 |
| 35-39 | 34 222 | 2 538 | 16 077 | 10 089 | 4 393 | 1 126 | 88 364 |
| 40-44 | 38 105 | 2 465 | 12 479 | 11 493 | 7 378 | 4 290 | 115 457 |
| 45-49 | 34 808 | 1 978 | 8 907 | 9 430 | 7 515 | 6 978 | 117 851 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 48. Da Nang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 174 684 | 52 844 | 89 059 | 25 637 | 5 658 | 1 486 | 338 253 |
| 15-19 | 789 | 785 | 4 | | | | 793 |
| 20-24 | 8 781 | 6 912 | 1 839 | 30 | | | 10 680 |
| 25-29 | 29 543 | 18 377 | 10 002 | 1 008 | 110 | 46 | 42 075 |
| 30-34 | 34 020 | 10 757 | 20 127 | 2 946 | 172 | 17 | 60 629 |
| 35-39 | 33 456 | 6 509 | 20 212 | 5 782 | 847 | 106 | 68 226 |
| 40-44 | 34 831 | 4 620 | 20 022 | 7 841 | 1 828 | 521 | 78 117 |
| 45-49 | 33 264 | 4 885 | 16 852 | 8 030 | 2 701 | 796 | 77 733 |
| 49. Quang Nam | | | | | | | |
| Total | 251 168 | 61 780 | 98 633 | 59 911 | 18 284 | 12 561 | 585 005 |
| 15-19 | 3 116 | 2 852 | 248 | 16 | | | 3 396 |
| 20-24 | 22 309 | 15 597 | 5 873 | 433 | 185 | 222 | 30 916 |
| 25-29 | 45 457 | 21 291 | 18 533 | 4 693 | 922 | 19 | 76 217 |
| 30-34 | 43 342 | 9 623 | 21 984 | 9 244 | 1 789 | 703 | 92 348 |
| 35-39 | 42 493 | 4 578 | 17 384 | 15 422 | 3 523 | 1 585 | 109 096 |
| 40-44 | 47 862 | 3 555 | 19 498 | 16 087 | 4 692 | 4 029 | 131 824 |
| 45-49 | 46 590 | 4 285 | 15 113 | 14 015 | 7 173 | 6 003 | 141 209 |
| 51. Quang Ngai | | | | | | | |
| Total | 232 948 | 54 380 | 105 389 | 48 592 | 16 723 | 7 864 | 523 043 |
| 15-19 | 3 998 | 3 700 | 298 | | | | 4 296 |
| 20-24 | 22 031 | 14 353 | 6 951 | 635 | 92 | | 30 527 |
| 25-29 | 41 912 | 17 759 | 19 475 | 3 381 | 1 297 | | 72 039 |
| 30-34 | 44 302 | 7 433 | 25 956 | 8 675 | 2 040 | 198 | 94 796 |
| 35-39 | 40 940 | 4 453 | 22 968 | 9 233 | 2 801 | 1 485 | 98 095 |
| 40-44 | 39 958 | 3 289 | 17 234 | 13 914 | 4 270 | 1 251 | 103 175 |
| 45-49 | 39 807 | 3 391 | 12 509 | 12 755 | 6 223 | 4 930 | 120 116 |
| 52. Binh Dinh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 277 840 | 63 151 | 128 402 | 57 759 | 21 056 | 7 473 | 617 638 |
| 15-19 | 1 943 | 1 561 | 313 | 68 | | | 2 392 |
| 20-24 | 17 298 | 13 457 | 3 622 | 218 | | | 21 356 |
| 25-29 | 41 368 | 19 971 | 18 551 | 2 627 | 100 | 119 | 65 947 |
| 30-34 | 51 740 | 12 153 | 29 851 | 8 351 | 1 242 | 143 | 102 589 |
| 35-39 | 55 305 | 6 518 | 30 245 | 13 854 | 3 898 | 789 | 128 489 |
| 40-44 | 63 561 | 5 372 | 29 461 | 18 389 | 7 572 | 2 766 | 164 251 |
| 45-49 | 46 627 | 4 118 | 16 357 | 14 252 | 8 244 | 3 655 | 132 615 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 54. Phu Yen | | | | | | | |
| Total | 169 561 | 41 669 | 81 387 | 32 463 | 9 802 | 4 241 | 364 991 |
| 15-19 | 1 910 | 1 679 | 231 | | | | 2 142 |
| 20-24 | 12 077 | 9 065 | 2 844 | 169 | | | 15 258 |
| 25-29 | 25 853 | 12 777 | 11 389 | 1 647 | 41 | | 40 658 |
| 30-34 | 33 245 | 7 484 | 20 372 | 4 642 | 485 | 263 | 65 488 |
| 35-39 | 32 082 | 4 170 | 19 102 | 6 367 | 1 883 | 560 | 72 030 |
| 40-44 | 35 748 | 3 741 | 17 392 | 10 565 | 3 046 | 1 004 | 87 726 |
| 45-49 | 28 646 | 2 752 | 10 058 | 9 074 | 4 347 | 2 414 | 81 690 |
| 56. Khanh Hoa | | | | | | | |
| Total | 216 863 | 56 970 | 96 047 | 39 283 | 14 878 | 9 686 | 481 205 |
| 15-19 | 2 953 | 2 553 | 400 | | | | 3 353 |
| 20-24 | 16 264 | 11 286 | 4 647 | 332 | | | 21 575 |
| 25-29 | 31 143 | 15 501 | 13 082 | 2 037 | 480 | 43 | 49 910 |
| 30-34 | 42 572 | 11 536 | 21 573 | 7 010 | 1 868 | 585 | 86 143 |
| 35-39 | 42 324 | 6 696 | 21 665 | 9 040 | 3 342 | 1 581 | 99 252 |
| 40-44 | 45 767 | 5 905 | 21 478 | 11 409 | 4 239 | 2 737 | 115 893 |
| 45-49 | 35 840 | 3 493 | 13 202 | 9 456 | 4 948 | 4 741 | 105 080 |
| 58. Ninh Thuan | | | | | | | |
| Total | 108 345 | 25 147 | 43 456 | 21 605 | 10 686 | 7 451 | 262 631 |
| 15-19 | 1 694 | 1 543 | 151 | | | | 1 846 |
| 20-24 | 8 429 | 6 184 | 1 970 | 214 | 61 | | 11 010 |
| 25-29 | 17 717 | 7 500 | 8 064 | 1 833 | 278 | 42 | 30 448 |
| 30-34 | 21 967 | 4 561 | 11 216 | 4 510 | 1 289 | 392 | 47 773 |
| 35-39 | 20 451 | 2 292 | 9 254 | 5 151 | 2 496 | 1 258 | 53 314 |
| 40-44 | 21 711 | 1 700 | 8 137 | 6 185 | 3 242 | 2 448 | 63 564 |
| 45-49 | 16 376 | 1 368 | 4 664 | 3 712 | 3 322 | 3 310 | 54 676 |
| 60. Binh Thuan | | | | | | | |
| Total | 219 592 | 46 035 | 87 445 | 49 598 | 23 320 | 13 196 | 535 937 |
| 15-19 | 2 841 | 2 642 | 199 | | | | 3 040 |
| 20-24 | 16 821 | 11 857 | 4 483 | 430 | 49 | | 22 313 |
| 25-29 | 31 955 | 13 138 | 15 761 | 2 729 | 326 | | 54 153 |
| 30-34 | 41 853 | 8 574 | 22 002 | 8 772 | 2 124 | 381 | 89 294 |
| 35-39 | 43 476 | 3 737 | 20 056 | 13 359 | 4 875 | 1 449 | 111 223 |
| 40-44 | 43 660 | 3 266 | 15 126 | 13 256 | 7 714 | 4 298 | 127 933 |
| 45-49 | 38 988 | 2 821 | 9 818 | 11 051 | 8 231 | 7 067 | 127 981 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 62. Kon Tum | | | | | | | |
| Total | 80 299 | 20 423 | 31 978 | 12 904 | 6 482 | 8 512 | 202 670 |
| 15-19 | 2 638 | 2 391 | 210 | 18 | 18 | | 2 940 |
| 20-24 | 10 238 | 6 707 | 3 128 | 376 | 27 | | 14 200 |
| 25-29 | 15 634 | 5 886 | 6 695 | 1 831 | 857 | 366 | 30 116 |
| 30-34 | 17 230 | 2 772 | 8 101 | 3 273 | 1 532 | 1 551 | 43 713 |
| 35-39 | 12 986 | 1 201 | 6 000 | 2 753 | 1 418 | 1 614 | 37 590 |
| 40-44 | 11 615 | 821 | 4 534 | 2 376 | 1 540 | 2 344 | 38 761 |
| 45-49 | 9 958 | 645 | 3 311 | 2 276 | 1 089 | 2 636 | 35 349 |
| 64. Gia Lai | | | | | | | |
| Total | 255 226 | 59 766 | 102 842 | 53 253 | 21 375 | 17 990 | 615 418 |
| 15-19 | 5 212 | 5 079 | 134 | | | | 5 346 |
| 20-24 | 27 618 | 18 605 | 7 968 | 871 | 174 | | 37 850 |
| 25-29 | 45 921 | 18 678 | 19 832 | 6 238 | 887 | 287 | 82 037 |
| 30-34 | 53 044 | 8 364 | 28 228 | 11 413 | 3 421 | 1 618 | 121 604 |
| 35-39 | 46 988 | 4 276 | 20 494 | 13 251 | 5 209 | 3 759 | 126 345 |
| 40-44 | 43 641 | 2 423 | 16 222 | 13 566 | 6 280 | 5 151 | 131 786 |
| 45-49 | 32 801 | 2 341 | 9 965 | 7 915 | 5 405 | 7 176 | 110 450 |
| 66. Dak Lak | | | | | | | |
| Total | 349 225 | 76 531 | 138 974 | 77 850 | 32 632 | 23 238 | 848 983 |
| 15-19 | 4 390 | 4 368 | 22 | | | | 4 411 |
| 20-24 | 33 533 | 25 095 | 7 926 | 512 | | | 42 482 |
| 25-29 | 64 784 | 26 743 | 31 509 | 5 758 | 774 | | 110 132 |
| 30-34 | 64 360 | 10 934 | 34 736 | 15 338 | 2 020 | 1 332 | 141 558 |
| 35-39 | 62 626 | 3 705 | 28 424 | 20 780 | 6 767 | 2 950 | 165 687 |
| 40-44 | 63 273 | 3 316 | 22 071 | 19 579 | 11 064 | 7 243 | 190 329 |
| 45-49 | 56 260 | 2 371 | 14 287 | 15 883 | 12 007 | 11 712 | 194 383 |
| 67. Dak Nong | | | | | | | |
| Total | 105 881 | 20 833 | 46 438 | 22 019 | 9 894 | 6 697 | 256 017 |
| 15-19 | 1 199 | 1 066 | 133 | | | | 1 332 |
| 20-24 | 9 567 | 6 696 | 2 676 | 151 | 43 | | 12 674 |
| 25-29 | 19 293 | 6 499 | 9 754 | 2 309 | 540 | 191 | 36 134 |
| 30-34 | 22 985 | 4 322 | 13 285 | 4 287 | 1 024 | 66 | 48 188 |
| 35-39 | 21 581 | 675 | 10 708 | 6 340 | 2 514 | 1 344 | 58 805 |
| 40-44 | 18 012 | 926 | 6 285 | 5 757 | 2 860 | 2 184 | 53 764 |
| 45-49 | 13 245 | 650 | 3 596 | 3 175 | 2 912 | 2 912 | 45 120 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 68. Lam Dong | | | | | | | |
| Total | 239 231 | 55 311 | 108 416 | 46 680 | 18 484 | 10 341 | 543 903 |
| 15-19 | 3 921 | 3 748 | 173 | | | | 4 094 |
| 20-24 | 21 082 | 14 896 | 5 951 | 235 | | | 27 504 |
| 25-29 | 39 487 | 16 787 | 18 946 | 3 326 | 400 | 28 | 66 396 |
| 30-34 | 45 791 | 8 789 | 25 477 | 8 936 | 2 132 | 457 | 97 420 |
| 35-39 | 47 122 | 4 711 | 23 651 | 12 533 | 4 603 | 1 625 | 116 543 |
| 40-44 | 43 868 | 3 391 | 20 270 | 11 719 | 5 428 | 3 060 | 117 995 |
| 45-49 | 37 959 | 2 989 | 13 947 | 9 931 | 5 922 | 5 170 | 113 950 |
| 70. Binh Phuoc | | | | | | | |
| Total | 180 407 | 42 625 | 83 629 | 36 280 | 12 527 | 5 347 | 398 173 |
| 15-19 | 2 232 | 2 132 | 23 | | | 78 | 2 564 |
| 20-24 | 16 699 | 11 857 | 4 714 | 128 | | | 21 669 |
| 25-29 | 31 026 | 13 301 | 15 275 | 2 069 | 381 | | 51 582 |
| 30-34 | 37 785 | 7 195 | 22 587 | 6 249 | 1 516 | 238 | 78 417 |
| 35-39 | 33 864 | 3 069 | 17 541 | 9 331 | 2 776 | 1 149 | 83 426 |
| 40-44 | 31 146 | 2 391 | 13 944 | 9 695 | 3 872 | 1 244 | 81 654 |
| 45-49 | 27 655 | 2 681 | 9 546 | 8 807 | 3 983 | 2 639 | 78 861 |
| 72. Tay Ninh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 222 826 | 76 161 | 108 726 | 27 916 | 7 497 | 2 525 | 421 077 |
| 15-19 | 3 399 | 3 258 | 141 | | | | 3 539 |
| 20-24 | 22 216 | 16 964 | 5 163 | 89 | | | 27 558 |
| 25-29 | 34 723 | 18 933 | 14 454 | 1 260 | 75 | | 51 921 |
| 30-34 | 44 221 | 13 955 | 25 959 | 3 931 | 376 | | 79 169 |
| 35-39 | 39 008 | 8 640 | 23 554 | 5 601 | 1 057 | 157 | 77 627 |
| 40-44 | 42 625 | 8 098 | 23 224 | 8 775 | 2 116 | 412 | 91 652 |
| 45-49 | 36 634 | 6 312 | 16 231 | 8 260 | 3 874 | 1 957 | 89 611 |
| 74. Binh Duong | | | | | | | |
| Total | 372 143 | 161 045 | 167 920 | 34 870 | 6 440 | 1 868 | 637 391 |
| 15-19 | 3 178 | 2 994 | 183 | | | | 3 361 |
| 20-24 | 36 352 | 31 028 | 5 018 | 306 | | | 41 981 |
| 25-29 | 83 142 | 56 854 | 25 037 | 1 252 | | | 110 682 |
| 30-34 | 86 295 | 33 000 | 47 463 | 4 860 | 973 | | 146 397 |
| 35-39 | 66 038 | 17 314 | 39 475 | 8 395 | 600 | 254 | 125 167 |
| 40-44 | 58 202 | 12 217 | 33 116 | 10 128 | 2 194 | 547 | 120 599 |
| 45-49 | 38 936 | 7 638 | 17 628 | 9 930 | 2 672 | 1 068 | 89 203 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 75. Dong Nai | | | | | | | |
| Total | 493 008 | 155 502 | 216 641 | 75 273 | 31 106 | 14 485 | 1 016 652 |
| 15-19 | 1 324 | 1 121 | 203 | | | | 1 527 |
| 20-24 | 28 915 | 22 702 | 5 390 | 442 | 381 | | 36 331 |
| 25-29 | 83 621 | 52 817 | 26 795 | 3 524 | 387 | 98 | 119 016 |
| 30-34 | 101 356 | 34 498 | 52 910 | 11 578 | 1 680 | 690 | 185 440 |
| 35-39 | 91 617 | 18 725 | 49 650 | 17 324 | 4 871 | 1 047 | 195 223 |
| 40-44 | 96 925 | 14 891 | 46 320 | 21 185 | 9 278 | 5 250 | 235 712 |
| 45-49 | 89 249 | 10 749 | 35 373 | 21 219 | 14 509 | 7 399 | 243 403 |
| 77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau | | | | | | | |
| Total | 196 107 | 57 394 | 91 179 | 31 488 | 11 218 | 4 827 | 405 953 |
| 15-19 | 1 025 | 871 | 154 | | | | 1 179 |
| 20-24 | 11 192 | 8 548 | 2 371 | 273 | | | 14 108 |
| 25-29 | 31 914 | 18 438 | 11 741 | 1 385 | 349 | | 47 473 |
| 30-34 | 41 059 | 13 307 | 22 581 | 4 315 | 647 | 209 | 75 147 |
| 35-39 | 39 973 | 7 338 | 22 124 | 7 717 | 2 290 | 503 | 86 649 |
| 40-44 | 38 346 | 5 491 | 19 005 | 9 480 | 3 371 | 999 | 90 819 |
| 45-49 | 32 598 | 3 402 | 13 201 | 8 318 | 4 561 | 3 116 | 90 578 |
| 79. Ho Chi Minh City | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 307 891 | 548 846 | 621 339 | 109 064 | 22 684 | 5 957 | 2 241 799 |
| 15-19 | 4 006 | 2 885 | 1 121 | | | | 5 127 |
| 20-24 | 54 889 | 44 579 | 8 705 | 1 200 | 404 | | 67 207 |
| 25-29 | 186 333 | 128 265 | 53 157 | 4 017 | 895 | | 250 208 |
| 30-34 | 292 983 | 146 955 | 128 274 | 16 372 | 1 227 | 156 | 458 304 |
| 35-39 | 284 917 | 88 090 | 167 332 | 25 292 | 3 656 | 548 | 517 083 |
| 40-44 | 261 445 | 75 688 | 146 721 | 31 821 | 5 530 | 1 685 | 495 137 |
| 45-49 | 223 316 | 62 383 | 116 030 | 30 362 | 10 973 | 3 569 | 448 732 |
| 80. Long An | | | | | | | |
| Total | 281 878 | 89 719 | 134 553 | 40 834 | 11 418 | 5 353 | 554 925 |
| 15-19 | 3 252 | 3 117 | 122 | 13 | | | 3 399 |
| 20-24 | 25 224 | 19 376 | 5 566 | 281 | | | 31 353 |
| 25-29 | 49 581 | 27 496 | 18 827 | 2 894 | 363 | | 75 286 |
| 30-34 | 56 782 | 18 392 | 31 714 | 6 041 | 621 | 14 | 102 497 |
| 35-39 | 49 449 | 8 665 | 30 918 | 7 783 | 2 060 | 23 | 102 205 |
| 40-44 | 50 272 | 7 459 | 26 296 | 11 599 | 3 239 | 1 679 | 116 259 |
| 45-49 | 47 318 | 5 214 | 21 109 | 12 223 | 5 134 | 3 637 | 123 927 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 82. Tien Giang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 326 107 | 114 763 | 155 504 | 39 678 | 12 134 | 4 028 | 614 834 |
| 15-19 | 3 334 | 2 978 | 236 | 120 | | | 3 809 |
| 20-24 | 23 083 | 19 442 | 3 439 | 203 | | | 26 927 |
| 25-29 | 53 217 | 33 419 | 17 850 | 1 948 | | | 74 962 |
| 30-34 | 65 160 | 23 018 | 35 217 | 6 052 | 653 | 221 | 115 396 |
| 35-39 | 61 991 | 15 214 | 37 393 | 7 548 | 1 710 | 126 | 120 239 |
| 40-44 | 63 609 | 11 978 | 35 291 | 11 352 | 4 134 | 854 | 137 424 |
| 45-49 | 55 714 | 8 714 | 26 079 | 12 456 | 5 638 | 2 827 | 136 076 |
| 83. Ben Tre | | | | | | | |
| Total | 238 314 | 90 891 | 113 498 | 26 080 | 5 796 | 2 048 | 431 216 |
| 15-19 | 1 970 | 1 411 | 559 | | | | 2 530 |
| 20-24 | 14 867 | 12 244 | 2 489 | 135 | | | 17 626 |
| 25-29 | 35 934 | 22 601 | 12 150 | 1 176 | 7 | | 50 457 |
| 30-34 | 44 945 | 19 088 | 23 680 | 1 988 | 189 | | 73 167 |
| 35-39 | 40 930 | 12 185 | 24 012 | 4 439 | 294 | | 74 703 |
| 40-44 | 50 620 | 12 910 | 29 204 | 6 491 | 1 443 | 572 | 99 550 |
| 45-49 | 49 046 | 10 452 | 21 404 | 11 850 | 3 864 | 1 477 | 113 182 |
| 84. Tra Vinh | | | | | | | |
| Total | 195 719 | 70 616 | 90 979 | 24 218 | 7 208 | 2 698 | 368 474 |
| 15-19 | 2 019 | 1 989 | 30 | | | | 2 049 |
| 20-24 | 16 530 | 13 557 | 2 842 | 121 | 10 | | 19 646 |
| 25-29 | 30 974 | 18 694 | 11 260 | 1 012 | 9 | | 44 283 |
| 30-34 | 40 856 | 15 953 | 21 950 | 2 556 | 397 | | 69 108 |
| 35-39 | 35 683 | 9 420 | 20 988 | 4 374 | 654 | 246 | 68 625 |
| 40-44 | 36 323 | 6 121 | 20 035 | 7 527 | 1 913 | 727 | 80 479 |
| 45-49 | 33 334 | 4 881 | 13 874 | 8 628 | 4 225 | 1 726 | 84 285 |
| 86. Vinh Long | | | | | | | |
| Total | 195 282 | 74 850 | 94 895 | 19 802 | 4 411 | 1 324 | 348 652 |
| 15-19 | 1 705 | 1 528 | 178 | | | | 1 883 |
| 20-24 | 14 118 | 11 693 | 2 264 | 162 | | | 16 705 |
| 25-29 | 26 472 | 17 625 | 8 482 | 297 | 69 | | 35 753 |
| 30-34 | 39 148 | 17 030 | 19 544 | 2 393 | 181 | | 64 021 |
| 35-39 | 37 958 | 10 151 | 23 533 | 3 788 | 485 | | 70 522 |
| 40-44 | 37 813 | 9 360 | 21 305 | 5 483 | 1 275 | 389 | 75 466 |
| 45-49 | 38 069 | 7 464 | 19 589 | 7 680 | 2 401 | 935 | 84 302 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 87. Dong Thap | | | | | | | |
| Total | 301 111 | 102 763 | 145 945 | 40 352 | 8 561 | 3 489 | 568 473 |
| 15-19 | 2 083 | 1 918 | 165 | | | | 2 249 |
| 20-24 | 19 847 | 16 600 | 3 031 | 215 | | | 23 308 |
| 25-29 | 45 064 | 28 177 | 15 544 | 1 251 | | 93 | 63 479 |
| 30-34 | 59 992 | 19 936 | 33 621 | 5 995 | 422 | 18 | 106 943 |
| 35-39 | 60 387 | 14 301 | 36 634 | 7 913 | 1 496 | 42 | 117 504 |
| 40-44 | 60 531 | 12 288 | 32 013 | 12 387 | 2 958 | 885 | 129 985 |
| 45-49 | 53 208 | 9 543 | 24 937 | 12 592 | 3 685 | 2 451 | 125 006 |
| 89. An Giang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 410 208 | 137 577 | 192 960 | 57 040 | 15 963 | 6 667 | 793 467 |
| 15-19 | 5 532 | 5 194 | 338 | | | | 5 871 |
| 20-24 | 37 936 | 27 542 | 9 761 | 633 | | | 48 962 |
| 25-29 | 65 514 | 34 941 | 26 242 | 3 967 | 365 | | 100 785 |
| 30-34 | 81 414 | 25 286 | 44 773 | 9 871 | 1 219 | 265 | 150 645 |
| 35-39 | 77 835 | 16 780 | 46 167 | 11 382 | 2 193 | 1 313 | 158 681 |
| 40-44 | 77 908 | 17 156 | 37 171 | 16 939 | 5 046 | 1 596 | 171 180 |
| 45-49 | 64 069 | 10 679 | 28 508 | 14 248 | 7 140 | 3 493 | 157 342 |
| 91. Kien Giang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 335 664 | 103 064 | 150 984 | 57 688 | 16 283 | 7 644 | 686 276 |
| 15-19 | 5 668 | 5 261 | 253 | 154 | | | 6 229 |
| 20-24 | 31 294 | 22 629 | 8 062 | 485 | 92 | 26 | 40 706 |
| 25-29 | 58 172 | 30 602 | 24 107 | 3 113 | 207 | 143 | 89 841 |
| 30-34 | 72 226 | 20 667 | 39 131 | 10 824 | 1 372 | 231 | 138 066 |
| 35-39 | 58 143 | 9 209 | 32 832 | 12 048 | 3 466 | 588 | 127 943 |
| 40-44 | 59 292 | 8 587 | 28 987 | 15 455 | 4 429 | 1 833 | 140 779 |
| 45-49 | 50 870 | 6 108 | 17 613 | 15 609 | 6 717 | 4 823 | 142 712 |
| 92. Can Tho | | | | | | | |
| Total | 221 933 | 80 203 | 104 196 | 29 252 | 6 371 | 1 912 | 412 094 |
| 15-19 | 2 100 | 1 926 | 132 | 42 | | | 2 316 |
| 20-24 | 17 238 | 13 627 | 3 533 | 79 | | | 20 927 |
| 25-29 | 34 420 | 20 399 | 12 216 | 1 692 | 114 | | 50 361 |
| 30-34 | 46 895 | 17 770 | 24 786 | 3 843 | 434 | 62 | 80 918 |
| 35-39 | 41 978 | 10 412 | 24 844 | 5 999 | 695 | 27 | 81 016 |
| 40-44 | 43 192 | 9 865 | 21 964 | 8 780 | 2 059 | 524 | 91 238 |
| 45-49 | 36 109 | 6 205 | 16 721 | 8 817 | 3 069 | 1 298 | 85 318 |

Table 19 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born | | | | | Number of children ever born |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 93. Hau Giang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 143 314 | 48 695 | 68 385 | 20 407 | 5 021 | 805 | 271 122 |
| 15-19 | 1 692 | 1 559 | 133 | | | | 1 826 |
| 20-24 | 12 782 | 10 041 | 2 552 | 152 | 37 | | 15 751 |
| 25-29 | 22 492 | 11 670 | 9 567 | 1 193 | 61 | | 34 628 |
| 30-34 | 29 522 | 10 780 | 15 578 | 2 988 | 177 | | 51 604 |
| 35-39 | 27 626 | 6 885 | 16 013 | 3 711 | 935 | 83 | 54 235 |
| 40-44 | 25 676 | 4 518 | 14 150 | 5 794 | 1 136 | 78 | 55 186 |
| 45-49 | 23 524 | 3 243 | 10 392 | 6 568 | 2 676 | 644 | 57 893 |
| 94. Soc Trang | | | | | | | |
| Total | 233 225 | 75 916 | 104 596 | 34 523 | 12 120 | 6 071 | 470 951 |
| 15-19 | 3 223 | 3 025 | 109 | 89 | | | 3 510 |
| 20-24 | 21 165 | 16 008 | 4 874 | 180 | 103 | | 26 708 |
| 25-29 | 36 722 | 19 429 | 15 453 | 1 746 | 71 | 23 | 55 973 |
| 30-34 | 47 135 | 16 141 | 24 948 | 4 653 | 1 198 | 195 | 85 868 |
| 35-39 | 42 632 | 8 137 | 24 730 | 7 350 | 1 837 | 578 | 90 155 |
| 40-44 | 43 445 | 7 006 | 20 553 | 9 905 | 4 248 | 1 732 | 104 156 |
| 45-49 | 38 904 | 6 171 | 13 928 | 10 600 | 4 663 | 3 542 | 104 581 |
| 95. Bac Lieu | | | | | | | |
| Total | 157 979 | 46 964 | 76 911 | 24 540 | 7 540 | 2 024 | 315 117 |
| 15-19 | 1 550 | 1 485 | 52 | | 13 | | 1 640 |
| 20-24 | 12 587 | 9 988 | 2 494 | 87 | 18 | | 15 309 |
| 25-29 | 26 599 | 14 274 | 11 303 | 975 | 47 | | 39 992 |
| 30-34 | 34 078 | 9 982 | 19 719 | 3 856 | 415 | 107 | 63 197 |
| 35-39 | 31 709 | 5 362 | 19 622 | 5 441 | 1 154 | 131 | 66 258 |
| 40-44 | 27 978 | 3 368 | 14 131 | 7 360 | 2 435 | 683 | 66 978 |
| 45-49 | 23 477 | 2 504 | 9 590 | 6 822 | 3 458 | 1 103 | 61 744 |
| 96. Ca Mau | | | | | | | |
| Total | 228 767 | 71 331 | 105 725 | 37 130 | 9 745 | 4 836 | 459 291 |
| 15-19 | 2 407 | 2 246 | 161 | | | | 2 568 |
| 20-24 | 20 944 | 15 987 | 4 784 | 174 | | | 26 075 |
| 25-29 | 36 120 | 19 757 | 14 663 | 1 642 | 16 | 43 | 54 294 |
| 30-34 | 48 894 | 15 287 | 26 740 | 5 908 | 840 | 119 | 90 483 |
| 35-39 | 45 439 | 8 514 | 26 951 | 8 382 | 1 058 | 534 | 94 832 |
| 40-44 | 40 350 | 5 529 | 19 527 | 10 527 | 3 379 | 1 388 | 96 983 |
| 45-49 | 34 613 | 4 011 | 12 898 | 10 498 | 4 453 | 2 753 | 94 055 |

Table 20

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16 576 729 | 18 606 | 4 782 345 | 8 163 543 | 2 544 122 | 745 004 | 323 109 | 33 505 931 |
| 15-19 | 182 788 | 1 987 | 163 605 | 15 587 | 1 382 | 120 | 106 | 199 938 |
| 20-24 | 1 390 079 | 5 459 | 1 032 860 | 326 037 | 22 250 | 2 995 | 478 | 1 766 509 |
| 25-29 | 2 816 139 | 3 251 | 1 423 802 | 1 211 825 | 150 179 | 23 415 | 3 667 | 4 410 962 |
| 30-34 | 3 242 612 | 1 996 | 908 268 | 1 847 738 | 398 065 | 68 323 | 18 223 | 6 168 639 |
| 35-39 | 3 122 135 | 1 586 | 489 031 | 1 874 067 | 571 632 | 138 477 | 47 342 | 6 766 938 |
| 40-44 | 3 081 352 | 1 711 | 414 469 | 1 654 664 | 698 543 | 220 700 | 91 265 | 7 207 656 |
| 45-49 | 2 741 624 | 2 616 | 350 310 | 1 233 625 | 702 071 | 290 974 | 162 028 | 6 985 289 |
| URBAN | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5 176 384 | 4 482 | 1 801 450 | 2 658 180 | 539 832 | 128 838 | 43 600 | 9 491 709 |
| 15-19 | 27 759 | 86 | 25 574 | 1 984 | 101 | 13 | | 29 897 |
| 20-24 | 296 858 | 806 | 239 005 | 54 383 | 2 524 | 114 | 26 | 355 932 |
| 25-29 | 832 302 | 1 070 | 527 983 | 278 719 | 22 128 | 2 249 | 153 | 1 161 576 |
| 30-34 | 1 076 507 | 724 | 414 528 | 578 099 | 73 283 | 8 473 | 1 400 | 1 831 712 |
| 35-39 | 1 037 179 | 346 | 231 529 | 653 900 | 123 149 | 23 153 | 5 102 | 2 030 349 |
| 40-44 | 1 016 237 | 570 | 197 937 | 607 396 | 157 357 | 40 545 | 12 431 | 2 114 766 |
| 45-49 | 889 542 | 880 | 164 894 | 483 699 | 161 290 | 54 291 | 24 488 | 1 967 477 |
| RURAL | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11 400 345 | 14 124 | 2 980 895 | 5 505 363 | 2 004 288 | 616 166 | 279 509 | 24 014 222 |
| 15-19 | 155 030 | 1 901 | 138 031 | 13 603 | 1 280 | 108 | 106 | 170 041 |
| 20-24 | 1 093 220 | 4 653 | 793 855 | 271 654 | 19 725 | 2 881 | 452 | 1 410 577 |
| 25-29 | 1 983 837 | 2 181 | 895 818 | 933 106 | 128 052 | 21 166 | 3 513 | 3 249 386 |
| 30-34 | 2 166 105 | 1 272 | 493 739 | 1 269 639 | 324 782 | 59 850 | 16 823 | 4 336 927 |
| 35-39 | 2 084 957 | 1 240 | 257 503 | 1 220 167 | 448 483 | 115 323 | 42 241 | 4 736 590 |
| 40-44 | 2 065 116 | 1 140 | 216 532 | 1 047 268 | 541 186 | 180 155 | 78 834 | 5 092 891 |
| 45-49 | 1 852 080 | 1 737 | 185 417 | 749 926 | 540 780 | 236 683 | 137 540 | 5 017 810 |
| R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 350 758 | 4 509 | 637 935 | 1 203 119 | 335 507 | 109 329 | 60 358 | 4 825 371 |
| 15-19 | 51 580 | 808 | 43 684 | 6 382 | 588 | 89 | 29 | 58 712 |
| 20-24 | 278 141 | 1 564 | 187 938 | 78 169 | 9 474 | 925 | 71 | 376 780 |
| 25-29 | 446 491 | 810 | 191 055 | 210 661 | 32 979 | 8 941 | 2 044 | 757 767 |
| 30-34 | 430 755 | 221 | 94 260 | 261 193 | 52 413 | 15 026 | 7 641 | 874 687 |
| 35-39 | 410 983 | 291 | 48 515 | 263 370 | 66 698 | 20 732 | 11 377 | 921 342 |
| 40-44 | 377 934 | 198 | 37 195 | 220 102 | 80 094 | 24 573 | 15 772 | 907 981 |
| 45-49 | 354 874 | 617 | 35 288 | 163 242 | 93 261 | 39 043 | 23 424 | 928 102 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| R2. Red River Delta | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 636 671 | 2 975 | 877 345 | 2 107 156 | 534 978 | 95 097 | 19 121 | 7 178 193 |
| 15-19 | 20 913 | 110 | 19 713 | 757 | 333 | | | 22 227 |
| 20-24 | 283 494 | 807 | 211 472 | 68 262 | 2 673 | 281 | | 357 137 |
| 25-29 | 635 947 | 331 | 289 651 | 312 971 | 30 535 | 2 419 | 41 | 1 017 076 |
| 30-34 | 686 104 | 620 | 148 240 | 445 515 | 82 950 | 8 153 | 624 | 1 323 921 |
| 35-39 | 688 246 | 46 | 70 611 | 476 350 | 118 574 | 19 689 | 2 976 | 1 473 357 |
| 40-44 | 687 367 | 375 | 67 110 | 443 913 | 140 218 | 30 146 | 5 606 | 1 525 707 |
| 45-49 | 634 600 | 686 | 70 548 | 359 388 | 159 695 | 34 409 | 9 874 | 1 458 768 |
| R3. North and South Central Coast | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 517 556 | 4 480 | 856 247 | 1 577 376 | 710 192 | 254 503 | 114 763 | 7 796 002 |
| 15-19 | 41 236 | 601 | 37 032 | 3 363 | 240 | | | 44 477 |
| 20-24 | 288 528 | 1 090 | 215 483 | 67 207 | 3 642 | 725 | 381 | 366 055 |
| 25-29 | 576 542 | 548 | 277 896 | 257 590 | 33 749 | 6 044 | 716 | 922 339 |
| 30-34 | 651 596 | 476 | 147 644 | 367 514 | 110 069 | 22 135 | 3 760 | 1 321 522 |
| 35-39 | 664 426 | 1 024 | 71 358 | 355 442 | 170 034 | 49 400 | 17 168 | 1 584 650 |
| 40-44 | 689 945 | 480 | 57 919 | 313 399 | 206 967 | 78 170 | 33 010 | 1 801 010 |
| 45-49 | 605 283 | 261 | 48 915 | 212 861 | 185 491 | 98 029 | 59 728 | 1 755 949 |
| R4. Central Highlands | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 029 863 | 1 318 | 237 129 | 438 843 | 211 955 | 83 997 | 56 620 | 2 407 216 |
| 15-19 | 17 360 | 345 | 16 336 | 641 | 18 | 18 | | 17 748 |
| 20-24 | 102 038 | 616 | 72 312 | 27 136 | 1 829 | 144 | | 132 649 |
| 25-29 | 185 119 | 165 | 75 546 | 87 442 | 18 348 | 3 152 | 467 | 320 507 |
| 30-34 | 203 411 | 105 | 36 205 | 111 648 | 41 626 | 9 640 | 4 186 | 445 815 |
| 35-39 | 191 303 | 26 | 15 182 | 92 156 | 55 486 | 18 859 | 9 595 | 494 722 |
| 40-44 | 180 410 | 10 | 11 669 | 71 625 | 53 618 | 26 475 | 17 014 | 518 413 |
| 45-49 | 150 222 | 51 | 9 879 | 48 195 | 41 030 | 25 709 | 25 358 | 477 362 |
| R5. Southeast | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 772 381 | 2 064 | 1 049 529 | 1 290 161 | 310 457 | 88 152 | 32 017 | 5 087 547 |
| 15-19 | 15 163 | | 13 261 | 1 825 | | | 78 | 17 298 |
| 20-24 | 170 262 | 493 | 136 306 | 30 681 | 2 105 | 677 | | 206 689 |
| 25-29 | 450 759 | 534 | 289 180 | 146 509 | 12 771 | 1 666 | 98 | 627 665 |
| 30-34 | 603 700 | 196 | 250 231 | 299 196 | 46 636 | 6 219 | 1 222 | 1 019 882 |
| 35-39 | 555 418 | 91 | 144 644 | 320 020 | 72 955 | 14 363 | 3 344 | 1 080 051 |
| 40-44 | 528 690 | 286 | 120 219 | 283 024 | 89 819 | 25 830 | 9 512 | 1 109 014 |
| 45-49 | 448 389 | 464 | 95 688 | 208 906 | 86 171 | 39 397 | 17 763 | 1 026 948 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| R6. Mekong River Delta | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3 269 501 | 3 258 | 1 124 158 | 1 546 888 | 441 034 | 113 926 | 40 236 | 6 211 602 |
| 15-19 | 36 536 | 123 | 33 579 | 2 619 | 203 | 13 | | 39 476 |
| 20-24 | 267 616 | 888 | 209 348 | 54 583 | 2 526 | 243 | 26 | 327 198 |
| 25-29 | 521 281 | 862 | 300 473 | 196 652 | 21 798 | 1 194 | 302 | 765 608 |
| 30-34 | 667 046 | 377 | 231 687 | 362 671 | 64 371 | 7 150 | 790 | 1 182 813 |
| 35-39 | 611 760 | 108 | 138 721 | 366 728 | 87 886 | 15 433 | 2 883 | 1 212 816 |
| 40-44 | 617 008 | 363 | 120 357 | 322 603 | 127 827 | 35 505 | 10 353 | 1 345 530 |
| 45-49 | 548 254 | 537 | 89 993 | 241 032 | 136 423 | 54 388 | 25 882 | 1 338 161 |
| 01. Ha Noi | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 194 368 | 664 | 301 500 | 716 503 | 150 753 | 20 772 | 4 177 | 2 291 390 |
| 15-19 | 7 505 | | 7 213 | | 292 | | | 8 090 |
| 20-24 | 86 423 | 356 | 62 444 | 22 758 | 584 | 281 | | 110 837 |
| 25-29 | 208 042 | | 94 255 | 100 988 | 11 806 | 993 | | 335 621 |
| 30-34 | 250 441 | 182 | 59 611 | 162 942 | 25 505 | 1 985 | 215 | 471 028 |
| 35-39 | 224 716 | | 27 747 | 162 080 | 29 693 | 5 195 | | 461 767 |
| 40-44 | 221 640 | 126 | 23 933 | 149 515 | 39 821 | 6 517 | 1 728 | 477 442 |
| 45-49 | 195 602 | | 26 297 | 118 219 | 43 050 | 5 801 | 2 234 | 426 606 |
| 02. Ha Giang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 150 260 | 467 | 32 683 | 65 863 | 27 621 | 13 520 | 10 107 | 358 778 |
| 15-19 | 6 009 | 58 | 4 645 | 1 106 | 146 | 54 | | 7 509 |
| 20-24 | 22 104 | 203 | 11 023 | 8 895 | 1 701 | 252 | 29 | 35 104 |
| 25-29 | 28 156 | 182 | 7 932 | 13 196 | 4 370 | 2 000 | 475 | 57 932 |
| 30-34 | 27 159 | | 3 902 | 12 858 | 5 752 | 2 970 | 1 676 | 67 985 |
| 35-39 | 26 005 | 10 | 2 265 | 12 646 | 5 832 | 2 517 | 2 735 | 70 499 |
| 40-44 | 23 307 | 14 | 1 792 | 10 503 | 5 370 | 2 828 | 2 800 | 66 428 |
| 45-49 | 17 521 | | 1 124 | 6 657 | 4 449 | 2 899 | 2 391 | 53 321 |
| 04. Cao Bang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 105 223 | 123 | 36 995 | 47 682 | 12 506 | 4 998 | 2 919 | 206 752 |
| 15-19 | 2 303 | | 2 047 | 221 | 35 | | | 2 593 |
| 20-24 | 11 763 | 30 | 8 495 | 2 533 | 571 | 134 | | 15 810 |
| 25-29 | 19 765 | 41 | 11 445 | 6 805 | 957 | 320 | 197 | 30 191 |
| 30-34 | 18 117 | 25 | 7 006 | 8 427 | 1 551 | 616 | 493 | 33 634 |
| 35-39 | 18 866 | 7 | 3 371 | 11 473 | 2 288 | 1 154 | 573 | 41 147 |
| 40-44 | 17 799 | | 2 968 | 10 050 | 3 034 | 928 | 820 | 40 860 |
| 45-49 | 16 610 | 20 | 1 663 | 8 174 | 4 070 | 1 847 | 836 | 42 516 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 06. Bac Kan | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 65 200 | 157 | 22 693 | 32 924 | 6 610 | 2 006 | 811 | 121 248 |
| 15-19 | 1 365 | | 1 194 | 171 | | | | 1 536 |
| 20-24 | 7 817 | 50 | 5 784 | 1 765 | 199 | 20 | | 9 988 |
| 25-29 | 11 111 | 45 | 6 688 | 3 883 | 390 | 83 | 21 | 16 064 |
| 30-34 | 12 242 | 26 | 4 442 | 6 776 | 757 | 168 | 72 | 21 297 |
| 35-39 | 12 540 | 5 | 2 240 | 8 643 | 1 207 | 307 | 139 | 25 306 |
| 40-44 | 10 459 | | 1 330 | 6 509 | 1 878 | 488 | 253 | 23 595 |
| 45-49 | 9 667 | 31 | 1 014 | 5 177 | 2 180 | 940 | 326 | 23 462 |
| 08. Tuyen Quang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 156 934 | 360 | 43 001 | 86 072 | 20 656 | 4 762 | 2 083 | 307 243 |
| 15-19 | 3 124 | | 2 965 | 159 | | | | 3 283 |
| 20-24 | 18 541 | 207 | 13 440 | 4 781 | 112 | | | 23 340 |
| 25-29 | 27 257 | 22 | 12 678 | 13 180 | 1 185 | 127 | 64 | 43 422 |
| 30-34 | 27 701 | 40 | 5 645 | 19 127 | 2 658 | 231 | | 52 799 |
| 35-39 | 29 870 | 75 | 3 760 | 21 195 | 4 189 | 456 | 195 | 61 579 |
| 40-44 | 25 455 | | 1 975 | 16 063 | 5 733 | 1 230 | 455 | 58 559 |
| 45-49 | 24 986 | 16 | 2 537 | 11 568 | 6 778 | 2 717 | 1 369 | 64 262 |
| 10. Lao Cai | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 131 902 | 289 | 36 550 | 59 548 | 18 916 | 9 373 | 7 226 | 290 313 |
| 15-19 | 3 819 | | 3 345 | 426 | 47 | | | 4 339 |
| 20-24 | 16 928 | 184 | 8 974 | 6 328 | 1 305 | 138 | | 26 095 |
| 25-29 | 28 197 | 10 | 11 288 | 12 284 | 3 422 | 1 015 | 179 | 51 131 |
| 30-34 | 28 787 | 20 | 6 929 | 14 917 | 4 130 | 1 968 | 823 | 61 322 |
| 35-39 | 22 080 | 66 | 2 677 | 10 951 | 4 161 | 2 421 | 1 804 | 56 593 |
| 40-44 | 18 104 | | 1 735 | 9 153 | 3 287 | 2 074 | 1 854 | 49 005 |
| 45-49 | 13 987 | 9 | 1 602 | 5 488 | 2 564 | 1 756 | 2 566 | 41 827 |
| 11. Dien Bien | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 107 855 | 468 | 27 965 | 45 097 | 17 598 | 8 967 | 7 759 | 251 385 |
| 15-19 | 4 534 | 194 | 3 469 | 678 | 157 | 35 | | 5 438 |
| 20-24 | 16 748 | 173 | 9 734 | 5 776 | 961 | 62 | 41 | 24 627 |
| 25-29 | 22 494 | 41 | 7 624 | 10 526 | 2 807 | 1 216 | 279 | 43 433 |
| 30-34 | 19 512 | 6 | 3 070 | 10 633 | 3 096 | 1 618 | 1 088 | 45 959 |
| 35-39 | 16 489 | 7 | 1 653 | 7 718 | 3 537 | 2 105 | 1 470 | 44 468 |
| 40-44 | 14 894 | 47 | 1 542 | 5 671 | 3 886 | 1 788 | 1 960 | 43 098 |
| 45-49 | 13 185 | | 873 | 4 094 | 3 153 | 2 142 | 2 922 | 44 364 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 12. Lai Chau | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 82 041 | 375 | 18 484 | 32 776 | 16 425 | 8 360 | 5 621 | 197 535 |
| 15-19 | 4 166 | 113 | 3 383 | 599 | 43 | | 29 | 4 852 |
| 20-24 | 11 890 | 162 | 6 289 | 4 660 | 678 | 100 | | 18 044 |
| 25-29 | 17 547 | 88 | 4 539 | 8 630 | 3 036 | 1 122 | 133 | 36 128 |
| 30-34 | 16 458 | 4 | 2 352 | 8 302 | 3 429 | 1 479 | 893 | 39 816 |
| 35-39 | 13 046 | 4 | 695 | 5 163 | 4 437 | 1 749 | 998 | 36 686 |
| 40-44 | 10 473 | | 768 | 3 666 | 2 584 | 1 803 | 1 653 | 32 084 |
| 45-49 | 8 460 | 4 | 458 | 1 756 | 2 219 | 2 107 | 1 917 | 29 924 |
| 14. Son La | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 243 635 | 709 | 58 224 | 110 986 | 42 871 | 18 882 | 11 962 | 550 822 |
| 15-19 | 11 528 | 263 | 9 090 | 2 043 | 132 | | | 13 573 |
| 20-24 | 40 624 | 104 | 22 802 | 15 245 | 2 342 | 132 | | 60 842 |
| 25-29 | 51 962 | 235 | 13 800 | 28 689 | 6 468 | 2 145 | 624 | 102 429 |
| 30-34 | 40 771 | 75 | 4 935 | 22 645 | 8 587 | 2 617 | 1 913 | 96 541 |
| 35-39 | 36 666 | 23 | 3 045 | 19 398 | 8 568 | 3 525 | 2 105 | 93 210 |
| 40-44 | 34 040 | 9 | 2 220 | 14 911 | 10 201 | 3 825 | 2 873 | 95 002 |
| 45-49 | 28 045 | | 2 332 | 8 055 | 6 573 | 6 638 | 4 447 | 89 224 |
| 15. Yen Bai | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 162 402 | 82 | 44 388 | 79 102 | 23 592 | 10 234 | 5 004 | 341 968 |
| 15-19 | 3 811 | 36 | 3 300 | 448 | 28 | | | 4 279 |
| 20-24 | 22 695 | 23 | 15 309 | 6 577 | 700 | 87 | | 30 910 |
| 25-29 | 30 679 | | 12 172 | 15 025 | 2 705 | 704 | 73 | 53 519 |
| 30-34 | 28 490 | | 6 233 | 16 641 | 3 462 | 1 701 | 453 | 59 098 |
| 35-39 | 26 505 | 24 | 2 930 | 16 587 | 4 503 | 1 502 | 960 | 60 876 |
| 40-44 | 25 724 | | 2 481 | 14 288 | 5 411 | 2 334 | 1 210 | 63 330 |
| 45-49 | 24 498 | | 1 964 | 9 537 | 6 783 | 3 906 | 2 308 | 69 955 |
| 17. Hoa Binh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 170 051 | 165 | 49 998 | 98 096 | 17 611 | 3 252 | 929 | 316 757 |
| 15-19 | 1 936 | | 1 854 | 82 | | | | 2 019 |
| 20-24 | 17 396 | 51 | 14 004 | 3 341 | | | | 20 686 |
| 25-29 | 33 455 | 94 | 16 634 | 15 900 | 827 | | | 50 915 |
| 30-34 | 29 522 | | 7 309 | 20 254 | 1 866 | 93 | | 53 787 |
| 35-39 | 29 548 | 10 | 3 346 | 22 508 | 2 968 | 614 | 102 | 60 233 |
| 40-44 | 29 105 | 9 | 3 079 | 19 865 | 5 227 | 637 | 287 | 62 475 |
| 45-49 | 29 088 | | 3 772 | 16 146 | 6 723 | 1 908 | 540 | 66 643 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 19. Thai Nguyen | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 237 465 | 426 | 74 527 | 137 300 | 20 559 | 3 637 | 1 015 | 430 545 |
| 15-19 | 1 511 | | 1 511 | | | | | 1 511 |
| 20-24 | 21 412 | 66 | 17 898 | 3 448 | | | | 24 793 |
| 25-29 | 43 400 | | 23 374 | 19 100 | 927 | | | 64 354 |
| 30-34 | 46 598 | 16 | 14 318 | 30 074 | 1 963 | 226 | | 81 262 |
| 35-39 | 45 110 | 58 | 7 936 | 33 529 | 3 256 | 330 | | 86 083 |
| 40-44 | 39 072 | 42 | 4 934 | 29 078 | 4 116 | 699 | 202 | 79 246 |
| 45-49 | 40 363 | 244 | 4 557 | 22 071 | 10 296 | 2 381 | 813 | 93 296 |
| 20. Lang Son | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 149 876 | 331 | 49 437 | 74 227 | 18 956 | 5 266 | 1 660 | 284 499 |
| 15-19 | 1 966 | | 1 879 | 87 | | | | 2 054 |
| 20-24 | 15 573 | 112 | 12 411 | 2 875 | 175 | | | 18 687 |
| 25-29 | 26 725 | 51 | 14 875 | 10 713 | 1 048 | 38 | | 39 597 |
| 30-34 | 26 873 | 11 | 9 407 | 14 501 | 2 541 | 281 | 133 | 47 819 |
| 35-39 | 27 257 | | 5 308 | 17 380 | 3 190 | 1 088 | 291 | 55 446 |
| 40-44 | 26 303 | 69 | 3 097 | 16 485 | 5 086 | 1 405 | 160 | 57 907 |
| 45-49 | 25 178 | 88 | 2 460 | 12 186 | 6 915 | 2 453 | 1 076 | 62 990 |
| 22. Quang Ninh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 230 559 | 107 | 61 608 | 126 788 | 31 783 | 7 524 | 2 747 | 455 128 |
| 15-19 | 1 940 | | 1 809 | 90 | 41 | | | 2 111 |
| 20-24 | 20 593 | 47 | 14 732 | 5 485 | 329 | | | 26 689 |
| 25-29 | 40 865 | | 21 175 | 17 625 | 1 801 | 263 | | 62 881 |
| 30-34 | 44 497 | | 10 717 | 28 220 | 4 852 | 668 | 41 | 84 587 |
| 35-39 | 43 144 | | 5 191 | 28 605 | 6 826 | 1 646 | 876 | 94 002 |
| 40-44 | 43 782 | | 4 970 | 26 990 | 8 741 | 2 349 | 733 | 98 468 |
| 45-49 | 35 738 | 60 | 3 014 | 19 773 | 9 193 | 2 598 | 1 098 | 86 390 |
| 24. Bac Giang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 327 323 | 173 | 75 944 | 187 486 | 53 061 | 9 025 | 1 634 | 656 455 |
| 15-19 | 3 173 | 83 | 2 917 | 173 | | | | 3 263 |
| 20-24 | 27 620 | | 21 461 | 5 631 | 527 | | | 34 305 |
| 25-29 | 59 817 | | 27 607 | 29 618 | 2 489 | 102 | | 94 719 |
| 30-34 | 59 156 | | 9 702 | 41 518 | 7 354 | 583 | | 117 130 |
| 35-39 | 61 919 | | 4 633 | 44 318 | 10 733 | 2 231 | 4 | 134 413 |
| 40-44 | 57 400 | 8 | 4 238 | 35 885 | 14 072 | 2 384 | 813 | 133 915 |
| 45-49 | 58 238 | 83 | 5 385 | 30 342 | 17 886 | 3 726 | 816 | 138 712 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 25. Phu Tho | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 260 589 | 383 | 67 047 | 145 962 | 38 525 | 7 047 | 1 626 | 511 071 |
| 15-19 | 2 335 | 61 | 2 086 | 188 | | | | 2 462 |
| 20-24 | 27 029 | 199 | 20 313 | 6 313 | 203 | | | 33 549 |
| 25-29 | 45 926 | | 20 400 | 23 112 | 2 346 | 68 | | 73 934 |
| 30-34 | 49 369 | | 9 010 | 34 519 | 5 266 | 475 | 98 | 96 239 |
| 35-39 | 45 082 | | 4 656 | 31 862 | 7 830 | 733 | | 94 804 |
| 40-44 | 45 800 | | 5 036 | 27 974 | 10 208 | 2 149 | 432 | 102 477 |
| 45-49 | 45 048 | 122 | 5 546 | 21 992 | 12 671 | 3 622 | 1 096 | 107 605 |
| 26. Vinh Phuc | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 201 516 | 255 | 46 005 | 113 237 | 34 257 | 6 547 | 1 216 | 407 870 |
| 15-19 | 1 081 | | 1 071 | 10 | | | | 1 090 |
| 20-24 | 21 091 | 43 | 15 357 | 5 387 | 304 | | | 27 043 |
| 25-29 | 41 085 | 12 | 15 625 | 23 336 | 2 020 | 92 | | 68 725 |
| 30-34 | 37 008 | | 5 735 | 25 559 | 5 161 | 488 | 65 | 74 677 |
| 35-39 | 35 190 | 46 | 3 280 | 23 999 | 6 875 | 819 | 171 | 76 034 |
| 40-44 | 33 803 | 76 | 2 498 | 20 695 | 8 574 | 1 689 | 272 | 77 799 |
| 45-49 | 32 259 | 78 | 2 438 | 14 251 | 11 323 | 3 460 | 708 | 82 503 |
| 27. Bac Ninh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 214 573 | 25 | 44 790 | 110 088 | 46 514 | 10 996 | 2 161 | 459 993 |
| 15-19 | 2 274 | | 2 065 | 208 | | | | 2 482 |
| 20-24 | 22 623 | | 15 182 | 6 997 | 444 | | | 30 507 |
| 25-29 | 43 757 | | 15 052 | 24 407 | 4 087 | 170 | 41 | 77 010 |
| 30-34 | 37 592 | 25 | 4 846 | 23 186 | 8 164 | 1 307 | 64 | 81 258 |
| 35-39 | 38 638 | | 2 883 | 22 191 | 10 894 | 2 254 | 416 | 91 101 |
| 40-44 | 35 650 | | 2 411 | 18 914 | 10 479 | 3 041 | 806 | 88 151 |
| 45-49 | 34 039 | | 2 351 | 14 184 | 12 446 | 4 225 | 834 | 89 484 |
| 30. Hai Duong | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 318 948 | 523 | 78 068 | 193 467 | 41 024 | 5 259 | 606 | 612 281 |
| 15-19 | 1 516 | | 1 479 | 37 | | | | 1 552 |
| 20-24 | 28 509 | | 22 015 | 6 355 | 139 | | | 35 142 |
| 25-29 | 54 505 | 70 | 26 816 | 26 243 | 1 115 | 261 | | 83 690 |
| 30-34 | 58 046 | 259 | 9 782 | 41 752 | 5 744 | 509 | | 112 553 |
| 35-39 | 59 011 | | 6 701 | 42 374 | 9 043 | 735 | 159 | 122 417 |
| 40-44 | 62 401 | 123 | 5 366 | 44 446 | 10 790 | 1 597 | 80 | 133 414 |
| 45-49 | 54 961 | 70 | 5 910 | 32 260 | 14 194 | 2 157 | 367 | 123 512 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 31. Hai Phong | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 360 965 | 643 | 103 817 | 214 764 | 35 950 | 5 055 | 736 | 665 344 |
| 15-19 | 2 218 | | 1 960 | 258 | | | | 2 476 |
| 20-24 | 31 287 | 264 | 26 709 | 3 878 | 435 | | | 35 770 |
| 25-29 | 64 890 | 44 | 35 744 | 27 995 | 1 036 | 71 | | 95 126 |
| 30-34 | 61 024 | 137 | 17 189 | 39 538 | 3 767 | 393 | | 109 137 |
| 35-39 | 66 845 | | 7 694 | 50 983 | 7 127 | 877 | 163 | 135 365 |
| 40-44 | 64 682 | 50 | 8 132 | 46 097 | 9 397 | 1 006 | | 132 541 |
| 45-49 | 70 020 | 148 | 6 388 | 46 015 | 14 188 | 2 709 | 573 | 154 929 |
| 33. Hung Yen | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 202 940 | 43 | 39 758 | 125 555 | 31 101 | 5 720 | 763 | 411 027 |
| 15-19 | 976 | | 966 | 10 | | | | 985 |
| 20-24 | 15 323 | 10 | 11 437 | 3 702 | 173 | | | 19 361 |
| 25-29 | 33 287 | 27 | 11 624 | 19 560 | 1 821 | 256 | | 57 228 |
| 30-34 | 38 251 | | 7 678 | 24 687 | 5 324 | 475 | 87 | 75 358 |
| 35-39 | 40 943 | | 2 632 | 28 994 | 8 081 | 1 161 | 75 | 89 882 |
| 40-44 | 38 012 | | 2 343 | 25 934 | 7 795 | 1 835 | 105 | 85 493 |
| 45-49 | 36 149 | 6 | 3 078 | 22 669 | 7 907 | 1 994 | 496 | 82 719 |
| 34. Thai Binh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 298 809 | 284 | 71 275 | 182 638 | 38 798 | 5 663 | 151 | 576 480 |
| 15-19 | 592 | 110 | 482 | | | | | 482 |
| 20-24 | 14 332 | | 12 045 | 2 286 | | | | 16 618 |
| 25-29 | 41 946 | 30 | 23 131 | 17 657 | 1 127 | | | 61 828 |
| 30-34 | 54 063 | | 12 536 | 35 435 | 5 795 | 297 | | 101 978 |
| 35-39 | 61 028 | | 5 297 | 44 297 | 10 021 | 1 414 | | 129 607 |
| 40-44 | 64 097 | | 7 832 | 42 996 | 11 686 | 1 561 | 24 | 135 240 |
| 45-49 | 62 751 | 144 | 9 952 | 39 967 | 10 170 | 2 392 | 128 | 130 726 |
| 35. Ha Nam | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 135 694 | 70 | 28 939 | 69 167 | 29 166 | 6 657 | 1 696 | 290 270 |
| 15-19 | 839 | | 719 | 121 | | | | 960 |
| 20-24 | 11 341 | 65 | 8 512 | 2 709 | 55 | | | 14 095 |
| 25-29 | 20 437 | | 8 516 | 10 364 | 1 503 | 55 | | 33 970 |
| 30-34 | 22 560 | 6 | 4 640 | 13 570 | 4 008 | 337 | | 45 152 |
| 35-39 | 27 129 | | 2 494 | 16 101 | 6 707 | 1 494 | 331 | 62 491 |
| 40-44 | 27 732 | | 1 653 | 14 777 | 8 418 | 2 430 | 454 | 68 541 |
| 45-49 | 25 655 | | 2 405 | 11 524 | 8 475 | 2 341 | 910 | 65 060 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 36. Nam Dinh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 317 096 | 232 | 66 167 | 171 476 | 62 582 | 13 897 | 2 743 | 667 242 |
| 15-19 | 1 056 | | 1 036 | 20 | | | | 1 077 |
| 20-24 | 19 973 | 21 | 12 862 | 6 890 | 200 | | | 27 242 |
| 25-29 | 57 806 | 31 | 24 550 | 29 737 | 3 287 | 201 | | 94 690 |
| 30-34 | 55 782 | | 10 561 | 33 393 | 10 335 | 1 414 | 79 | 114 403 |
| 35-39 | 60 535 | | 4 256 | 37 031 | 15 310 | 3 252 | 686 | 140 962 |
| 40-44 | 65 023 | | 6 035 | 36 765 | 15 920 | 5 446 | 857 | 153 663 |
| 45-49 | 56 921 | 180 | 6 867 | 27 640 | 17 530 | 3 583 | 1 120 | 135 205 |
| 37. Ninh Binh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 161 203 | 129 | 35 418 | 83 473 | 33 049 | 7 006 | 2 127 | 341 168 |
| 15-19 | 917 | | 914 | 4 | | | | 921 |
| 20-24 | 12 000 | | 10 177 | 1 813 | 11 | | | 13 834 |
| 25-29 | 29 329 | 117 | 13 163 | 15 059 | 931 | 58 | | 46 308 |
| 30-34 | 26 840 | 12 | 4 944 | 17 234 | 4 295 | 281 | 74 | 53 790 |
| 35-39 | 31 068 | | 2 435 | 19 695 | 7 997 | 842 | 99 | 69 727 |
| 40-44 | 30 544 | | 1 939 | 16 784 | 8 597 | 2 675 | 549 | 74 954 |
| 45-49 | 30 505 | | 1 847 | 12 885 | 11 218 | 3 150 | 1 405 | 81 633 |
| 38. Thanh Hoa | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 652 893 | 952 | 174 767 | 325 408 | 107 035 | 32 674 | 12 058 | 1 343 139 |
| 15-19 | 10 681 | | 9 433 | 1 024 | 224 | | | 12 152 |
| 20-24 | 72 544 | 189 | 57 171 | 14 944 | | | 239 | 88 255 |
| 25-29 | 113 274 | | 54 127 | 56 440 | 2 208 | 235 | 264 | 176 155 |
| 30-34 | 116 795 | | 27 919 | 70 342 | 15 698 | 2 813 | 22 | 227 062 |
| 35-39 | 113 614 | 725 | 9 545 | 70 267 | 25 588 | 5 432 | 2 057 | 259 886 |
| 40-44 | 115 046 | 37 | 9 838 | 64 545 | 30 166 | 8 361 | 2 099 | 275 345 |
| 45-49 | 110 941 | | 6 734 | 47 847 | 33 150 | 15 833 | 7 377 | 304 285 |
| 40. Nghe An | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 564 302 | 690 | 126 929 | 252 111 | 122 723 | 43 628 | 18 221 | 1 276 681 |
| 15-19 | 6 026 | | 5 689 | 338 | | | | 6 364 |
| 20-24 | 44 949 | 516 | 32 179 | 10 691 | 1 135 | 427 | | 58 676 |
| 25-29 | 97 924 | | 45 907 | 43 291 | 6 309 | 2 284 | 133 | 161 216 |
| 30-34 | 102 773 | | 20 233 | 57 881 | 19 893 | 4 368 | 398 | 215 133 |
| 35-39 | 113 405 | | 11 001 | 60 175 | 29 592 | 8 353 | 4 284 | 277 427 |
| 40-44 | 109 848 | 173 | 7 200 | 48 864 | 34 346 | 13 489 | 5 776 | 294 538 |
| 45-49 | 89 377 | | 4 720 | 30 871 | 31 448 | 14 707 | 7 631 | 263 328 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 42. Ha Tinh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 203 579 | 130 | 43 351 | 85 692 | 53 304 | 17 303 | 3 799 | 463 627 |
| 15-19 | 1 017 | | 950 | 67 | | | | 1 084 |
| 20-24 | 15 398 | 6 | 11 616 | 3 679 | 97 | | | 19 264 |
| 25-29 | 31 160 | 11 | 15 008 | 13 708 | 2 047 | 386 | | 50 108 |
| 30-34 | 36 123 | | 7 487 | 20 307 | 6 706 | 1 556 | 68 | 74 781 |
| 35-39 | 40 319 | 113 | 3 709 | 19 847 | 12 718 | 3 339 | 593 | 98 064 |
| 40-44 | 42 481 | | 2 143 | 16 668 | 17 639 | 5 127 | 905 | 113 577 |
| 45-49 | 37 082 | | 2 439 | 11 415 | 14 097 | 6 896 | 2 234 | 106 749 |
| 44. Quang Binh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 150 716 | 92 | 34 926 | 63 371 | 32 255 | 14 191 | 5 881 | 347 589 |
| 15-19 | 988 | | 988 | | | | | 988 |
| 20-24 | 11 216 | | 9 099 | 2 031 | 86 | | | 13 419 |
| 25-29 | 23 422 | 92 | 11 854 | 10 229 | 1 167 | 80 | | 36 132 |
| 30-34 | 26 191 | | 5 504 | 15 427 | 4 166 | 953 | 141 | 53 372 |
| 35-39 | 30 632 | | 2 599 | 15 926 | 8 438 | 3 016 | 654 | 75 285 |
| 40-44 | 30 568 | | 2 109 | 12 497 | 9 941 | 4 568 | 1 453 | 83 379 |
| 45-49 | 27 699 | | 2 773 | 7 261 | 8 457 | 5 575 | 3 633 | 85 014 |
| 45. Quang Tri | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 106 000 | 180 | 23 246 | 38 324 | 24 504 | 11 980 | 7 766 | 264 761 |
| 15-19 | 1 239 | | 1 199 | 40 | | | | 1 280 |
| 20-24 | 7 317 | 60 | 5 284 | 1 770 | 181 | 23 | | 9 460 |
| 25-29 | 16 840 | 53 | 8 695 | 6 118 | 1 603 | 301 | 70 | 27 296 |
| 30-34 | 18 859 | 60 | 3 738 | 9 246 | 3 755 | 1 232 | 827 | 43 150 |
| 35-39 | 21 708 | | 1 759 | 9 568 | 5 814 | 3 014 | 1 553 | 59 341 |
| 40-44 | 20 798 | 8 | 1 152 | 6 697 | 6 861 | 3 756 | 2 324 | 63 021 |
| 45-49 | 19 239 | | 1 418 | 4 885 | 6 289 | 3 654 | 2 992 | 61 213 |
| 46. Thua Thien Hue | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 189 062 | 179 | 43 468 | 73 788 | 40 050 | 20 446 | 11 132 | 454 951 |
| 15-19 | 2 041 | 58 | 1 739 | 245 | | | | 2 228 |
| 20-24 | 13 095 | 72 | 10 511 | 2 412 | 100 | | | 15 635 |
| 25-29 | 28 975 | | 14 649 | 12 917 | 1 320 | 88 | | 44 796 |
| 30-34 | 37 816 | | 9 252 | 20 120 | 6 903 | 1 322 | 220 | 76 611 |
| 35-39 | 34 222 | | 2 592 | 16 475 | 10 042 | 4 356 | 757 | 87 001 |
| 40-44 | 38 105 | | 2 583 | 12 581 | 11 824 | 7 242 | 3 876 | 113 753 |
| 45-49 | 34 808 | 48 | 2 142 | 9 038 | 9 861 | 7 438 | 6 280 | 114 928 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 48. Da Nang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 174 684 | 148 | 53 508 | 89 810 | 24 856 | 5 155 | 1 206 | 334 605 |
| 15-19 | 789 | | 785 | 4 | | | | 793 |
| 20-24 | 8 781 | | 6 945 | 1 806 | 30 | | | 10 646 |
| 25-29 | 29 543 | 119 | 18 498 | 9 899 | 874 | 107 | 46 | 41 575 |
| 30-34 | 34 020 | | 10 838 | 20 211 | 2 832 | 134 | 4 | 60 319 |
| 35-39 | 33 456 | 30 | 6 608 | 20 398 | 5 615 | 704 | 102 | 67 595 |
| 40-44 | 34 831 | | 4 773 | 20 341 | 7 607 | 1 677 | 433 | 77 163 |
| 45-49 | 33 264 | | 5 061 | 17 151 | 7 899 | 2 533 | 621 | 76 515 |
| 49. Quang Nam | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 251 168 | 201 | 62 427 | 101 411 | 58 652 | 17 133 | 11 345 | 574 701 |
| 15-19 | 3 116 | 201 | 2 652 | 248 | 16 | | | 3 196 |
| 20-24 | 22 309 | | 15 806 | 5 764 | 433 | 164 | 142 | 30 427 |
| 25-29 | 45 457 | | 21 441 | 19 099 | 4 438 | 480 | | 74 871 |
| 30-34 | 43 342 | | 9 858 | 22 154 | 9 038 | 1 667 | 626 | 91 354 |
| 35-39 | 42 493 | | 4 628 | 18 111 | 15 230 | 3 025 | 1 499 | 107 135 |
| 40-44 | 47 862 | | 3 710 | 19 816 | 15 949 | 4 624 | 3 763 | 130 289 |
| 45-49 | 46 590 | | 4 333 | 16 219 | 13 549 | 7 174 | 5 315 | 137 429 |
| 51. Quang Ngai | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 232 948 | 902 | 55 880 | 106 632 | 48 188 | 15 242 | 6 103 | 508 582 |
| 15-19 | 3 998 | 315 | 3 461 | 222 | | | | 3 906 |
| 20-24 | 22 031 | 163 | 14 535 | 6 927 | 406 | | | 29 607 |
| 25-29 | 41 912 | | 18 105 | 19 656 | 3 054 | 1 097 | | 70 967 |
| 30-34 | 44 302 | 281 | 7 963 | 25 792 | 8 623 | 1 444 | 198 | 92 460 |
| 35-39 | 40 940 | 129 | 4 590 | 23 387 | 9 199 | 2 753 | 882 | 94 917 |
| 40-44 | 39 958 | | 3 468 | 17 858 | 13 859 | 3 919 | 853 | 100 732 |
| 45-49 | 39 807 | 15 | 3 757 | 12 791 | 13 046 | 6 029 | 4 170 | 115 994 |
| 52. Binh Dinh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 277 840 | 356 | 64 746 | 129 402 | 56 844 | 20 185 | 6 307 | 608 296 |
| 15-19 | 1 943 | | 1 685 | 258 | | | | 2 200 |
| 20-24 | 17 298 | | 13 643 | 3 561 | 94 | | | 21 046 |
| 25-29 | 41 368 | 131 | 20 045 | 18 346 | 2 627 | 100 | 119 | 65 611 |
| 30-34 | 51 740 | | 12 336 | 30 141 | 8 231 | 888 | 143 | 101 578 |
| 35-39 | 55 305 | | 6 831 | 30 430 | 13 761 | 3 787 | 496 | 126 908 |
| 40-44 | 63 561 | 152 | 5 827 | 29 666 | 18 229 | 7 259 | 2 427 | 161 464 |
| 45-49 | 46 627 | 73 | 4 378 | 17 001 | 13 901 | 8 151 | 3 122 | 129 489 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 54. Phu Yen | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 169 561 | 286 | 42 474 | 82 667 | 31 187 | 9 476 | 3 471 | 358 528 |
| 15-19 | 1 910 | | 1 679 | 231 | | | | 2 142 |
| 20-24 | 12 077 | | 9 190 | 2 718 | 169 | | | 15 132 |
| 25-29 | 25 853 | 87 | 12 858 | 11 275 | 1 634 | | | 40 309 |
| 30-34 | 33 245 | 17 | 7 681 | 20 655 | 4 203 | 592 | 97 | 64 495 |
| 35-39 | 32 082 | 28 | 4 303 | 19 301 | 6 466 | 1 440 | 544 | 70 968 |
| 40-44 | 35 748 | 56 | 3 890 | 17 892 | 10 013 | 3 113 | 784 | 86 222 |
| 45-49 | 28 646 | 99 | 2 873 | 10 595 | 8 703 | 4 330 | 2 045 | 79 261 |
| 56. Khanh Hoa | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 216 863 | 192 | 58 001 | 96 373 | 39 230 | 14 395 | 8 672 | 474 131 |
| 15-19 | 2 953 | | 2 590 | 363 | | | | 3 316 |
| 20-24 | 16 264 | 43 | 11 329 | 4 561 | 332 | | | 21 445 |
| 25-29 | 31 143 | 29 | 15 843 | 12 778 | 2 043 | 406 | 43 | 49 367 |
| 30-34 | 42 572 | 85 | 11 565 | 21 768 | 6 841 | 1 802 | 511 | 85 386 |
| 35-39 | 42 324 | | 7 005 | 21 794 | 8 912 | 3 329 | 1 283 | 97 742 |
| 40-44 | 45 767 | 33 | 5 957 | 21 792 | 11 384 | 4 158 | 2 443 | 114 101 |
| 45-49 | 35 840 | | 3 712 | 13 317 | 9 718 | 4 700 | 4 392 | 102 773 |
| 58. Ninh Thuan | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 108 345 | 96 | 25 685 | 44 057 | 21 710 | 10 157 | 6 641 | 256 796 |
| 15-19 | 1 694 | 28 | 1 514 | 151 | | | | 1 817 |
| 20-24 | 8 429 | 40 | 6 249 | 1 930 | 149 | 61 | | 10 799 |
| 25-29 | 17 717 | 27 | 7 606 | 8 120 | 1 724 | 198 | 42 | 30 019 |
| 30-34 | 21 967 | | 4 619 | 11 386 | 4 501 | 1 201 | 260 | 47 088 |
| 35-39 | 20 451 | | 2 352 | 9 464 | 5 080 | 2 480 | 1 075 | 52 277 |
| 40-44 | 21 711 | | 1 883 | 8 330 | 6 261 | 3 170 | 2 067 | 61 664 |
| 45-49 | 16 376 | | 1 461 | 4 675 | 3 995 | 3 049 | 3 197 | 53 131 |
| 60. Binh Thuan | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 219 592 | 77 | 46 839 | 88 329 | 49 652 | 22 536 | 12 159 | 529 616 |
| 15-19 | 2 841 | | 2 669 | 171 | | | | 3 012 |
| 20-24 | 16 821 | | 11 927 | 4 414 | 430 | 49 | | 22 243 |
| 25-29 | 31 955 | | 13 258 | 15 713 | 2 700 | 283 | | 53 916 |
| 30-34 | 41 853 | 32 | 8 650 | 22 083 | 8 679 | 2 164 | 245 | 88 733 |
| 35-39 | 43 476 | | 3 834 | 20 301 | 13 578 | 4 373 | 1 390 | 110 105 |
| 40-44 | 43 660 | 20 | 3 386 | 15 851 | 12 888 | 7 707 | 3 807 | 125 765 |
| 45-49 | 38 988 | 25 | 3 114 | 9 795 | 11 376 | 7 960 | 6 718 | 125 840 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 62. Kon Tum | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 80 299 | 203 | 20 604 | 32 530 | 13 004 | 6 463 | 7 496 | 196 380 |
| 15-19 | 2 638 | 34 | 2 387 | 180 | 18 | 18 | | 2 876 |
| 20-24 | 10 238 | 74 | 6 718 | 3 100 | 325 | 21 | | 13 976 |
| 25-29 | 15 634 | 37 | 5 901 | 6 740 | 1 860 | 834 | 261 | 29 698 |
| 30-34 | 17 230 | 10 | 2 855 | 8 130 | 3 411 | 1 462 | 1 362 | 42 921 |
| 35-39 | 12 986 | 9 | 1 212 | 6 149 | 2 804 | 1 302 | 1 510 | 36 660 |
| 40-44 | 11 615 | 10 | 843 | 4 768 | 2 331 | 1 573 | 2 090 | 37 018 |
| 45-49 | 9 958 | 29 | 687 | 3 463 | 2 254 | 1 253 | 2 273 | 33 230 |
| 64. Gia Lai | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 255 226 | 356 | 61 041 | 104 874 | 53 142 | 19 904 | 15 910 | 601 331 |
| 15-19 | 5 212 | 172 | 4 907 | 134 | | | | 5 174 |
| 20-24 | 27 618 | 72 | 18 821 | 7 862 | 740 | 124 | | 37 260 |
| 25-29 | 45 921 | 76 | 18 975 | 19 876 | 6 030 | 795 | 170 | 80 845 |
| 30-34 | 53 044 | 19 | 8 771 | 29 213 | 10 789 | 2 946 | 1 306 | 118 484 |
| 35-39 | 46 988 | 17 | 4 329 | 20 941 | 13 617 | 4 568 | 3 516 | 124 558 |
| 40-44 | 43 641 | | 2 680 | 16 481 | 13 704 | 6 222 | 4 555 | 128 793 |
| 45-49 | 32 801 | | 2 559 | 10 367 | 8 262 | 5 249 | 6 363 | 106 218 |
| 66. Dak Lak | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 349 225 | 457 | 78 229 | 145 106 | 76 508 | 30 286 | 18 641 | 822 862 |
| 15-19 | 4 390 | | 4 368 | 22 | | | | 4 411 |
| 20-24 | 33 533 | 424 | 25 224 | 7 502 | 384 | | | 41 379 |
| 25-29 | 64 784 | | 27 069 | 31 918 | 5 055 | 743 | | 109 040 |
| 30-34 | 64 360 | 33 | 11 320 | 35 207 | 14 613 | 2 149 | 1 038 | 139 754 |
| 35-39 | 62 626 | | 4 013 | 30 367 | 20 119 | 6 052 | 2 074 | 160 434 |
| 40-44 | 63 273 | | 3 554 | 23 633 | 19 499 | 10 679 | 5 908 | 184 044 |
| 45-49 | 56 260 | | 2 681 | 16 457 | 16 838 | 10 663 | 9 621 | 183 801 |
| 67. Dak Nong | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 105 881 | 176 | 21 327 | 46 813 | 22 442 | 9 380 | 5 743 | 250 904 |
| 15-19 | 1 199 | 76 | 989 | 133 | | | | 1 255 |
| 20-24 | 9 567 | 47 | 6 653 | 2 722 | 145 | | | 12 531 |
| 25-29 | 19 293 | 52 | 6 694 | 9 741 | 2 395 | 403 | 8 | 35 012 |
| 30-34 | 22 985 | | 4 471 | 13 438 | 4 036 | 1 018 | 23 | 47 641 |
| 35-39 | 21 581 | | 798 | 10 705 | 6 378 | 2 623 | 1 078 | 57 891 |
| 40-44 | 18 012 | | 984 | 6 310 | 6 074 | 2 648 | 1 995 | 52 976 |
| 45-49 | 13 245 | | 739 | 3 764 | 3 415 | 2 688 | 2 638 | 43 599 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 68. Lam Dong | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 239 231 | 128 | 55 928 | 109 521 | 46 858 | 17 966 | 8 829 | 535 739 |
| 15-19 | 3 921 | 63 | 3 685 | 173 | | | | 4 031 |
| 20-24 | 21 082 | | 14 896 | 5 951 | 235 | | | 27 504 |
| 25-29 | 39 487 | | 16 907 | 19 167 | 3 008 | 377 | 28 | 65 913 |
| 30-34 | 45 791 | 43 | 8 789 | 25 660 | 8 777 | 2 065 | 457 | 97 014 |
| 35-39 | 47 122 | | 4 829 | 23 995 | 12 568 | 4 315 | 1 415 | 115 180 |
| 40-44 | 43 868 | | 3 608 | 20 432 | 12 009 | 5 354 | 2 465 | 115 583 |
| 45-49 | 37 959 | 22 | 3 214 | 14 143 | 10 261 | 5 855 | 4 463 | 110 514 |
| 70. Binh Phuoc | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 180 407 | 181 | 43 184 | 84 193 | 36 256 | 11 512 | 5 081 | 394 092 |
| 15-19 | 2 232 | | 2 132 | 23 | | | 78 | 2 564 |
| 20-24 | 16 699 | | 11 913 | 4 658 | 128 | | | 21 613 |
| 25-29 | 31 026 | | 13 449 | 15 127 | 2 069 | 381 | | 51 433 |
| 30-34 | 37 785 | 9 | 7 328 | 22 720 | 5 983 | 1 507 | 238 | 77 983 |
| 35-39 | 33 864 | 84 | 3 065 | 17 895 | 9 362 | 2 494 | 966 | 82 126 |
| 40-44 | 31 146 | | 2 519 | 14 205 | 9 674 | 3 569 | 1 179 | 80 578 |
| 45-49 | 27 655 | 88 | 2 779 | 9 565 | 9 040 | 3 562 | 2 622 | 77 795 |
| 72. Tay Ninh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 222 826 | 236 | 77 266 | 108 428 | 27 496 | 7 237 | 2 163 | 417 262 |
| 15-19 | 3 399 | | 3 258 | 141 | | | | 3 539 |
| 20-24 | 22 216 | 144 | 16 935 | 5 049 | 89 | | | 27 300 |
| 25-29 | 34 723 | 60 | 19 004 | 14 373 | 1 211 | 75 | | 51 683 |
| 30-34 | 44 221 | | 14 200 | 25 878 | 3 781 | 362 | | 78 746 |
| 35-39 | 39 008 | 7 | 8 851 | 23 469 | 5 650 | 874 | 157 | 77 084 |
| 40-44 | 42 625 | 16 | 8 405 | 23 113 | 8 737 | 1 953 | 401 | 90 807 |
| 45-49 | 36 634 | 10 | 6 613 | 16 405 | 8 028 | 3 974 | 1 606 | 88 103 |
| 74. Binh Duong | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 372 143 | 671 | 162 530 | 167 084 | 34 037 | 6 270 | 1 551 | 632 319 |
| 15-19 | 3 178 | | 2 994 | 183 | | | | 3 361 |
| 20-24 | 36 352 | 119 | 31 278 | 4 648 | 306 | | | 41 493 |
| 25-29 | 83 142 | 183 | 56 992 | 24 830 | 1 137 | | | 110 064 |
| 30-34 | 86 295 | 75 | 33 321 | 47 223 | 4 703 | 973 | | 145 769 |
| 35-39 | 66 038 | | 17 540 | 39 335 | 8 399 | 509 | 254 | 124 763 |
| 40-44 | 58 202 | 240 | 12 415 | 33 092 | 9 884 | 2 071 | 500 | 119 211 |
| 45-49 | 38 936 | 54 | 7 990 | 17 772 | 9 607 | 2 717 | 797 | 87 659 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 75. Dong Nai | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 493 008 | 112 | 157 342 | 218 250 | 73 644 | 30 641 | 13 020 | 1 007 153 |
| 15-19 | 1 324 | | 1 121 | 203 | | | | 1 527 |
| 20-24 | 28 915 | | 22 968 | 5 437 | 236 | 273 | | 35 644 |
| 25-29 | 83 621 | | 53 067 | 26 745 | 3 432 | 280 | 98 | 118 460 |
| 30-34 | 101 356 | 112 | 34 504 | 53 109 | 11 347 | 1 594 | 690 | 184 808 |
| 35-39 | 91 617 | | 19 101 | 49 878 | 17 078 | 4 589 | 972 | 193 810 |
| 40-44 | 96 925 | | 15 196 | 46 902 | 20 579 | 9 319 | 4 929 | 233 918 |
| 45-49 | 89 249 | | 11 384 | 35 976 | 20 971 | 14 586 | 6 331 | 238 987 |
| 77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 196 107 | 81 | 58 201 | 91 464 | 31 186 | 10 930 | 4 244 | 402 120 |
| 15-19 | 1 025 | | 871 | 154 | | | | 1 179 |
| 20-24 | 11 192 | 26 | 8 556 | 2 337 | 273 | | | 14 048 |
| 25-29 | 31 914 | 25 | 18 476 | 11 775 | 1 288 | 349 | | 47 286 |
| 30-34 | 41 059 | | 13 403 | 22 512 | 4 449 | 556 | 138 | 74 791 |
| 35-39 | 39 973 | | 7 596 | 22 131 | 7 555 | 2 241 | 449 | 85 967 |
| 40-44 | 38 346 | 30 | 5 647 | 19 209 | 9 253 | 3 389 | 818 | 89 843 |
| 45-49 | 32 598 | | 3 652 | 13 345 | 8 368 | 4 394 | 2 839 | 89 005 |
| 79. Ho Chi Minh City | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 307 891 | 783 | 551 008 | 620 743 | 107 838 | 21 562 | 5 957 | 2 234 602 |
| 15-19 | 4 006 | | 2 885 | 1 121 | | | | 5 127 |
| 20-24 | 54 889 | 205 | 44 657 | 8 551 | 1 072 | 404 | | 66 592 |
| 25-29 | 186 333 | 266 | 128 193 | 53 659 | 3 633 | 582 | | 248 740 |
| 30-34 | 292 983 | | 147 475 | 127 754 | 16 372 | 1 227 | 156 | 457 785 |
| 35-39 | 284 917 | | 88 491 | 167 313 | 24 911 | 3 656 | 548 | 516 301 |
| 40-44 | 261 445 | | 76 037 | 146 503 | 31 691 | 5 530 | 1 685 | 494 658 |
| 45-49 | 223 316 | 313 | 63 271 | 115 842 | 30 158 | 10 165 | 3 569 | 445 398 |
| 80. Long An | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 281 878 | 214 | 91 104 | 135 088 | 40 420 | 10 614 | 4 436 | 548 034 |
| 15-19 | 3 252 | | 3 117 | 122 | 13 | | | 3 399 |
| 20-24 | 25 224 | | 19 376 | 5 566 | 281 | | | 31 353 |
| 25-29 | 49 581 | 167 | 27 521 | 18 786 | 2 744 | 363 | | 74 776 |
| 30-34 | 56 782 | | 18 587 | 31 745 | 5 830 | 620 | | 102 046 |
| 35-39 | 49 449 | | 9 219 | 31 077 | 7 562 | 1 568 | 23 | 100 445 |
| 40-44 | 50 272 | 13 | 7 949 | 25 893 | 11 815 | 3 267 | 1 335 | 114 983 |
| 45-49 | 47 318 | 34 | 5 335 | 21 899 | 12 175 | 4 797 | 3 078 | 121 032 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 82. Tien Giang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 326 107 | 509 | 116 198 | 156 160 | 38 383 | 11 553 | 3 304 | 606 928 |
| 15-19 | 3 334 | | 2 978 | 236 | 120 | | | 3 809 |
| 20-24 | 23 083 | 149 | 19 293 | 3 439 | 203 | | | 26 779 |
| 25-29 | 53 217 | 119 | 33 453 | 17 953 | 1 692 | | | 74 436 |
| 30-34 | 65 160 | | 23 535 | 35 025 | 5 918 | 538 | 144 | 114 211 |
| 35-39 | 61 991 | 14 | 15 290 | 37 727 | 7 509 | 1 326 | 126 | 119 204 |
| 40-44 | 63 609 | 109 | 12 232 | 35 452 | 11 292 | 3 938 | 585 | 135 691 |
| 45-49 | 55 714 | 119 | 9 417 | 26 328 | 11 649 | 5 751 | 2 449 | 132 799 |
| 83. Ben Tre | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 238 314 | 269 | 91 841 | 113 869 | 25 357 | 4 942 | 2 036 | 427 150 |
| 15-19 | 1 970 | | 1 411 | 559 | | | | 2 530 |
| 20-24 | 14 867 | 193 | 12 141 | 2 399 | 135 | | | 17 343 |
| 25-29 | 35 934 | 76 | 22 525 | 12 157 | 1 176 | | | 50 367 |
| 30-34 | 44 945 | | 19 447 | 23 431 | 2 056 | 11 | | 72 521 |
| 35-39 | 40 930 | | 12 194 | 24 339 | 4 185 | 212 | | 74 275 |
| 40-44 | 50 620 | | 13 248 | 29 383 | 6 099 | 1 318 | 572 | 98 570 |
| 45-49 | 49 046 | | 10 874 | 21 600 | 11 707 | 3 401 | 1 464 | 111 545 |
| 84. Tra Vinh | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 195 719 | 145 | 71 951 | 92 126 | 22 992 | 6 535 | 1 971 | 361 599 |
| 15-19 | 2 019 | | 1 989 | 30 | | | | 2 049 |
| 20-24 | 16 530 | | 13 632 | 2 767 | 121 | 10 | | 19 570 |
| 25-29 | 30 974 | 22 | 18 936 | 11 050 | 957 | 9 | | 43 942 |
| 30-34 | 40 856 | | 15 967 | 22 505 | 2 091 | 293 | | 68 423 |
| 35-39 | 35 683 | 14 | 9 775 | 21 083 | 3 998 | 728 | 86 | 67 362 |
| 40-44 | 36 323 | 88 | 6 285 | 20 503 | 7 378 | 1 540 | 528 | 78 324 |
| 45-49 | 33 334 | 20 | 5 367 | 14 188 | 8 448 | 3 955 | 1 356 | 81 929 |
| 86. Vinh Long | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 195 282 | 287 | 75 520 | 95 554 | 18 599 | 4 205 | 1 117 | 344 993 |
| 15-19 | 1 705 | | 1 528 | 178 | | | | 1 883 |
| 20-24 | 14 118 | 10 | 11 789 | 2 252 | 67 | | | 16 494 |
| 25-29 | 26 472 | 102 | 17 722 | 8 340 | 238 | 69 | | 35 392 |
| 30-34 | 39 148 | 10 | 17 188 | 19 584 | 2 198 | 168 | | 63 624 |
| 35-39 | 37 958 | 13 | 10 181 | 23 816 | 3 621 | 326 | | 69 981 |
| 40-44 | 37 813 | 71 | 9 530 | 21 440 | 5 107 | 1 338 | 327 | 74 717 |
| 45-49 | 38 069 | 82 | 7 581 | 19 944 | 7 367 | 2 305 | 790 | 82 903 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 87. Dong Thap | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 301 111 | 271 | 104 579 | 146 162 | 38 970 | 8 209 | 2 920 | 561 695 |
| 15-19 | 2 083 | | 1 918 | 165 | | | | 2 249 |
| 20-24 | 19 847 | 163 | 16 547 | 3 044 | 93 | | | 22 914 |
| 25-29 | 45 064 | 20 | 28 476 | 15 280 | 1 196 | | 93 | 63 086 |
| 30-34 | 59 992 | 20 | 20 066 | 33 575 | 5 891 | 440 | | 106 650 |
| 35-39 | 60 387 | 35 | 14 674 | 36 653 | 7 579 | 1 403 | 42 | 116 541 |
| 40-44 | 60 531 | 18 | 12 672 | 32 462 | 11 692 | 3 017 | 669 | 128 142 |
| 45-49 | 53 208 | 16 | 10 226 | 24 983 | 12 519 | 3 348 | 2 116 | 122 113 |
| 89. An Giang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 410 208 | 278 | 140 070 | 194 539 | 56 377 | 13 968 | 4 975 | 779 951 |
| 15-19 | 5 532 | 123 | 5 072 | 338 | | | | 5 748 |
| 20-24 | 37 936 | | 28 045 | 9 380 | 510 | | | 48 336 |
| 25-29 | 65 514 | | 35 250 | 26 085 | 3 941 | 239 | | 100 198 |
| 30-34 | 81 414 | 116 | 25 617 | 45 241 | 9 197 | 1 114 | 130 | 148 793 |
| 35-39 | 77 835 | | 16 957 | 46 583 | 11 303 | 1 893 | 1 099 | 157 183 |
| 40-44 | 77 908 | 40 | 17 543 | 38 050 | 16 877 | 4 304 | 1 093 | 167 375 |
| 45-49 | 64 069 | | 11 586 | 28 863 | 14 548 | 6 418 | 2 653 | 152 319 |
| 91. Kien Giang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 335 664 | 375 | 105 580 | 152 721 | 56 063 | 15 258 | 5 667 | 672 332 |
| 15-19 | 5 668 | | 5 261 | 407 | | | | 6 075 |
| 20-24 | 31 294 | | 22 859 | 7 832 | 485 | 92 | 26 | 40 477 |
| 25-29 | 58 172 | 226 | 30 640 | 23 843 | 3 113 | 207 | 143 | 89 351 |
| 30-34 | 72 226 | | 20 996 | 39 370 | 10 620 | 1 167 | 72 | 136 626 |
| 35-39 | 58 143 | | 10 118 | 33 021 | 12 020 | 2 753 | 231 | 124 386 |
| 40-44 | 59 292 | | 9 435 | 29 112 | 15 224 | 4 234 | 1 286 | 137 428 |
| 45-49 | 50 870 | 148 | 6 271 | 19 135 | 14 601 | 6 806 | 3 908 | 137 991 |
| 92. Can Tho | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 221 933 | 302 | 81 148 | 104 012 | 28 686 | 6 106 | 1 678 | 408 519 |
| 15-19 | 2 100 | | 1 977 | 80 | 42 | | | 2 265 |
| 20-24 | 17 238 | 89 | 13 538 | 3 533 | 79 | | | 20 838 |
| 25-29 | 34 420 | 57 | 20 445 | 12 210 | 1 594 | 114 | | 50 102 |
| 30-34 | 46 895 | 123 | 17 869 | 24 771 | 3 691 | 379 | 62 | 80 312 |
| 35-39 | 41 978 | 32 | 10 652 | 24 797 | 5 845 | 652 | | 80 388 |
| 40-44 | 43 192 | | 10 052 | 21 916 | 8 807 | 1 941 | 476 | 90 650 |
| 45-49 | 36 109 | | 6 615 | 16 706 | 8 629 | 3 020 | 1 139 | 83 964 |

Table 20 (Continued)

| Administration/ age group of the mother | Number of women aged 15- 49 have given the birth | Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving | | | | | | Number of children surviving |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 0 child | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 children | 5 children and over | |
| 93. Hau Giang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 143 314 | 174 | 49 231 | 68 612 | 20 062 | 4 593 | 642 | 268 495 |
| 15-19 | 1 692 | | 1 559 | 133 | | | | 1 826 |
| 20-24 | 12 782 | 60 | 10 027 | 2 521 | 137 | 37 | | 15 629 |
| 25-29 | 22 492 | 46 | 11 752 | 9 533 | 1 099 | 61 | | 34 360 |
| 30-34 | 29 522 | 34 | 10 834 | 15 640 | 2 874 | 139 | | 51 294 |
| 35-39 | 27 626 | | 6 990 | 16 011 | 3 715 | 828 | 83 | 53 920 |
| 40-44 | 25 676 | 24 | 4 655 | 14 172 | 5 688 | 1 059 | 78 | 54 741 |
| 45-49 | 23 524 | 10 | 3 413 | 10 600 | 6 549 | 2 470 | 481 | 56 725 |
| 94. Soc Trang | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 233 225 | 295 | 77 058 | 104 813 | 33 888 | 11 889 | 5 283 | 464 797 |
| 15-19 | 3 223 | | 3 025 | 170 | 29 | | | 3 450 |
| 20-24 | 21 165 | 104 | 16 016 | 4 761 | 180 | 103 | | 26 491 |
| 25-29 | 36 722 | 26 | 19 536 | 15 464 | 1 601 | 71 | 23 | 55 669 |
| 30-34 | 47 135 | 75 | 16 205 | 24 984 | 4 536 | 1 139 | 195 | 85 417 |
| 35-39 | 42 632 | | 8 267 | 25 085 | 6 965 | 1 738 | 578 | 89 441 |
| 40-44 | 43 445 | | 7 446 | 20 474 | 9 934 | 4 074 | 1 516 | 102 702 |
| 45-49 | 38 904 | 88 | 6 563 | 13 875 | 10 643 | 4 764 | 2 970 | 101 628 |
| 95. Bac Lieu | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 157 979 | 73 | 47 491 | 76 888 | 24 129 | 7 599 | 1 799 | 313 443 |
| 15-19 | 1 550 | | 1 485 | 52 | | 13 | | 1 640 |
| 20-24 | 12 587 | 54 | 9 952 | 2 494 | 87 | | | 15 202 |
| 25-29 | 26 599 | | 14 391 | 11 187 | 975 | 47 | | 39 876 |
| 30-34 | 34 078 | | 9 995 | 19 796 | 3 781 | 415 | 91 | 63 045 |
| 35-39 | 31 709 | | 5 501 | 19 627 | 5 296 | 1 191 | 93 | 65 919 |
| 40-44 | 27 978 | | 3 537 | 14 234 | 7 220 | 2 382 | 604 | 66 325 |
| 45-49 | 23 477 | 19 | 2 630 | 9 496 | 6 771 | 3 550 | 1 011 | 61 436 |
| 96. Ca Mau | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 228 767 | 67 | 72 387 | 106 344 | 37 110 | 8 453 | 4 407 | 453 667 |
| 15-19 | 2 407 | | 2 259 | 148 | | | | 2 555 |
| 20-24 | 20 944 | 67 | 16 133 | 4 595 | 150 | | | 25 773 |
| 25-29 | 36 120 | | 19 827 | 14 763 | 1 472 | 16 | 43 | 54 055 |
| 30-34 | 48 894 | | 15 379 | 27 004 | 5 689 | 726 | 96 | 89 852 |
| 35-39 | 45 439 | | 8 904 | 26 909 | 8 289 | 816 | 521 | 93 772 |
| 40-44 | 40 350 | | 5 771 | 19 510 | 10 693 | 3 093 | 1 282 | 95 881 |
| 45-49 | 34 613 | | 4 115 | 13 414 | 10 817 | 3 802 | 2 465 | 91 779 |

Table 21

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVING THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS IN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

| Code | Administration | Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth in 12 months prior to the survey | | | Total females aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 1 677 479 | 523 480 | 1 153 999 | 240 457 | 51 751 | 188 706 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 261 519 | 43 957 | 217 562 | 37 411 | 2 564 | 34 847 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 376 817 | 113 190 | 263 627 | 54 236 | 11 237 | 42 999 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 369 621 | 97 676 | 271 945 | 64 959 | 12 607 | 52 352 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 111 902 | 31 575 | 80 327 | 26 197 | 5 570 | 20 627 |
| R5 | Southeast | 265 864 | 164 292 | 101 572 | 25 662 | 12 429 | 13 233 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 291 756 | 72 790 | 218 966 | 31 992 | 7 344 | 24 648 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 136 948 | 56 124 | 80 824 | 15 290 | 4 637 | 10 653 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 19 662 | 2 344 | 17 318 | 5 503 | 185 | 5 318 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 11 174 | 2 252 | 8 922 | 1 579 | 106 | 1 473 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 6 775 | 1 210 | 5 565 | 596 | 52 | 544 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 16 937 | 2 237 | 14 700 | 1 601 | 68 | 1 533 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 16 702 | 3 774 | 12 928 | 2 985 | 279 | 2 706 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 12 907 | 1 743 | 11 164 | 2 506 | 87 | 2 419 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 11 229 | 1 411 | 9 818 | 2 479 | 77 | 2 402 |
| 14 | Son La | 28 249 | 3 209 | 25 040 | 5 522 | 207 | 5 315 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 17 914 | 3 098 | 14 816 | 1 830 | 113 | 1 717 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 15 780 | 2 686 | 13 094 | 1 348 | 126 | 1 222 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 26 127 | 8 503 | 17 624 | 1 538 | 393 | 1 145 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 16 679 | 2 852 | 13 827 | 1 430 | 139 | 1 291 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 22 082 | 9 286 | 12 796 | 3 059 | 753 | 2 306 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 32 496 | 2 942 | 29 554 | 4 955 | 303 | 4 652 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 28 888 | 5 696 | 23 192 | 3 539 | 429 | 3 110 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 21 643 | 4 839 | 16 804 | 2 967 | 912 | 2 055 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 28 779 | 6 965 | 21 814 | 5 181 | 1 097 | 4 084 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 31 489 | 6 519 | 24 970 | 4 689 | 820 | 3 869 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 38 024 | 15 183 | 22 841 | 3 906 | 1 272 | 2 634 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 18 973 | 2 797 | 16 176 | 3 909 | 324 | 3 585 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 21 775 | 2 138 | 19 637 | 4 211 | 137 | 4 074 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 12 921 | 1 258 | 11 663 | 2 711 | 153 | 2 558 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 25 799 | 5 055 | 20 744 | 5 808 | 842 | 4 966 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 18 384 | 3 026 | 15 358 | 2 505 | 290 | 2 215 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 77 433 | 9 572 | 67 861 | 6 846 | 798 | 6 048 |

Table 21 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth in 12 months prior to the survey | | | Total females aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 40 | Nghe An | 63 276 | 8 460 | 54 816 | 14 605 | 1 083 | 13 522 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 24 729 | 4 172 | 20 557 | 5 828 | 766 | 5 062 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 14 314 | 2 478 | 11 836 | 2 650 | 364 | 2 286 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 10 935 | 3 273 | 7 662 | 3 244 | 723 | 2 521 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 22 462 | 11 822 | 10 640 | 4 168 | 1 782 | 2 386 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 21 134 | 19 146 | 1 988 | 2 517 | 2 155 | 362 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 27 120 | 5 469 | 21 651 | 6 011 | 871 | 5 140 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 20 066 | 3 183 | 16 883 | 3 920 | 360 | 3 560 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 27 503 | 9 589 | 17 914 | 5 539 | 1 266 | 4 273 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 12 998 | 3 526 | 9 472 | 1 332 | 228 | 1 104 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 17 918 | 7 316 | 10 602 | 2 312 | 803 | 1 509 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 10 700 | 3 019 | 7 681 | 2 567 | 411 | 2 156 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 19 033 | 6 651 | 12 382 | 3 420 | 997 | 2 423 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 11 288 | 3 721 | 7 567 | 3 173 | 680 | 2 493 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 27 689 | 8 713 | 18 976 | 7 253 | 1 783 | 5 470 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 38 118 | 8 091 | 30 027 | 8 767 | 1 252 | 7 515 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 8 764 | 1 275 | 7 489 | 2 186 | 257 | 1 929 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 26 043 | 9 775 | 16 268 | 4 818 | 1 598 | 3 220 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 16 709 | 3 166 | 13 543 | 3 932 | 409 | 3 523 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 19 948 | 2 779 | 17 169 | 1 198 | 246 | 952 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 39 307 | 28 827 | 10 480 | 2 633 | 1 772 | 861 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 47 257 | 17 155 | 30 102 | 7 052 | 1 739 | 5 313 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 16 252 | 8 150 | 8 102 | 2 266 | 1 103 | 1 163 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 126 391 | 104 215 | 22 176 | 8 581 | 7 160 | 1 421 |
| 80 | Long An | 27 589 | 4 171 | 23 418 | 3 449 | 430 | 3 019 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 29 265 | 3 281 | 25 984 | 3 138 | 174 | 2 964 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 15 898 | 1 863 | 14 035 | 716 | 54 | 662 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 20 077 | 2 467 | 17 610 | 1 783 | 134 | 1 649 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 16 404 | 2 333 | 14 071 | 1 317 | 155 | 1 162 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 20 918 | 4 371 | 16 547 | 2 134 | 252 | 1 882 |
| 89 | An Giang | 37 432 | 11 108 | 26 324 | 4 550 | 1 337 | 3 213 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 35 639 | 9 003 | 26 636 | 4 632 | 953 | 3 679 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 20 023 | 13 319 | 6 704 | 2 127 | 1 374 | 753 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 13 616 | 3 632 | 9 984 | 1 327 | 244 | 1 083 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 21 484 | 9 396 | 12 088 | 3 117 | 1 389 | 1 728 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 14 392 | 3 673 | 10 719 | 1 734 | 526 | 1 208 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 19 019 | 4 173 | 14 846 | 1 968 | 322 | 1 646 |

Table 22

PROPORTION OF DEATHS IN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY CAUSES OF DEATH,
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2013

Unit: Percentage

| Code | Administration | Total | Cause of death | | | | | Suicide | Other |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | | Diseases | Accident at work | Traffic accident | Other accident | | | |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 100.0 | 85.0 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 6.6 | |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 100.0 | 86.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 4.6 | |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 100.0 | 83.2 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 9.5 | |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 100.0 | 83.5 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 7.5 | |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 100.0 | 73.9 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 10.0 | |
| R5 | Southeast | 100.0 | 84.3 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 7.2 | |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 100.0 | 91.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.5 | |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 100.0 | 72.6 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 19.2 | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 100.0 | 84.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 100.0 | 88.5 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 100.0 | 70.9 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 15.9 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 100.0 | 85.9 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.4 | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 100.0 | 73.8 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 10.8 | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 100.0 | 89.6 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 100.0 | 90.1 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 2.6 | |
| 14 | Son La | 100.0 | 85.9 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 6.5 | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 100.0 | 89.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 100.0 | 77.2 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 10.2 | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 100.0 | 87.2 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 100.0 | 91.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 0.7 | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 100.0 | 74.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 9.6 | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 100.0 | 88.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.2 | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 100.0 | 89.1 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 5.1 | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 100.0 | 89.8 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 1.8 | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 100.0 | 93.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.8 | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 100.0 | 85.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 11.8 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 100.0 | 91.9 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 100.0 | 86.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 7.5 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 100.0 | 86.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 100.0 | 83.2 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 6.7 | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 100.0 | 88.5 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 100.0 | 95.5 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 100.0 | 90.8 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5.7 | |

Table 22 (Continued)

Unit: Percentage

| Code | Administration | Total | Cause of death | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|-------|
| | | | Diseases | Accident at work | Traffic accident | Other accident | Suicide | Other |
| 40 | Nghe An | 100.0 | 75.6 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 18.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 100.0 | 84.4 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 8.6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 100.0 | 73.8 | 0.7 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 9.4 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 100.0 | 82.4 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 7.1 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 100.0 | 83.8 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 100.0 | 83.1 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 6.8 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 100.0 | 81.1 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 7.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 100.0 | 73.9 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 100.0 | 87.5 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 100.0 | 86.1 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 100.0 | 98.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 100.0 | 85.9 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 100.0 | 86.5 | 0.5 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 100.0 | 75.2 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 12.6 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 100.0 | 67.0 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 6.7 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 100.0 | 81.6 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 7.5 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 100.0 | 71.1 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 15.0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 100.0 | 71.1 | 1.5 | 9.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 13.9 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 100.0 | 85.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 2.4 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 100.0 | 88.6 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 100.0 | 82.1 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 3.4 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 100.0 | 79.3 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 100.0 | 81.0 | 2.8 | 10.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 100.0 | 85.8 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 10.6 |
| 80 | Long An | 100.0 | 88.9 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 7.2 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 100.0 | 90.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.2 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 100.0 | 86.3 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 100.0 | 87.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 6.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 100.0 | 92.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 100.0 | 95.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 89 | An Giang | 100.0 | 96.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 100.0 | 92.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 100.0 | 93.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 100.0 | 88.8 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 100.0 | 90.8 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 100.0 | 82.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 11.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 100.0 | 88.3 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 |

Table 23
POPULATION BY REGION THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2012 AND 1/4/2013 AND SEX

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Population in-migrated by region | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | Northern Midlands and Mountains | Red River Delta | North and South Central Coast | Central Highlands | Southeast | Mekong River Delta |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 535 178 | 57 251 | 78 550 | 129 854 | 33 501 | 114 579 | 121 443 |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 31 314 | | 22 754 | 2 916 | 1 528 | 3 787 | 329 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 73 144 | 35 822 | | 22 242 | 4 748 | 8 742 | 1 590 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 96 286 | 4 708 | 22 463 | | 15 504 | 51 573 | 2 038 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 45 041 | 3 196 | 7 229 | 19 425 | | 11 125 | 4 066 |
| R5 | Southeast | 242 964 | 12 984 | 24 393 | 81 359 | 10 808 | | 113 420 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 46 429 | 541 | 1 711 | 3 912 | 913 | 39 352 | |
| MALE | | 255 766 | 24 857 | 40 967 | 57 000 | 16 709 | 58 012 | 58 221 |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 15 458 | | 11 003 | 1 090 | 716 | 2 377 | 272 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 32 403 | 14 769 | | 10 078 | 2 337 | 4 770 | 449 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 51 053 | 1 861 | 12 673 | | 8 539 | 26 814 | 1 166 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 21 342 | 2 013 | 3 661 | 8 450 | | 5 557 | 1 661 |
| R5 | Southeast | 114 246 | 6 162 | 12 637 | 36 159 | 4 615 | | 54 673 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 21 264 | 52 | 993 | 1 223 | 502 | 18 494 | |
| FEMALE | | 279 412 | 32 394 | 37 583 | 72 854 | 16 792 | 56 567 | 63 222 |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 15 856 | | 11 751 | 1 826 | 812 | 1 410 | 57 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 40 741 | 21 053 | | 12 164 | 2 411 | 3 972 | 1 141 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 45 233 | 2 847 | 9 790 | | 6 965 | 24 759 | 872 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 23 699 | 1 183 | 3 568 | 10 975 | | 5 568 | 2 405 |
| R5 | Southeast | 128 718 | 6 822 | 11 756 | 45 200 | 6 193 | | 58 747 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 25 165 | 489 | 718 | 2 689 | 411 | 20 858 | |

Table 24
POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2012 AND 1/4/2013

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Number of in-migrant | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | Ha Noi | Ha Giang | Cao Bang | Bac Kan | Tuyen Quang | Lao Cai | Dien Bien | Lai Chau | Son La | Yen Bai | Hoa Binh | Thai Nguyen | Lang Son | Quang Ninh | Bac Giang | Phu Tho |
| Total of out-migrants | | 784,411 | 51,355 | 1,990 | 4,425 | 3,528 | 3,776 | 3,308 | 2,346 | 1,891 | 2,972 | 5,718 | 8,810 | 9,811 | 4,670 | 12,283 | 14,658 | 9,440 |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 53,650 | 134 | 212 | 283 | 571 | 145 | 168 | 134 | 1,130 | 2,254 | 554 | 3,396 | 2,594 | 2,663 | | | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 2,148 | 180 | 425 | 165 | 746 | | | | | | 64 | 25 | 54 | 5 | | 96 | 115 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 4,196 | 1,151 | 170 | 316 | 21 | | | | | 12 | | | 1,319 | 72 | 35 | 90 | 26 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 1,429 | 164 | 159 | 94 | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 12 | 603 | 32 | 67 | 4 | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 2,445 | 324 | 512 | 6 | | | | | | 64 | 491 | | 70 | | 16 | | 270 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 2,863 | 488 | 18 | 61 | | | | | | 43 | 579 | 35 | 278 | | | 19 | 296 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 2,451 | 638 | | 9 | 203 | | | | | 332 | 159 | 91 | 14 | | 10 | | 104 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2,009 | 250 | 2 | 16 | 24 | | | | | 119 | 323 | 4 | 41 | | | | 296 |
| 14 | Son La | 2,977 | 419 | | | | | | | | 6 | 802 | 25 | 34 | | | 6 | 30 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 3,058 | 990 | 13 | 93 | 452 | 28 | 99 | | | 25 | 225 | 231 | 196 | | | | 410 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 2,218 | 780 | 111 | 73 | 20 | 51 | | | | 148 | 10 | | 11 | | 150 | 18 | 72 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 4,727 | 909 | 137 | 28 | 640 | 96 | 36 | | | 164 | 27 | | 863 | | | | 50 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 4,528 | 894 | 20 | 84 | | 38 | | | | | | 15 | 326 | | 244 | 450 | 26 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 5,348 | 872 | 43 | 45 | | | | | | | | 164 | | | | 274 | 62 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 7,390 | 3,042 | 137 | 8 | | | | | | 123 | 118 | 19 | 620 | 365 | 147 | | 8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 8,954 | 1,942 | 171 | 16 | | | | | | 121 | 19 | 945 | 150 | 68 | | | 33 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 6,558 | 1,214 | 41 | 24 | 708 | 218 | | | | 29 | 451 | 178 | 125 | 117 | 76 | 203 | 1,519 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 21,272 | 5,759 | | 569 | 336 | 322 | | | | 15 | 140 | 335 | 1,022 | 1,870 | 364 | 3,676 | 391 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 9,782 | 1,271 | | 93 | 30 | | | | | | 222 | | 177 | 129 | 1,676 | 953 | 155 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 12,673 | 910 | | 44 | | | | | | 37 | 74 | 307 | 56 | 121 | 1,484 | 514 | 376 |

Table 24 (Continued)

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | Vinh Phuc | Bac Ninh | Hai Duong | Hai Phong | Hung Yen | Thai Binh | Ha Nam | Nam Dinh | Ninh Binh | Thanh Hoa | Nghé An | Ha Tinh | Quang Binh | Quang Tri | Thua Thien Hue |
| Total of out-migrants | 7,022 | 6,625 | 14,753 | 7,771 | 7,466 | 15,446 | 4,903 | 15,463 | 10,274 | 37,674 | 36,922 | 13,596 | 12,489 | 6,219 | 8,024 | 9,635 |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2,125 | 2,235 | 4,561 | 2,127 | 1,221 | 3,160 | 873 | 3,685 | 3,383 | 7,249 | 2,486 | 933 | | 505 | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 65 | | | | 53 | | 91 | | | 55 | | | | | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 48 | 53 | 33 | 52 | 63 | | 29 | 118 | | | | | | 43 | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | | 8 | 10 | | 10 | 52 | 67 | | 44 | | | | 4 | | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 99 | | | | 81 | 14 | 131 | 79 | 11 | 26 | 43 | 66 | | | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 71 | | 18 | 52 | 123 | 84 | 11 | 8 | | 145 | 12 | | | | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 99 | 25 | 16 | 52 | 58 | 381 | 83 | 47 | 15 | 46 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 9 | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 133 | 91 | 17 | 2 | 48 | 85 | 35 | 96 | 22 | 68 | 23 | | | | |
| 14 | Son La | 26 | | 56 | | 49 | 174 | 27 | 25 | 108 | 560 | 20 | | | | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | | | | 56 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 164 | | 16 | 56 | | | | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 32 | | 11 | | 6 | 33 | 49 | 145 | 59 | 188 | 7 | 17 | | | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | | 159 | 210 | | 14 | 255 | 65 | 25 | 24 | 320 | 142 | | | | |
| 20 | Lang Son | 72 | 237 | 115 | 14 | 449 | 39 | 39 | 136 | 50 | 108 | 62 | | | | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | | 195 | 1,279 | 1,185 | 188 | 670 | | 175 | 37 | 65 | | | | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 8 | 1,197 | 458 | 171 | 52 | 31 | | 15 | 9 | 8 | 11 | | | | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 1,307 | | 16 | 10 | 9 | 142 | 111 | 550 | | 521 | 155 | | | | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | | 154 | 100 | 12 | 244 | 75 | 78 | 252 | 46 | 341 | 29 | 24 | | | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 138 | | 479 | 238 | 735 | 568 | 52 | | 461 | 857 | 664 | 108 | | 55 | 154 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 233 | 483 | | 552 | 402 | 700 | 298 | 91 | 28 | 186 | 69 | 86 | | | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 115 | 215 | 1,330 | | 429 | 1,754 | 163 | 479 | 574 | 1,530 | 303 | 278 | | | 43 |

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|-----|
| | | Quang Nam | Quang Ngai | Binh Dinh | Phu Yen | Khanh Hoa | Ninh Thuan | Binh Thuan | Kon Tum | Gia Lai | Dak Lak | Dak Nong | Lam Dong | Binh Phuoc | Tay Ninh | Binh Duong | Dong Nai | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | |
| Total of out-migrants | | 11 216 | 7 448 | 11 251 | 5 528 | 5 585 | 1 828 | 10 213 | 2 770 | 11 065 | 15 451 | 3 777 | 10 503 | 8 495 | 6 911 | 35 716 | 21 806 | 7 219 | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | | 11 | | | | | 26 | | | 169 | | 96 | 130 | | 41 | 40 | | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 14 | | | 4 | 27 | | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | |
| 10 | Lao Cai | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 8 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | 4 | | | 5 |
| 14 | Son La | | | | | | | | 22 | | | 34 | | | | 44 | 29 | | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | | | | | | | | | | | | 155 | 168 | | 34 | | | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | | | | | | | 6 | | 11 | 33 | | 64 | | | 113 | | | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 20 | Lang Son | | | 7 | | | 13 | | | | 52 | 34 | | 437 | | 108 | 441 | | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | 299 | | | 156 | 11 | | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | | | | | | | | | 270 | | | 98 | | | 1 334 | 140 | | 16 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | 73 | 33 | | | | | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | | 28 | | | | | 110 | 68 | | 227 | | 220 | | | 196 | | | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | | | 63 | | | | | 19 | 250 | 594 | | | | | 376 | 148 | | 251 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | | | | | | 83 | | | | 65 | | 160 | | | 116 | 56 | | |

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Ho Chi Minh City | Long An | Tien Giang | Ben Tre | Tra Vinh | Vinh Long | Dong Thap | An Giang | Kien Giang | Can Tho | Hau Giang | Soc Trang | Bac Lieu | Ca Mau |
| Total of out-migrants | | 80 201 | 9 981 | 11 031 | 11 539 | 7 416 | 7 443 | 15 916 | 24 376 | 18 757 | 16 683 | 8 367 | 12 361 | 14 355 | 13 940 |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 1 599 | | | | | | 131 | 131 | | | 398 | | | |
| 02 | Ha Giang | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 6 | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 16 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 150 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dien Bien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Son La | 9 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 88 | 86 |
| 20 | Lang Son | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 153 | | | | | | | | | 79 | | | | |
| 25 | Phu Tho | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 1 066 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 40 | | | | | | | | 64 | | | | 80 | |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 458 | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | |

Table 24 (Continued)

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Number of in-migrant | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| | | | Ha Noi | Ha Giang | Cao Bang | Bac Kan | Tuyen Quang | Lao Cai | Dien Bien | Lai Chau | Son La | Yen Bai | Hoa Binh | Thai Nguyen | Lang Son | Quang Ninh | Bac Giang | Phu Tho | | | | |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 12,586 | 3,089 | 18 | 365 | 203 | 264 | | | | | | | 555 | 435 | 343 | 6 | 31 | 564 | 1,111 | 16 | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 3,848 | 447 | 11 | 11 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | | 55 | | 230 | 18 | | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 4,847 | 472 | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | 59 | 75 | 201 | | 73 | 11 | | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 6,373 | 1,950 | | 21 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 116 | | 13 | 18 | 166 | |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 11,019 | 2,759 | 75 | | | 14 | 146 | | | | | | | 281 | 350 | 277 | 51 | 346 | 27 | 120 | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 45,631 | 9,817 | 21 | 250 | | | | 641 | 18 | 1,248 | | | | 53 | 507 | 237 | | 2,366 | 31 | 257 | |
| 40 | Nghe An | 20,094 | 2,319 | | 70 | 420 | | | | | | | | | | 180 | | | 365 | | 20 | |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 8,525 | 669 | | 16 | | | | | 130 | 13 | | | | | | | | 84 | | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 5,598 | 305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 113 | | 10 | | | |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 3,223 | 119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 7,688 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 | | | |
| 48 | Da Nang | 15,375 | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 9,078 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 5,166 | 11 | | | 10 | | | | | 114 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 5,532 | 209 | | | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 3,400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 4,109 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | 143 | | | |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 4,317 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 6,319 | 45 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 6,275 | 140 | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 20 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 10,899 | 27 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | 279 | 493 | | 274 | | 46 | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 17,546 | 28 | | 498 | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | 304 |

Unit: Person

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| | Vinh Phuc | Bac Ninh | Hai Duong | Hai Phong | Hung Yen | Thai Binh | Ha Nam | Nam Dinh | Ninh Binh | Thanh Hoa | Nghé An | Ha Tinh | Quang Binh | Quang Tri | Thua Thien Hue | Da Nang |
| 33 | 117 | 247 | 1,247 | 109 | 739 | 225 | 730 | 241 | 1 037 | 349 | 11 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | 145 | 405 | 18 | 21 | 125 | 144 | 583 | 121 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | 404 | | 148 | 19 | 524 | 255 | 382 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 86 | | 102 | 59 | 31 | 839 | 1,035 | 528 | 1 055 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | 45 | 5 | 103 | 98 | 319 | 153 | 1 173 | 335 | 66 | 3 | 49 | 217 | | | |
| 38 | 101 | 26 | 1,469 | 775 | 496 | 286 | 398 | 361 | 3 621 | 831 | 254 | 19 | 748 | | | |
| 40 | | 70 | | | 23 | 576 | 661 | 1 319 | 24 | 308 | 184 | 1 075 | | | | |
| 42 | | 27 | 109 | | 153 | 15 | 2 006 | 71 | 2 006 | 172 | 320 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | 148 | | 23 | 7 | 96 | 174 | 231 | 643 | 850 | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | 8 | 35 | 113 | 33 | 57 | 498 | 672 | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | 183 | 846 | 234 | 997 | 1 214 | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | 244 | | 198 | 814 | 1 075 | 558 | 1 140 | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | 10 | 135 | 16 | 16 | 126 | 40 | 148 | 2 610 | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | 76 | 39 | 100 | 161 | 37 | 39 | 209 | 298 | | | | |
| 52 | 57 | | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | 69 | | | | | | | 51 | 10 | 94 | | | | |
| 56 | | | 33 | | 98 | | | | 57 | 184 | 118 | 162 | 23 | 165 | 129 | |
| 58 | | | 26 | | 22 | | | | 79 | 84 | 304 | | | 89 | 12 | |
| 60 | | | | | 32 | | | | 639 | 180 | | 47 | | 67 | | |
| 62 | 106 | 102 | 42 | | 9 | 28 | 173 | 39 | 544 | 152 | 252 | 253 | 25 | 132 | 196 | |
| 64 | 69 | | 259 | | 105 | 330 | 65 | 437 | 324 | 62 | 247 | 486 | 19 | 62 | 657 | |
| 66 | | | 165 | | 1,727 | 123 | 721 | 436 | 467 | 28 | 89 | 32 | 290 | | | |

Table 24 (Continued)

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|
| | | Quang Nam | Quang Ngai | Binh Dinh | Phu Yen | Khanh Hoa | Ninh Thuan | Binh Thuan | Kon Tum | Gia Lai | Dak Lak | Dak Nong | Lam Dong | Binh Phuoc | Tay Ninh | Binh Duong | Dong Nai | Ba Ria - Vung Tau |
| 33 | Hung Yen | | | | | | | | 316 | | | | | | | 65 | | |
| 34 | Thai Binh | | | | | 119 | | | | | | | | 428 | 312 | 506 | | |
| 35 | Ha Nam | | | | | | | | 756 | | | 25 | 580 | | | | | |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | | | | | | | 162 | | | | | 30 | | | 173 | | 329 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | | | | | 229 | 42 | | 9 | 192 | | | 271 | 3 | 433 | 62 | | |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | | | | | 49 | | 21 | 24 | 3 674 | 1 381 | 1 487 | 1 775 | | 10 398 | 43 | | 296 |
| 40 | Nghe An | 137 | 185 | | | 202 | | 20 | 33 | 33 | 69 | | | 287 | 4 175 | 1 311 | | 275 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | | 35 | 5 | | | | | 23 | 27 | 137 | 194 | 125 | | 2 427 | 1 005 | | |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 167 | 11 | | 68 | 92 | 36 | | 9 | 7 | 200 | | 240 | | 985 | 61 | | 16 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 25 | 7 | | 46 | | | 64 | | 14 | 45 | | 90 | | 87 | 110 | | 99 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 433 | | | 36 | | | 60 | 308 | 67 | 376 | 58 | 84 | | 83 | | | 83 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 6 252 | 537 | 491 | 162 | 18 | | 7 | 618 | 305 | 557 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Quang Nam | | 629 | 385 | | | | | 16 | 1 073 | 103 | 327 | 156 | | | | | 11 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 593 | | | 212 | 285 | 26 | | 9 | 321 | 122 | | 173 | 114 | | 291 | | 104 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 60 | 141 | | 576 | 57 | | | 379 | 481 | 310 | | 33 | | 36 | 182 | | 119 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 17 | 179 | 562 | | 651 | | | 108 | 142 | 396 | 53 | | | | 18 | | |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 33 | | 233 | 429 | | | 312 | 54 | 164 | 456 | 25 | 66 | 51 | 55 | 39 | | 35 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 23 | 91 | 166 | 119 | 93 | | 567 | | 52 | 21 | | 200 | 12 | 50 | 121 | | 12 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | | 191 | 105 | 45 | 148 | 58 | | 190 | 74 | | | 505 | 119 | | 1 018 | | 236 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 147 | 351 | 904 | 83 | 10 | | 15 | 762 | 464 | 59 | 26 | 29 | 7 | 178 | 71 | | 166 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 46 | 77 | 2 290 | 302 | 113 | | 1 267 | 263 | 864 | 16 | 103 | | | 37 | 117 | | |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 290 | 843 | 358 | 288 | 584 | 208 | | 196 | 879 | 1 368 | 769 | | | 801 | 505 | | |

Unit: Person

Table 24 (Continued)

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Number of in-migrant | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | Ha Noi | Ha Giang | Cao Bang | Bac Kan | Tuyen Quang | Lao Cai | Dien Bien | Lai Chau | Son La | Yen Bai | Hoa Binh | Thai Nguyen | Lang Son | Quang Ninh | Bac Giang |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 10,407 | 211 | 307 | 93 | 13 | 12 | 49 | 13 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 70 | | | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 9,987 | 268 | 72 | | | | | | | 253 | 62 | 40 | 32 | | | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 6,574 | | 35 | 375 | 238 | | | | | | | | 62 | | | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 3,993 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 97,593 | 761 | 53 | 357 | 141 | 382 | 109 | 81 | 158 | 675 | 344 | 185 | 230 | 1,264 | 1,114 | |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 40,359 | 353 | | | 93 | | | | 139 | 193 | 128 | | 929 | 60 | | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 11,369 | 218 | | | | | 30 | | | | | | 150 | | | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 128,852 | 4,366 | 564 | 1,047 | 190 | 187 | 282 | 171 | 1,731 | | | | 1,237 | 205 | | |
| 80 | Long An | 6,848 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 16,675 | | | | | | 18 | | 108 | | | | 14 | | | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 6,661 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 9,676 | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | 9 | | | 73 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 10,251 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 6,303 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | 203 | | | | |
| 89 | An Giang | 6,760 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 7,199 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 11,739 | 35 | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 5,176 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 4,106 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 2,219 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 3,540 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |

Unit: Person

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | Vinh Phuc | Bac Ninh | Hai Duong | Hai Phong | Hung Yen | Thai Binh | Ha Nam | Nam Dinh | Ninh Binh | Thanh Hoa | Nghé An | Ha Tinh | Quang Binh | Quang Tri | Thua Thien Hue |
| 67 | Dak Nong | | | 176 | | 157 | 19 | 294 | 70 | 429 | 144 | 513 | 17 | 5 | | 282 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | | | 32 | 112 | 29 | 28 | 426 | 188 | 997 | 838 | 162 | 136 | | 152 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | | | 120 | 8 | 136 | 12 | | | 443 | 134 | 9 | 97 | 78 | 102 | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | | | | | | 11 | | | 19 | 14 | | | | 54 | |
| 74 | Binh Duong | | | 665 | 261 | 266 | 891 | 1,325 | 1 612 | 7 176 | 6 634 | 1 485 | 1 384 | | 511 | 50 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 1,512 | 128 | | | 435 | 110 | 379 | 537 | 3 461 | 1 918 | 1 896 | 1 040 | 160 | 214 | |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 121 | 43 | 113 | 109 | 119 | | 224 | 85 | 459 | 184 | 131 | 228 | 390 | 69 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 282 | 190 | 472 | 1,229 | 251 | 213 | 2,247 | 190 | 3 903 | 12 830 | 2 540 | 5 039 | 2 960 | 2 616 | |
| 80 | Long An | | | | | | | | | 41 | 158 | | | | | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | | | | | | | | | 132 | | 25 | 220 | | 81 | |
| 83 | Ben Tre | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | |
| 86 | Vinh Long | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | | | 109 | | | 16 | | | | | 196 | | | | 38 |
| 89 | An Giang | | | | | | | | | 88 | | | | | | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | | 30 | 122 | 78 | 382 | 27 | 76 | | 129 | 325 | 187 | 46 | | | |
| 92 | Can Tho | | | | | | | | | 128 | | | 151 | 62 | | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | | | | | | | 124 | | 44 | | | | | | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | | | 19 | | 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | | | | | | | | | 13 | 14 | | | | | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | | | | | | 17 | 68 | 105 | | | | | | | |

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | | Quang Nam | Quang Ngai | Binh Dinh | Phu Yen | Khanh Hoa | Ninh Thuan | Binh Thuan | Kon Tum | Gia Lai | Dak Lak | Dak Nong | Lam Dong | Binh Phuoc | Tay Ninh | Binh Duong | Dong Nai |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 234 | 608 | 236 | 93 | 108 | 155 | 154 | 6 | 132 | 1 855 | 1 625 | 419 | 211 | 698 | 162 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | | 187 | 328 | 28 | 146 | 47 | 495 | 16 | 125 | 518 | 23 | 173 | 97 | 120 | 921 | 51 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 368 | 44 | 78 | 52 | | 63 | | | 111 | 171 | 56 | 210 | 293 | 614 | 216 | |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | | 9 | | | 105 | | | | 10 | 49 | | 112 | | 246 | 34 | 47 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 335 | 625 | 1 668 | 703 | 322 | 391 | 1 241 | 173 | 507 | 1 727 | 387 | 805 | 2 316 | 567 | 4 684 | 936 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 193 | 287 | 489 | 591 | 385 | 270 | 1 196 | | 1 982 | 802 | 1 120 | 492 | 266 | 1 431 | | 1 484 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | | 376 | 258 | 85 | 114 | 112 | 280 | | 111 | | 71 | 292 | 120 | 52 | 1 202 | |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1 725 | 1 627 | 2 069 | 1 472 | 1 614 | 132 | 3 853 | 266 | 299 | 1 116 | 835 | 218 | 3 486 | 3 804 | 7 043 | 1 822 |
| 80 | Long An | | | 37 | 200 | 217 | | 125 | | | | | 31 | 377 | 165 | | 67 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | | | 200 | | 13 | | | | | | 200 | 17 | 651 | 462 | 204 | 227 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | | 10 | | | | | | | 92 | | | 254 | 183 | 783 | 527 | 117 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | | | 8 | 17 | | 52 | 9 | | | 142 | | 64 | | 1 167 | 36 | 96 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | | | | | 57 | | 148 | | | 17 | 125 | 263 | 298 | 255 | 33 | |
| 87 | Dong Thap | | 50 | | | | | | | | | 64 | | 594 | 269 | | |
| 89 | An Giang | | | | 48 | | | | | | 58 | | | 1 219 | | | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 70 | 115 | 102 | | | 140 | | | 19 | | | | 198 | 26 | | |
| 92 | Can Tho | 28 | 20 | 60 | | | | | 36 | 44 | 64 | 29 | | 178 | 121 | 259 | |
| 93 | Hau Giang | | 124 | | | 19 | 35 | 95 | | | | | 23 | 214 | | 38 | |
| 94 | Soc Trang | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | 182 | | | |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 54 | | |
| 96 | Ca Mau | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | 411 | | | |

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

| Code | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2013 | Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|-------|-------|
| | | Ho Chi Minh City | Long An | Tien Giang | Ben Tre | Tra Vinh | Vinh Long | Dong Thap | An Giang | Kien Giang | Can Tho | Hau Giang | Soc Trang | Bac Lieu | Ca Mau | | | | | |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 304 | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 158 | | | | 323 | |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 1 986 | | 273 | 132 | 188 | 29 | | | 108 | | 56 | | | 73 | | | | 40 | |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 835 | 108 | 430 | 79 | | | | | 36 | | 8 | | | 266 | | | | 23 | 437 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1 853 | 583 | 278 | 136 | 16 | | | | 48 | | | | | 82 | | | | 35 | 56 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 7 126 | 665 | 644 | 1 985 | 1 480 | 1 873 | | | 5 148 | | 2 285 | | | 3 875 | | | | 3 524 | 4 349 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2 105 | 1 033 | 340 | 910 | 115 | 706 | | | 1 215 | | 1 433 | | | 1 227 | | | | 350 | 1 000 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 2 076 | 70 | 447 | 140 | 79 | 221 | | | 224 | | 193 | | | 261 | | | | 82 | 223 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | | 2 973 | 5 349 | 3 005 | 3 046 | 2 163 | | | 6 248 | | 6 621 | | | 3 077 | | | | 6 692 | 3 286 |
| 80 | Long An | 3 188 | | 769 | 246 | | 36 | | | 87 | | 368 | | | 59 | | | | 300 | |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 6 316 | 2 500 | | 1 439 | 706 | 333 | | | 269 | | 591 | | | 193 | | | | 28 | 577 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 2 824 | 109 | 555 | | 276 | 22 | | | 82 | | 198 | | | 47 | | | | | 132 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 4 825 | 106 | 114 | 162 | | 902 | | | 78 | | 499 | | | 888 | | | | 15 | 86 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 2 731 | 191 | 528 | 318 | 667 | | | | 690 | | 1 661 | | | 168 | | | | 144 | 409 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 2 229 | 160 | 355 | 376 | 36 | 206 | | | 125 | | 45 | | | 52 | | | | 19 | 17 |
| 89 | An Giang | 2 584 | 516 | 35 | 176 | | | | | 528 | | 304 | | | 156 | | | | 72 | |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 2 220 | | | 78 | | 52 | | | | | 182 | | | 78 | | | | 117 | 122 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 408 | 108 | 216 | 460 | 84 | 503 | | | 1 155 | | 2 732 | | | 438 | | | | 499 | 869 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 917 | 14 | | | 132 | 82 | | | 854 | | 1 156 | | | 705 | | | | 359 | 155 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 149 | 264 | 189 | 141 | 481 | 202 | | | 225 | | 502 | | | | | | | 463 | 373 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 301 | | 50 | 41 | | | | | 254 | | 68 | | | 330 | | | | | 893 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 530 | | 38 | | 15 | | | | 775 | | 105 | | | 83 | | | | 1 171 | |

PART III

DESIGN AND
IMPLEMENTATION

I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION

1.1. Objectives and demands of the survey

The 1/4/2013 time-point population change and family planning survey is to collect the basic information on: population size, population change; use of contraceptive methods, menstrual regulation and abortion.

The information presents for each centrally governed province/city, urban/rural areas of regions and the entire country.

1.2. Respondent and enumeration unit

Respondents are all households and usual residents of selected enumeration areas, excluding those who live in dwellings managed by the army and security force, but including army and police households live in civil residences of communes/wards/towns.

The survey collect information on natural changes of population such as: births, deaths and all movements into and out of the enumeration areas in 12 months prior to time-point of 1/4/2013 in selected enumeration areas.

The enumeration units are households. A household comprises either one person living alone or a group of person living in the same dwelling and sharing meals together, without regard to whether they are in a flesh and blood, marital or bringing up relation or not, or whether they share a common incomings and outgoings budget, or the combination of the two.

1.3. Contents of the survey

Besides identification information, survey contents include the following key information (Annex 1 - the Questionnaire):

Part 1: General information on population

For all population: Full names of usual residents; relationship to the head of household; sex; the solar calendar month and year of birth (or age); ethnicity; migration status.

For persons aged 5 years and over: adding information on current school attendance; highest educational level attained.

For persons aged 15 years and over: adding information on marital status, month and year when the current marital status occurred.

Part 2: Information on fertility, family planning and reproductive health of women aged 15-49 years

- Number of children ever born, number of children died and information on the last birth by sex;
- Antenatal status and knowing sex of fetus;
- Contraceptive use, menstrual regulation and induced abortion;
- Complication occurring after menstrual regulation and induced abortion.

Part 3: Information on the household's deaths

- Number of deaths;
- Sex, time and age of deaths;
- Cause of deaths, maternal death.

1.4. Recruitment and train for enumerators

Enumerators are the direct force to implement the survey and play a very important role to the quality of information gained in particular and to the success of the surveys in general. Hence, a compulsory demand is to choose those who are highly responsible, have educational level of higher-secondary school and over (in the difficult areas, lower-secondary school educational level is accepted) and have been trained carefully. Each enumerator takes responsibility of one enumeration area. Birth, death and marriage recorders, population registration or population and family planning specialized officers should not be chosen to be enumerators and in

the best case, enumerators should be females. Provinces/cities need to make use of enumerators who have participated in the recent statistics surveys.

Team leaders are the force that directly controls the daily task of each enumerator, decides the sufficiency and accuracy of the information collected. Each team leader takes responsibility of 03 enumerators.

Supervisors are Statistical officers who directly participate in this survey and are organized for all three levels of Central, province and district. Supervisors must examine supervision process of team leaders and support them in accomplishing their tasks.

In remote and mountainous areas, guidance who is simultaneously interpreters can be used to support enumerators.

The General Statistical Office did not take training course for Leaders of Provincial Statistical Offices and provincial trainers. The General Statistical Office only sent the official document to Provincial Statistical Offices that presented some new points of the survey, at the same time sent the questionnaire and materials of instruction for provincial level.

Provincial Statistical Offices organized the training courses for enumerators, team leaders and supervisors (include backup enumerators and team leaders), each course lasts for 02 days in the late March of 2013. In the training courses, practice and questionnaire record was timed.

1.5. Fieldwork and quality control

The fieldwork was conducted for about 20 days, starting from 1/4/2013. As regulated, each enumerator is assigned to enumerate on an average of 6 households per day. In the first 2 days one should not exceed 4 households/day/enumerator in order to help the enumerator correct errors, especially system errors in questionnaire interviewing and recording.

Enumerators conduct interviews and questionnaire recording under strict control and guidance of the team leaders. Apart from the task of checking,

rectifying errors in the work of enumerators, team leaders are given the responsibility to check all questionnaires recorded by assigned enumerators before giving to the District Statistics Offices, to make sure that questions are skipped correctly, logical errors are corrected and identification information is recorded sufficiently and exactly as stipulated in the guidance documents.

After the questionnaires had been checked and edited at the field, questionnaires are transferred to the Provincial Statistics Offices, where the questionnaires are checked again, packed and sent to regional General Statistics Office's statistics informatics center as plan to entry and tabulate data.

1.6. Data processing

Data entry and questionnaire edit are carried out at three General Statistics Office's Statistical Informatics Centers, including Statistical Informatics Center No. 1 in Ha Noi, Statistical Informatics Center No. 2 in Ho Chi Minh City and Statistical Informatics Center No. 3 in Da Nang. These centers are combined to establish a computer network to process survey data, including a server and a number of personal computers. The networks in Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City are connected with the Center in Hanoi.

A number of consistency checks are carried out, and followed by data edition. As soon as the data entry was completed, a list of inconsistencies was printed out for verification and correction, and then data files were updated with these corrections.

1.7. Calculation of sampling errors

Estimates from the sample survey were affected by two types of error: (1) non-sampling error, and (2) sampling error. Non-sampling error is the result of errors in implementation of data collection and processing such as visiting the wrong dwelling, interviewing the wrong household, mis-understanding of questions by respondents, other errors on the part of respondents or enumerators and wrong data entry. Although many efforts were made to minimize these errors while implementing the survey, non-sampling errors cannot be completely avoided are difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling error can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents in the sample survey is only one of many possible samples that could be selected from the same reference population using the same sample design method and required sample size. Each of these possible samples could give different results from the sample actually selected. Sampling error results from variation in results from the many different possible samples. Although it is not possible to know this variation precisely, it can be estimated from the sample survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured using *standard errors* for specific statistical indicators (mean, percentage, etc). The standard error is, in fact, the square root of the variance. Standard errors can be used to calculate confidence intervals which contain the true value for the population. For example, for a given statistical indicator calculated from the sample survey, the true statistical value will fall within the interval plus or minus two times the standard error for that indicator with confidence equal to 95 percentages for all possible samples of the same size and sample design.

If the sampling unit is selected following simple random sampling, then it is possible to use formulas to directly calculate standard errors for the sample. However, the sample of the 1/4/2013 time-point population change and family planning survey was designed with strata, and therefore a more complicated formula must be used. Computer software that could be used to calculate standard errors for stratified samples includes the standard error calculation module of ISSA or STATA. These programs use the Taylor linear expansion method to estimate variance for estimates of means and proportions for sample surveys.

The Taylor linear expansion method considers the mean or proportion as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, for which y is the total sample value of variable y , and x is the total number of events in the group or sub-group being studied. The variance of r is calculated using the following formula, where standard errors are the square root of the variance:

$$SE^2(r) = var(r) = \frac{1-f}{x^2} \sum_{h=1}^H \left[\frac{m_h}{m_h - 1} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{m_h} z_{hi}^2 - \frac{z_h^2}{m_h} \right) \right]$$

where:

$$z_{hi} = y_{hi} - rx_{hi}, \text{ and } z_h = y_h - rx_h$$

In which:

h - indicates the strata ranging from 1 to H ,

m_h - is the total number of enumeration areas selected in strata h ,

y_{hi} - is the total of weights of variable y for enumeration area i , in strata h ,

x_{hi} - total number of weighted events in enumeration area i in strata h , and

f - the overall sampling rate, if this value is very small it can be dropped.

Sampling error in the sample survey is calculated for a few selected key indicators. Results are presented in an Annex for estimates at the national, urban and rural, and 6 socio-economic region levels and for 63 provinces/cities. For each variable, the statistical estimate (R), standard error (SE), relative standard error (SE/R) and 95 percentages confidence interval ($R \pm 2SE$) are presented in Annex 2.

In order to evaluate the reliability of samples, sampling errors were calculated for the following variables:

Table 1: Standard error at national level of some key indicators

| No | Indicator name | Unit | R | SE | SE/R | R - 2*SE | R + 2*SE |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Total dependency ratio | % | 46.0 | 0.19 | 0.004 | 45.6 | 46.3 |
| 2 | Ageing index | % | 43.5 | 0.48 | 0.011 | 42.5 | 44.4 |
| 3 | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over | % | 94.8 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 94.6 | 95.1 |
| 4 | Literacy rate of male population aged 15 and over | % | 96.6 | 0.10 | 0.001 | 96.4 | 96.8 |
| 5 | Literacy rate of female population aged 15 and over | % | 93.1 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 92.8 | 93.4 |
| 6 | Gross attendance rate at primary | % | 103.1 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 102.7 | 103.4 |
| 7 | Net attendance rate at primary | % | 96.6 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 96.3 | 96.8 |
| 8 | Gross attendance rate at lower-secondary | % | 91.6 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 91.0 | 92.1 |
| 9 | Net attendance rate at lower-secondary | % | 85.9 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 85.3 | 86.4 |
| 10 | Gross attendance rate at higher-secondary | % | 70.1 | 0.54 | 0.008 | 69.1 | 71.2 |

| No | Indicator name | Unit | R | SE | SE/R | R - 2*SE | R + 2*SE |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|
| 11 | Net attendance rate at higher-secondary | % | 64.4 | 0.50 | 0.008 | 63.4 | 65.4 |
| 12 | Any contraceptive prevalence rate | % | 77.2 | 0.24 | 0.003 | 76.7 | 77.7 |
| 13 | Modern contraceptive prevalence rate | % | 67.0 | 0.31 | 0.005 | 66.4 | 67.6 |
| 14 | Rate of women aged 15-49 having the third and higher order births | % | 14.3 | 0.32 | 0.022 | 13.7 | 15.0 |
| 15 | Rate of women who have known the sex of fetus of the last birth before delivery | % | 83.0 | 0.56 | 0.007 | 81.8 | 84.1 |
| 16 | Rate of women who have used the ultrasound to know the sex of fetus | % | 99.2 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 99.1 | 99.4 |

II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION

2.1. Sample frame

The sample of the 1/4/2013 time-point population change and family planning survey is the stratified sample, representing for provincial level. Each centrally governed province, city constitutes a main stratum with two sub-stratums of urban areas and rural areas. The sample frame are sample enumeration areas of the 2009 Population and Housing Census.

2.2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation

To ensure an obtainment of sample estimates representative for provinces, the sample was allocated inversely to population size. As a result, each province had a sample size of about 60 enumeration areas with an average of 100 households per enumerator area. Ha Noi and Ho Chi Minh City are the two most populous and complicated cities, so they had a selection of 74 enumerator areas. Provinces with smaller population size also had a sample size of nearly 60 enumerator areas (Annex 3).

The sample of the survey was a stratified cluster sample, in which each province constituted the main clusters (main 63 strata) with two sub-clusters within each representing “urban” and “rural” areas. The allocation of sample units in each stratum was done using the systematic random sampling method.

2.3. Sample estimation

The general weights can be calculated from the following probabilities/weights:

- 1) Design weights (basic weights): depend on probability;
- 2) Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households or variations in the total number of enumeration areas because of lost but not replaced by other ones;
- 3) Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the population under study (self-weighting).

Notations:

- W_{1hji} - Design weights (basic weights) of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum;
- W_{2hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons);
- W_{3hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to the average number of households in EA of h^{th} stratum;
- W_{4hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of enumeration areas;
- W_{5hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the universal;
- W_{hji} - Weights for the number of households or male/female population of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum.

Determination of basic weights

According to the sample design, the 1/4/2013 time-point population change and family planning survey was conducted on a sample size almost equal throughout all 63 provinces/cities. Each province/city conducted interviews to about 24,000 persons.

Suppose a_h is the number of EAs selected in the h^{th} stratum and N_h is the total number of EAs of h^{th} stratum. Because the sample was selected independently for each stratum according to the systematic random sampling method, so the basic

selection probability is calculated by the formula: $P_{1hji} = \frac{a_h}{N_h}$ and the basic weight (design weight) of the j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum is the inverse of the selection probability, which was calculated as follows:

$$W_{1hji} = \frac{1}{P_{1hji}} = \frac{N_h}{a_h} \approx \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}}$$

In which, M_h is the total number of households (persons) of h^{th} stratum and $\sum m_{hj}$ is the total number of households (persons) of all selected EAs in the h^{th} stratum.

Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons) and the number of EAs

a) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of households (persons):

Suppose m_{hj} is the total number of households (persons) at the time that j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum carried out its listing and m_{hj}^* is the total number of households (persons) at the time that j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum conducted its enumeration. Because EAs in each stratum is selected with equal probability and were selected from the 2009 Census sample frame, and coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{2hji} = \frac{1}{P_{2hji}} = \frac{m_{hj}}{m_{hj}^*}$$

As the 2009 Census's enumerator areas were created with unequal size, so it is necessary to determine coefficients used to adjust the size of each of 2009 Census EAs to be equal to the average size of EAs in that stratum. Suppose \bar{m}_{hj} is the average number of households (persons) of EAs in h^{th} stratum, and the coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{3hji} = \frac{1}{P_{3hji}} = \frac{\bar{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}}$$

b) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of EAs:

It was stipulated in the 1/4/2013 sample survey that if a selected EA was found to be destroyed or cleared away during the update of maps and lists, the it would be replaced by a neighbor to keep the total number of selected EAs in the stratum unchanged, hence :

$$W_{4hji} = \frac{1}{P_{4hji}} = 1$$

Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights by structure of the universal (weights by proportion of the studied population)

The annual population is estimated by urban/rural and sex for each of 63 provinces/cities, so it could be weighed according to proportions of urban and rural population and male/female population. Suppose m_{hji}^* is the total number of households (population by male/female) recorded by enumerators for j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum; m_{hji}^{*i} is the total number of households (population by male/female) adjusted according to proportions of urban/rural population and proportions of male/female population of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum, then it is calculated by formula:

$$m_{hji}^{*i} = m_{hji}^* \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h^*}$$

In which:

- m_{hji}^* Total number of households (population by male/female) provided by the sample survey for j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum;
- M_{hi}^* Total number of households (population by male/female) by urban/rural area estimated as of 1/4/2013 for h^{th} stratum (i = 1 - urban; i = 2 - rural)
- M_h^* Total number of households (persons) estimated as of 1/4/2013 for h^{th} stratum.

Coefficient used to adjust weights according to structure of the population (households) estimated as of 1/4/2013 are determined as follows:

$$W_{5hji} = \frac{1}{P_{5hji}} = \frac{m_{hji}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_h^*}{M_h^*} = \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h^*} \times \frac{M_h^*}{M_h^*} = \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h^*}$$

As the sample allocation is not proportional to the population, so weights will be calculated to be used in analyzing the results of the 2013 population change and family planning survey to ensure an actual representation of the sample. The weight for each household (or population of type i) of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum is the inverse of selection probability:

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = W_{1hji} \times W_{2hji} \times W_{3hji} \times W_{4hji} \times W_{5hji}$$

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}} \times \frac{m_{hj}}{m_{hj}^*} \times \frac{\bar{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}} \times \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h} = \frac{\bar{m}_{hj}}{\sum m_{hj}} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{m_{hji}^*}$$

The Department of Population and Labour Statistics of the General Statistics Office collaborated closely with the Center of Statistical Informatics No I in programming, concrete calculation and accuracy check for all the above mentioned weights for 3,890 EAs in this survey.

PART IV
ANNEXES

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL BE KEPT
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

**QUESTIONNAIRE OF THE 1/4/2013 TIME-POINT
POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY**

| RESULTS OF INTERVIEW | | | | | IDENTIFICATION | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| DATE OF INTERVIEW | RESULT (*) | HOUR/DAY TO COME BACK | SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER | SIGNATURE OF H.H HEAD | PROVINCE/CITY: | |
| 1 ST | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 ND | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | DISTRICT/QUARTER: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 RD | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | COMMUNE/WARD: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (*) CODE OF RESULT: 1 = COMPLETED 2 = PARTLY COMPLETED 3 = REFUSED/ABSENT/NOT TO BE CLARIFIED AS RESPONDENT/NOBODY AVAILABLE TO ANSWER 4 = DWELLING DESTROYED OR NOT FOUND 5 = OTHERS _____ (SPECIFY) | | | | | ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | ENUMERATION AREA NAME: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | HOUSEHOLD ADDRESS: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | HOUSEHOLD HEAD'S FULLNAME: _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF USUAL RESIDENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF MALES: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF FEMALES: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF IN-MIGRANTS FROM 4/2012 TO 3/2013: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS FROM 4/2012 TO 3/2013: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | NUMBER OF DECEASEDS FROM 4/2012 TO 3/2013: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| THIS IS SET <input type="checkbox"/> OF <input type="checkbox"/> TOTAL SET(S) | | | | | | |

PART 1: INFORMATION OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

| QUESTION | SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Please let me know the full name of each person usually residing in the household, starting with the head of household | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 2. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? | H.H HEAD 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL CHILD 3 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER RELATIVES 5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER 6 <input type="checkbox"/> | H.H HEAD 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL CHILD 3 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER RELATIVES 5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER 6 <input type="checkbox"/> | H.H HEAD 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL CHILD 3 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER RELATIVES 5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER 6 <input type="checkbox"/> | H.H HEAD 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL CHILD 3 <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER RELATIVES 5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER 6 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Is [NAME] male or female? | MALE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | MALE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | MALE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | MALE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| QUESTIONS. 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS, ASK AND RECORD FOR PERSON TO PERSON. | | | | |
| 4. In what solar calendar month and year was [NAME] born? | MONTH YEAR YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | MONTH YEAR YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | MONTH YEAR YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | MONTH YEAR YEAR NOT STATED 9998 |
| 5. At present, what is [NAME]'s age as of his/her last birthday? <small>IF AGE IS 95 OR MORE, WRITE '95'</small> | AGE | AGE | AGE | AGE |
| 6. To what ethnic group does [NAME] belong? | KINH 1 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) |
| 7. Is [NAME] the person who has just moved into the household in the duration from 1 st of 2012 Lunar New Year "Nham Thin" (23/01/2012 by solar calendar) as of 31/3/2013? | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER | SERIAL NUMBER |
| H.H HEAD 1 SPOUSE 2 NATURAL CHILD 3 PARENTS 4 OTHER RELATIVES 5 OTHER 6 | H.H HEAD 1 SPOUSE 2 NATURAL CHILD 3 PARENTS 4 OTHER RELATIVES 5 OTHER 6 | H.H HEAD 1 SPOUSE 2 NATURAL CHILD 3 PARENTS 4 OTHER RELATIVES 5 OTHER 6 | H.H HEAD 1 SPOUSE 2 NATURAL CHILD 3 PARENTS 4 OTHER RELATIVES 5 OTHER 6 | H.H HEAD 1 SPOUSE 2 NATURAL CHILD 3 PARENTS 4 OTHER RELATIVES 5 OTHER 6 |
| MALE 1 FEMALE 2 | MALE 1 FEMALE 2 | MALE 1 FEMALE 2 | MALE 1 FEMALE 2 | MALE 1 FEMALE 2 |

QUESTIONS. 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS, ASK AND RECORD FOR PERSON TO PERSON.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MONTH | MONTH | MONTH | MONTH | MONTH |
| YEAR Q6 YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | YEAR Q6 YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | YEAR Q6 YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | YEAR Q6 YEAR NOT STATED 9998 | YEAR Q6 YEAR NOT STATED 9998 |
| AGE | AGE | AGE | AGE | AGE |
| KINH 1 OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) | KINH 1 OTHER ETHNIC GROUP 2 (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP) |
| YES 1 NO 2 Q12 | YES 1 NO 2 Q12 | YES 1 NO 2 Q12 | YES 1 NO 2 Q12 | YES 1 NO 2 Q12 |

| QUESTION | NAME AND SERIAL ^o | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8. The solar month and year that [NAME] moved to the household? | MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR201 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR201 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR201 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR201 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 9. What province/city did [NAME] come from? | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 10. Is the previous place of residence of [NAME] the ward/town or commune? | WARD/TOWN1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNE.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNE.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNE.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNE.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. What was the main reason that [NAME] moved to the household? | JOB SEEKING1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TO START A NEW JOB.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BACK HOME DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOWING FAMILY.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> GETTING MARRIED.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SCHOOLING.....6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS.....7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | JOB SEEKING1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TO START A NEW JOB.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOWING FAMILY.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> GETTING MARRIED.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SCHOOLING.....6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS.....7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | JOB SEEKING1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TO START A NEW JOB.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOWING FAMILY.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> GETTING MARRIED.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SCHOOLING.....6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS.....7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | JOB SEEKING1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TO START A NEW JOB.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOWING FAMILY.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> GETTING MARRIED.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SCHOOLING.....6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS.....7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 12. CHECK QUESTION 4 OR QUESTION 5: ASK FOR PERSONS AGED 5 OR ABOVE (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2008) | | | | |
| 13. At present, is [NAME] attending any school/class from 3 months or above? | YES1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | YES1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | YES1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | YES1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 |
| 14. What is the grade of education/training that [NAME] is attending? ABBREVIATION: PROF. PROFESSIONAL | PRE-SCHOOL.....01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY.....02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> LOWER SECONDARY.....03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UPPER SECONDARY.....05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE COLLEGE.....08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PROF. COLLEGE.....09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL.....01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY.....02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> LOWER SECONDARY.....03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UPPER SECONDARY.....05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE COLLEGE.....08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PROF. COLLEGE.....09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL.....01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY.....02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> LOWER SECONDARY.....03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UPPER SECONDARY.....05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE COLLEGE.....08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PROF. COLLEGE.....09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL.....01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY.....02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> LOWER SECONDARY.....03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UPPER SECONDARY.....05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> TRADE COLLEGE.....08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> PROF. COLLEGE.....09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MONTH | MONTH | MONTH | MONTH | MONTH | MONTH |
| YEAR 201 | YEAR 201 | YEAR 201 | YEAR 201 | YEAR 201 | YEAR 201 |
| (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) | (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY) |
| WARD/TOWN 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | WARD/TOWN 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| COMMUNE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COMMUNE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COMMUNE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COMMUNE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COMMUNE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COMMUNE 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| JOB SEEKING 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | JOB SEEKING 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | JOB SEEKING 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | JOB SEEKING 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | JOB SEEKING 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | JOB SEEKING 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TO START A NEW JOB 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TO START A NEW JOB 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TO START A NEW JOB 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TO START A NEW JOB 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TO START A NEW JOB 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TO START A NEW JOB 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR | BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR | BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR | BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR | BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR | BACK HOMELAND DUE TO JOB LOSING/ENDING OR |
| COULD NOT FIND JOB 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COULD NOT FIND JOB 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COULD NOT FIND JOB 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COULD NOT FIND JOB 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COULD NOT FIND JOB 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | COULD NOT FIND JOB 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| FOLLOWING FAMILY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | FOLLOWING FAMILY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | FOLLOWING FAMILY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | FOLLOWING FAMILY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | FOLLOWING FAMILY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | FOLLOWING FAMILY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GETTING MARRIED 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | GETTING MARRIED 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | GETTING MARRIED 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | GETTING MARRIED 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | GETTING MARRIED 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | GETTING MARRIED 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| SCHOOLING 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | SCHOOLING 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | SCHOOLING 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | SCHOOLING 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | SCHOOLING 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | SCHOOLING 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| OTHERS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | OTHERS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | OTHERS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | OTHERS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | OTHERS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | OTHERS 7 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (SPECIFY) | (SPECIFY) | (SPECIFY) | (SPECIFY) | (SPECIFY) | (SPECIFY) |
| 12. CHECK QUESTION 4 OR QUESTION 5: ASK FOR PERSONS AGED 5 OR ABOVE (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2008) | | | | | |
| YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → Q15 |
| PRE-SCHOOL 01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL 01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL 01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL 01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL 01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRE-SCHOOL 01 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |

| QUESTIONS | NAME AND SERIAL N° | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15. What is the highest grade of education/training (from 3 months or above) that [NAME] has completed or graduated? ABBREVIATION: PROF. - PROFESSIONAL | | NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY.....01 PRIMARY.....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 UPPER SECONDARY.....05 MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 PROF. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 | NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY.....01 PRIMARY.....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 UPPER SECONDARY.....05 MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 PROF. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 | NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY.....01 PRIMARY.....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 UPPER SECONDARY.....05 MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 PROF. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 | NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY.....01 PRIMARY.....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 UPPER SECONDARY.....05 MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 PROF. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 | NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY.....01 PRIMARY.....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 PRIMARY JOB TRAINING.....04 UPPER SECONDARY.....05 MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING.....06 MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 PROF. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE.....10 |
| 16. CHECK QUESTION 15: IF Q15 = 00 OR QUESTION 15 = 01 → QUESTION 17; OTHERWISE → QUESTION 18 | | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 |
| 17. At present, can [NAME] read and write? | | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 | YES.....1 NO.....2 |
| 18. CHECK QUESTION 4 OR QUESTION 5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 OR ABOVE (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1998) | | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 |
| 19. What is the currently marital status of [NAME]? | | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 | NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED...2 WIDOWED.....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 |
| 20. Is the year that the above-mentioned marital status was occurred, before 2012 or in the duration from 2012 to now? | | BEFORE 2012.....1 → Q22 FROM 2012 TO NOW...2 | BEFORE 2012.....1 → Q22 FROM 2012 TO NOW...2 | BEFORE 2012.....1 → Q22 FROM 2012 TO NOW...2 | BEFORE 2012.....1 → Q22 FROM 2012 TO NOW...2 | BEFORE 2012.....1 → Q22 FROM 2012 TO NOW...2 |
| 21. In what solar month and year is that? | | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 |
| 22. IF THERE ARE OTHER RESPONDENTS → QUESTION 4; NO OTHER RESPONDENTS ANYMORE → PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15-49 | | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 | MONTH..... YEAR.....201 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEVER ATTENDED 00 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER ATTENDED 00 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER ATTENDED 00 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER ATTENDED 00 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER ATTENDED 00 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER ATTENDED 00 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UNDER PRIMARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNDER PRIMARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNDER PRIMARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNDER PRIMARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNDER PRIMARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNDER PRIMARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY 02 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> | LOWER SECONDARY 03 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> | PRIMARY JOB TRAINING 04 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> | UPPER SECONDARY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL JOB TRAINING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> | MID-LEVEL PROF. TRAINING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> | TRADE COLLEGE 08 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> | PROF. COLLEGE 09 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> | UNIVERSITY AND ABOVE 10 <input type="checkbox"/> |

16. CHECK QUESTION 15: IF Q15 = 00 OR QUESTION 15 = 01 → QUESTION 17; OTHERWISE → QUESTION 18

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |

18. CHECK QUESTION 4 OR QUESTION 5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 OR ABOVE (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1998)

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| NEVER MARRIED 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER MARRIED 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER MARRIED 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER MARRIED 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER MARRIED 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | NEVER MARRIED 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| CURRENTLY MARRIED ... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | CURRENTLY MARRIED ... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | CURRENTLY MARRIED ... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | CURRENTLY MARRIED ... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | CURRENTLY MARRIED ... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | CURRENTLY MARRIED ... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| WIDOWED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | WIDOWED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | WIDOWED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | WIDOWED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | WIDOWED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | WIDOWED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 4 <input type="checkbox"/> | DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 4 <input type="checkbox"/> | DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 4 <input type="checkbox"/> | DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 4 <input type="checkbox"/> | DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 4 <input type="checkbox"/> | DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 4 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BEFORE 2012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | BEFORE 2012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | BEFORE 2012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | BEFORE 2012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | BEFORE 2012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | BEFORE 2012 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| FROM 2012 TO NOW . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | FROM 2012 TO NOW . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | FROM 2012 TO NOW . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | FROM 2012 TO NOW . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | FROM 2012 TO NOW . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | FROM 2012 TO NOW . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> |
| YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> |

22. IF THERE ARE OTHER RESPONDENTS → QUESTION 4; NO OTHER RESPONDENTS ANYMORE → PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15-49

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH..... <input type="checkbox"/> |
| YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> |

PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15 - 49

| 23. CHECK QUESTIONS 3, 4 AND 5 TO FIND OUT WOMEN AGED 15-49 (BORN FROM 4/1963 TO 3/1998). WRITE THEIR NAMES AND SERIAL NUMBERS GIVEN IN THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE INTO LINES AND TWO RELEVANT LARGE BOXES (INFORMATION OF EACH WOMAN IS RECORDED INTO ONE COLUMN). | | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| QUESTION | NAME AND SERIAL N° | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 24. Have you ever given birth? | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q38 | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q38 | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q38 | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q38 | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q38 |
| 25. Number of sons and daughters to whom you have given birth are currently living with you? | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS |
| 26. Number of sons and daughters to whom you have given birth are currently living elsewhere? | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS |
| 27. Are there any sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth alive but later died? IF YES: Number of dead sons/daughters? | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS |
| 28. Total number of sons to whom you have ever given birth? Total number of daughters to whom you have ever given birth? <small>COMPARE TO SUM OF Q25+Q26+Q27, IF NOT MATCH, CORRECT PROPERLY</small> | TOTAL OF SONS TOTAL OF DAUGHTERS | TOTAL OF SONS TOTAL OF DAUGHTERS | TOTAL OF SONS TOTAL OF DAUGHTERS | TOTAL OF SONS TOTAL OF DAUGHTERS | TOTAL OF SONS TOTAL OF DAUGHTERS |
| 29. The solar month and year of the last child birth? | MONTH YEAR | MONTH YEAR | MONTH YEAR | MONTH YEAR | MONTH YEAR |
| 30. Number of sons/daughters to whom you have given in the last child birth? | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS | NUMBER OF SONS NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS |
| 31. CHECK QUESTION 29: GIVING BIRTH FROM 4/2011 TO 3/2013 → QUESTION 32; OTHERWISE → QUESTION 38 | | | | | |
| 32. During the pregnancy period of the last child birth, did you have obstetrical check? If YES: How many times did you have? | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | YES 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |

| QUESTION | NAME AND SERIAL N° | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33. Did you know the sex of foetus before birth delivery? | | YES..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q36 | | YES..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q36 | YES..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q36 |
| 34. How many weeks of the foetus did you know the sex of foetus? | | NUMBER OF WEEKS <input type="text"/> DO NOT KNOW..... 98 <input type="checkbox"/> | | NUMBER OF WEEKS <input type="text"/> DO NOT KNOW..... 98 <input type="checkbox"/> | NUMBER OF WEEKS <input type="text"/> DO NOT KNOW..... 98 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 35. By what method did you know the sex of foetus? | | ULTRASOUND 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE FEELING..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-KNOW/GUESS 3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | | ULTRASOUND 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE FEELING..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-KNOW/GUESS 3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | ULTRASOUND 1 <input type="checkbox"/> PULSE FEELING..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-KNOW/GUESS 3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 36. During the pregnancy period of the last child birth, did you want to son or daughter or both of them? | | SON..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> DAUGHTER..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> BOTH..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | | SON..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> DAUGHTER..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> BOTH..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | SON..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> DAUGHTER..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> BOTH..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 37. For the last child birth, where did you give birth delivery? | | HEALTH FACILITY 1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ELSEWHERE..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | | HEALTH FACILITY 1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ELSEWHERE..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | HEALTH FACILITY 1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ELSEWHERE..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 38. CHECK QUESTION 19: IF QUESTION 19 = 2 → QUESTION 39; OTHERWISE → QUESTION 45 | | | | | |
| 39. At present, are you or your husband currently using any contraceptive methods? | | YES..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q41 | | YES..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q41 | YES..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q41 |
| 40. Which method is that? | | IUD..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> PILL..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> INJECTIONS/IMPLANTS..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> CONDOM..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> MALE STERILIZATION..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE STERILIZATION..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> PERIODIC ABSTINENCE..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> WITHDRAWAL..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | | IUD..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> PILL..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> INJECTIONS/IMPLANTS..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> CONDOM..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> MALE STERILIZATION..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE STERILIZATION..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> PERIODIC ABSTINENCE..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> WITHDRAWAL..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | IUD..... 01 <input type="checkbox"/> PILL..... 02 <input type="checkbox"/> INJECTIONS/IMPLANTS..... 03 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 <input type="checkbox"/> CONDOM..... 05 <input type="checkbox"/> MALE STERILIZATION..... 06 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE STERILIZATION..... 07 <input type="checkbox"/> PERIODIC ABSTINENCE..... 08 <input type="checkbox"/> WITHDRAWAL..... 09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |

| QUESTION | NAME AND SERIAL N° | _____ | _____ | _____ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 41. What is the main reason that you or your husband is not using any contraceptive method? | BEING PREGNANT.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> WANT MORE CHILDREN.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO AWARENESS.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> OPOSED BY RELATIVES.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> COSTLY.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> SIDE EFFECT/WEAK HEALTH6 <input type="checkbox"/> DIFFICULT TO GET <input type="checkbox"/> PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE7 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER8 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | BEING PREGNANT.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> WANT MORE CHILDREN.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO AWARENESS.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> OPOSED BY RELATIVES.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> COSTLY.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> SIDE EFFECT/WEAK HEALTH6 <input type="checkbox"/> DIFFICULT TO GET <input type="checkbox"/> PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE7 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER8 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | BEING PREGNANT.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> WANT MORE CHILDREN.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO AWARENESS.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> OPOSED BY RELATIVES.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> COSTLY.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> SIDE EFFECT/WEAK HEALTH6 <input type="checkbox"/> DIFFICULT TO GET <input type="checkbox"/> PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE7 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER8 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | BEING PREGNANT.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> WANT MORE CHILDREN.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO AWARENESS.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> OPOSED BY RELATIVES.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> COSTLY.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> SIDE EFFECT/WEAK HEALTH6 <input type="checkbox"/> DIFFICULT TO GET <input type="checkbox"/> PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE7 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER8 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 42. During the last 12 months, have you ever had any menstrual regulation or induced abortion? | YES.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q45 | YES.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q45 | YES.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q45 | YES.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> → Q45 |
| 43. What was the main reason that you have had menstrual regulation or induced abortion during the last 12 months? | MOTHER'S HEALTH CONCERNS1 <input type="checkbox"/> FOETUS' HEALTH CONCERNS2 <input type="checkbox"/> UNWANTED PREGNANCY3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | MOTHER'S HEALTH CONCERNS1 <input type="checkbox"/> FOETUS' HEALTH CONCERNS2 <input type="checkbox"/> UNWANTED PREGNANCY3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | MOTHER'S HEALTH CONCERNS1 <input type="checkbox"/> FOETUS' HEALTH CONCERNS2 <input type="checkbox"/> UNWANTED PREGNANCY3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | MOTHER'S HEALTH CONCERNS1 <input type="checkbox"/> FOETUS' HEALTH CONCERNS2 <input type="checkbox"/> UNWANTED PREGNANCY3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER4 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 44. Did you have any complications after the abortion or menstrual regulation? IF YES: What complication is that? | NO COMPLICATION.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> HYSTERECTOMY.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> BLEEDING.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> BLED VAGINA.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER6 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | NO COMPLICATION.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> HYSTERECTOMY.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> BLEEDING.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> BLED VAGINA.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER6 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | NO COMPLICATION.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> HYSTERECTOMY.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> BLEEDING.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> BLED VAGINA.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER6 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | NO COMPLICATION.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> HYSTERECTOMY.....2 <input type="checkbox"/> BLEEDING.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION.....4 <input type="checkbox"/> BLED VAGINA.....5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER6 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 45. IF THERE ARE OTHER RESPONDENTS → QUESTION 24; NO OTHER RESPONDENTS ANY MORE → PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD | | | | |

PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD

| SERIAL NUMBER | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | YES1 <input type="checkbox"/> NO2 <input type="checkbox"/> → FINALIZE THE COVER PAGE | | | |
| 46. From the 1 st of 2012 Lunar New Year "Nham Thin" (23/01/2012 by solar calendar) to as of 31/3/2013, were there any adults or infant died in your household? | THE DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> | THE DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> | THE DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> | THE DECEASED <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 47. Please let me know the full-name of each deceased? | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 48. Is [NAME] male or female? | MALE1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE .2 <input type="checkbox"/> | MALE1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE .2 <input type="checkbox"/> | MALE1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE .2 <input type="checkbox"/> | MALE1 <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE .2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 49. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born? | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED 9998 <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED 9998 <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED 9998 <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED 9998 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 50. What was the solar completed age of [NAME] when he/she died? <small>IF AGE IS 95 OR ABOVE, WRITE '95'</small> | AGE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | AGE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | AGE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | AGE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 51. In what solar month and year did [NAME] die? | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> | MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR 201 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 52. Of what reason did [NAME] die? | DISEASES1 <input type="checkbox"/> WORK ACCIDENT2 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC ACCIDENT3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ACCIDENT4 <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | DISEASES1 <input type="checkbox"/> WORK ACCIDENT2 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC ACCIDENT3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ACCIDENT4 <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | DISEASES1 <input type="checkbox"/> WORK ACCIDENT2 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC ACCIDENT3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ACCIDENT4 <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | DISEASES1 <input type="checkbox"/> WORK ACCIDENT2 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC ACCIDENT3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER ACCIDENT4 <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |

| QUESTION | NAME AND SERIAL N° | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 53. Where did [NAME] die? | HEALTH FACILITY.....1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF RESPONDENT .2 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF OTHER.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> AT WORKPLACE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | HEALTH FACILITY1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF RESPONDENT .2 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF OTHER.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> AT WORKPLACE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | HEALTH FACILITY1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF RESPONDENT .2 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF OTHER.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> AT WORKPLACE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | HEALTH FACILITY1 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF RESPONDENT .2 <input type="checkbox"/> AT HOME OF OTHER.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> AT WORKPLACE4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 54. CHECK QUESTIONS 48, 49, 50, 51 AND 52: BEING WOMEN AGED 15 – 49 AND NOT DIE OF ACCIDENT/SUICIDE → QUESTION 55, OTHERWISE → QUESTION 56 | | | | |
| 55. In which case did [NAME] die? | DURING THE PREGNANCY PERIOD1 <input type="checkbox"/> AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ABORTION/STILL BIRTH2 <input type="checkbox"/> GIVING BIRTH.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 DAYS OF AFTER BIRTH DELIVERY4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | DURING THE PREGNANCY PERIOD1 <input type="checkbox"/> AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ABORTION/STILL BIRTH2 <input type="checkbox"/> GIVING BIRTH.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 DAYS OF AFTER BIRTH DELIVERY4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | DURING THE PREGNANCY PERIOD1 <input type="checkbox"/> AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ABORTION/STILL BIRTH2 <input type="checkbox"/> GIVING BIRTH.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 DAYS OF AFTER BIRTH DELIVERY4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) | DURING THE PREGNANCY PERIOD1 <input type="checkbox"/> AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ABORTION/STILL BIRTH2 <input type="checkbox"/> GIVING BIRTH.....3 <input type="checkbox"/> 42 DAYS OF AFTER BIRTH DELIVERY4 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER5 <input type="checkbox"/> (SPECIFY) |
| 56. IF THERE ARE OTHER DECEASEDS → QUESTION 47; NO OTHER DECEASEDS ANY MORE → FINALIZE THE COVER PAGE | | | | |

Annex 2.1
STANDARD ERRORS OF TOTAL DEPENDENCY RATIO

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 46.0 | 0.19 | 0.004 | 45.6 | 46.3 |
| | Urban | 41.1 | 0.31 | 0.007 | 40.5 | 41.7 |
| | Rural | 48.4 | 0.25 | 0.005 | 47.9 | 48.9 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 49.7 | 0.46 | 0.009 | 48.8 | 50.6 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 47.1 | 0.44 | 0.009 | 46.2 | 47.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 50.1 | 0.47 | 0.009 | 49.1 | 51.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 53.0 | 0.79 | 0.015 | 51.4 | 54.6 |
| R5 | Southeast | 37.9 | 0.54 | 0.014 | 36.8 | 38.9 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 43.4 | 0.28 | 0.006 | 42.8 | 43.9 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 47.4 | 1.08 | 0.023 | 45.2 | 49.5 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 63.1 | 3.18 | 0.050 | 56.7 | 69.5 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 47.9 | 2.03 | 0.042 | 43.9 | 52.0 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 44.9 | 1.86 | 0.041 | 41.2 | 48.6 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 46.1 | 1.06 | 0.023 | 44.0 | 48.2 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 57.4 | 2.57 | 0.045 | 52.2 | 62.5 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 59.8 | 2.93 | 0.049 | 54.0 | 65.7 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 62.6 | 2.91 | 0.047 | 56.8 | 68.5 |
| 14 | Son La | 58.2 | 2.30 | 0.039 | 53.6 | 62.8 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 51.7 | 2.17 | 0.042 | 47.4 | 56.1 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 42.4 | 0.91 | 0.022 | 40.5 | 44.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 43.7 | 1.08 | 0.025 | 41.5 | 45.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 42.6 | 1.03 | 0.024 | 40.6 | 44.7 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 45.5 | 1.31 | 0.029 | 42.9 | 48.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 44.9 | 0.93 | 0.021 | 43.0 | 46.8 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 47.8 | 1.12 | 0.023 | 45.5 | 50.0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 47.0 | 1.17 | 0.025 | 44.6 | 49.3 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 51.3 | 1.47 | 0.029 | 48.3 | 54.2 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 47.2 | 1.21 | 0.026 | 44.7 | 49.6 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 42.4 | 0.62 | 0.015 | 41.1 | 43.6 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 50.7 | 1.35 | 0.027 | 48.0 | 53.3 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 47.9 | 1.10 | 0.023 | 45.7 | 50.1 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 46.3 | 1.10 | 0.024 | 44.1 | 48.5 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 45.9 | 1.12 | 0.024 | 43.7 | 48.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 48.9 | 1.03 | 0.021 | 46.8 | 50.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 48.0 | 1.75 | 0.036 | 44.5 | 51.5 |

Annex 2.1 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 50.1 | 1.36 | 0.027 | 47.4 | 52.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 54.8 | 1.38 | 0.025 | 52.1 | 57.6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 49.5 | 1.16 | 0.023 | 47.2 | 51.8 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 59.5 | 2.14 | 0.036 | 55.2 | 63.8 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 52.5 | 1.37 | 0.026 | 49.8 | 55.2 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 42.9 | 1.23 | 0.029 | 40.4 | 45.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 51.3 | 1.61 | 0.031 | 48.1 | 54.5 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 53.2 | 1.97 | 0.037 | 49.2 | 57.1 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 52.3 | 1.09 | 0.021 | 50.1 | 54.5 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 47.6 | 1.21 | 0.025 | 45.2 | 50.0 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 46.5 | 1.22 | 0.026 | 44.0 | 48.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 52.1 | 1.38 | 0.026 | 49.3 | 54.9 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 48.4 | 1.08 | 0.022 | 46.2 | 50.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 61.3 | 3.49 | 0.057 | 54.3 | 68.3 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 58.0 | 1.92 | 0.033 | 54.1 | 61.8 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 50.1 | 1.40 | 0.028 | 47.3 | 52.9 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 51.7 | 2.02 | 0.039 | 47.7 | 55.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 49.8 | 1.13 | 0.023 | 47.5 | 52.0 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 47.7 | 1.26 | 0.026 | 45.2 | 50.3 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 41.5 | 0.64 | 0.015 | 40.2 | 42.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 33.3 | 1.53 | 0.046 | 30.2 | 36.4 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 41.0 | 1.24 | 0.030 | 38.6 | 43.5 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 43.0 | 0.94 | 0.022 | 41.1 | 44.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 35.6 | 0.85 | 0.024 | 33.9 | 37.3 |
| 80 | Long An | 44.6 | 1.03 | 0.023 | 42.6 | 46.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 43.8 | 0.87 | 0.020 | 42.1 | 45.5 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 42.3 | 1.07 | 0.025 | 40.1 | 44.4 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 45.5 | 0.80 | 0.018 | 43.9 | 47.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 41.9 | 0.63 | 0.015 | 40.6 | 43.2 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 41.1 | 1.20 | 0.029 | 38.7 | 43.5 |
| 89 | An Giang | 46.7 | 1.00 | 0.021 | 44.7 | 48.7 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 46.0 | 0.97 | 0.021 | 44.0 | 47.9 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 39.5 | 0.89 | 0.022 | 37.7 | 41.3 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 42.7 | 0.84 | 0.020 | 41.0 | 44.4 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 43.9 | 0.98 | 0.022 | 42.0 | 45.9 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 40.6 | 0.92 | 0.023 | 38.7 | 42.4 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 41.6 | 0.90 | 0.022 | 39.8 | 43.4 |

Annex 2.2
STANDARD ERRORS OF AGEING INDEX

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 43.5 | 0.48 | 0.011 | 42.5 | 44.4 |
| | Urban | 46.5 | 0.77 | 0.017 | 45.0 | 48.1 |
| | Rural | 42.2 | 0.60 | 0.014 | 41.0 | 43.4 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 33.4 | 0.69 | 0.021 | 32.0 | 34.8 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 59.3 | 1.33 | 0.022 | 56.6 | 61.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 45.3 | 1.30 | 0.029 | 42.7 | 47.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 21.8 | 0.68 | 0.031 | 20.4 | 23.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 39.6 | 1.36 | 0.034 | 36.9 | 42.4 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 43.0 | 0.71 | 0.016 | 41.6 | 44.4 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 56.8 | 3.14 | 0.055 | 50.5 | 63.1 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 16.6 | 1.35 | 0.081 | 13.9 | 19.3 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 41.4 | 3.93 | 0.095 | 33.6 | 49.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 38.1 | 2.99 | 0.079 | 32.1 | 44.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 38.2 | 2.51 | 0.066 | 33.2 | 43.2 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 19.6 | 1.87 | 0.095 | 15.9 | 23.4 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 19.1 | 1.95 | 0.102 | 15.1 | 23.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 14.7 | 1.59 | 0.108 | 11.5 | 17.8 |
| 14 | Son La | 20.2 | 1.73 | 0.086 | 16.7 | 23.7 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 32.0 | 2.58 | 0.081 | 26.8 | 37.1 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 37.4 | 2.40 | 0.064 | 32.6 | 42.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 48.3 | 2.83 | 0.059 | 42.7 | 54.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 43.2 | 2.24 | 0.052 | 38.7 | 47.7 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 38.6 | 2.30 | 0.060 | 34.0 | 43.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 43.4 | 2.77 | 0.064 | 37.8 | 48.9 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 49.6 | 2.77 | 0.056 | 44.0 | 55.1 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 44.7 | 2.77 | 0.062 | 39.1 | 50.2 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 39.3 | 2.92 | 0.074 | 33.5 | 45.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 64.0 | 2.75 | 0.043 | 58.5 | 69.5 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 54.9 | 2.20 | 0.040 | 50.5 | 59.3 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 65.5 | 4.64 | 0.071 | 56.2 | 74.8 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 95.0 | 4.59 | 0.048 | 85.8 | 104.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 65.6 | 3.98 | 0.061 | 57.7 | 73.6 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 67.0 | 4.69 | 0.070 | 57.6 | 76.4 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 64.8 | 4.32 | 0.067 | 56.1 | 73.4 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 53.1 | 4.78 | 0.090 | 43.5 | 62.7 |

Annex 2.2 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 39.9 | 4.24 | 0.106 | 31.4 | 48.3 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 69.4 | 5.86 | 0.084 | 57.7 | 81.1 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 46.6 | 3.65 | 0.078 | 39.3 | 53.9 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 43.3 | 3.66 | 0.085 | 36.0 | 50.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 46.2 | 3.04 | 0.066 | 40.1 | 52.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 39.3 | 2.38 | 0.061 | 34.5 | 44.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 47.6 | 5.01 | 0.105 | 37.6 | 57.6 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 44.5 | 5.94 | 0.133 | 32.6 | 56.4 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 50.4 | 2.84 | 0.056 | 44.7 | 56.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 42.9 | 2.73 | 0.064 | 37.4 | 48.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 34.2 | 2.33 | 0.068 | 29.5 | 38.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 28.4 | 2.47 | 0.087 | 23.4 | 33.3 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 33.2 | 1.95 | 0.059 | 29.3 | 37.1 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 16.2 | 1.30 | 0.081 | 13.6 | 18.8 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 19.2 | 1.12 | 0.058 | 17.0 | 21.5 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 24.6 | 1.50 | 0.061 | 21.6 | 27.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 15.1 | 1.54 | 0.102 | 12.0 | 18.1 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 26.6 | 1.50 | 0.056 | 23.6 | 29.6 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 23.6 | 1.46 | 0.062 | 20.7 | 26.5 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 37.2 | 2.34 | 0.063 | 32.5 | 41.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 25.2 | 1.75 | 0.069 | 21.7 | 28.7 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 37.4 | 2.00 | 0.054 | 33.3 | 41.4 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 34.2 | 1.74 | 0.051 | 30.7 | 37.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 48.1 | 2.83 | 0.059 | 42.4 | 53.8 |
| 80 | Long An | 42.0 | 2.89 | 0.069 | 36.2 | 47.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 45.8 | 3.12 | 0.068 | 39.6 | 52.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 56.8 | 4.03 | 0.071 | 48.8 | 64.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 45.5 | 2.07 | 0.046 | 41.3 | 49.6 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 50.7 | 2.91 | 0.057 | 44.9 | 56.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 49.8 | 3.44 | 0.069 | 42.9 | 56.6 |
| 89 | An Giang | 42.1 | 1.99 | 0.047 | 38.2 | 46.1 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 31.0 | 1.50 | 0.049 | 28.0 | 34.0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 43.1 | 1.65 | 0.038 | 39.8 | 46.4 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 40.8 | 1.72 | 0.042 | 37.3 | 44.2 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 42.7 | 1.73 | 0.040 | 39.2 | 46.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 38.1 | 1.86 | 0.049 | 34.4 | 41.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 36.1 | 2.10 | 0.058 | 31.9 | 40.3 |

Annex 2.3

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 94.8 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 94.6 | 95.1 |
| | Urban | 97.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 97.4 | 97.8 |
| | Rural | 93.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 93.1 | 93.8 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 89.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 88.5 | 90.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 98.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 97.8 | 98.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 94.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 94.0 | 95.3 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 91.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 89.5 | 93.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 97.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 96.8 | 97.5 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 93.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 92.9 | 93.9 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 98.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 97.7 | 98.6 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 72.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 66.2 | 78.6 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 86.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 81.7 | 91.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 91.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 87.8 | 95.8 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 93.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 90.7 | 95.8 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 80.7 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 74.3 | 87.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 71.4 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 64.7 | 78.2 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 64.3 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 56.8 | 71.8 |
| 14 | Son La | 75.5 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 69.1 | 82.0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 88.1 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 82.6 | 93.7 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 97.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 96.8 | 98.1 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 98.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 97.7 | 98.5 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 96.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 95.8 | 97.4 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 95.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 92.9 | 98.1 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 97.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.1 | 98.2 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 98.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 97.6 | 98.6 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 98.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.6 | 98.7 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 97.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 97.2 | 98.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 98.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 98.3 | 99.1 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 98.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 98.1 | 98.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 98.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.4 | 98.5 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 98.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 97.8 | 99.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 98.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.5 | 98.8 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 98.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 98.1 | 99.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 97.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 96.8 | 98.0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 95.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 93.7 | 97.4 |

Annex 2.3 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 95.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 93.7 | 97.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 98.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.7 | 98.8 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 96.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 95.0 | 97.9 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 92.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 89.7 | 95.8 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 92.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 91.5 | 94.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 98.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.4 | 98.7 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 94.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 92.8 | 97.0 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 88.9 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 84.9 | 92.8 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 95.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 94.2 | 97.3 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 95.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 93.1 | 97.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 93.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 90.5 | 95.6 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 85.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 79.9 | 90.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 93.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 91.9 | 95.9 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 88.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 84.3 | 92.2 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 83.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 78.0 | 89.8 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 94.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 92.0 | 96.4 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 94.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 89.8 | 98.1 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 94.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 92.1 | 96.4 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 93.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 90.7 | 96.0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 93.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 92.1 | 94.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 97.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 96.5 | 97.9 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 97.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 96.4 | 98.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 96.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 94.8 | 97.5 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 98.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.6 | 98.7 |
| 80 | Long An | 95.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 94.2 | 96.3 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 95.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 94.0 | 96.4 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 96.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 95.0 | 97.1 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 88.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 86.0 | 90.9 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 93.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 91.5 | 95.3 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 94.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 93.0 | 96.5 |
| 89 | An Giang | 91.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 89.3 | 92.7 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 91.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 89.7 | 93.7 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 94.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 93.2 | 95.8 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 94.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 93.4 | 96.0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 88.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 85.8 | 91.6 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 95.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 93.9 | 96.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 95.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 93.8 | 97.2 |

Annex 2.4

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF MALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 96.6 | 0.10 | 0.001 | 96.4 | 96.8 |
| | Urban | 98.4 | 0.07 | 0.001 | 98.3 | 98.6 |
| | Rural | 95.7 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 95.4 | 96.0 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 93.7 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 92.9 | 94.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 99.1 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 98.9 | 99.2 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 96.7 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 96.3 | 97.2 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 93.5 | 0.77 | 0.008 | 91.9 | 95.0 |
| R5 | Southeast | 97.9 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 97.5 | 98.2 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 95.2 | 0.21 | 0.002 | 94.8 | 95.6 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 99.2 | 0.13 | 0.001 | 98.9 | 99.4 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 83.4 | 2.89 | 0.035 | 77.6 | 89.2 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 91.0 | 1.90 | 0.021 | 87.2 | 94.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 94.3 | 1.47 | 0.016 | 91.3 | 97.2 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 95.8 | 0.90 | 0.009 | 94.0 | 97.6 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 86.3 | 2.38 | 0.028 | 81.5 | 91.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 82.7 | 3.08 | 0.037 | 76.6 | 88.9 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 78.6 | 2.65 | 0.034 | 73.3 | 83.9 |
| 14 | Son La | 87.3 | 2.18 | 0.025 | 82.9 | 91.6 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 93.1 | 1.76 | 0.019 | 89.6 | 96.6 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 98.5 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 98.0 | 99.0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 98.7 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 98.2 | 99.1 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 97.9 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 97.3 | 98.5 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 96.8 | 1.09 | 0.011 | 94.6 | 99.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 98.9 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 98.5 | 99.2 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 99.1 | 0.13 | 0.001 | 98.9 | 99.4 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 99.1 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 98.7 | 99.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 99.0 | 0.15 | 0.001 | 98.7 | 99.3 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 99.5 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 99.3 | 99.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 99.3 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 99.1 | 99.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 99.0 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 98.6 | 99.3 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 99.3 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 98.9 | 99.7 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 99.0 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 98.6 | 99.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 99.4 | 0.15 | 0.001 | 99.1 | 99.6 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 99.0 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 98.6 | 99.3 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 97.6 | 0.54 | 0.006 | 96.6 | 98.7 |

Annex 2.4 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 97.5 | 0.71 | 0.007 | 96.1 | 98.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 99.1 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 98.7 | 99.5 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 97.5 | 0.85 | 0.009 | 95.8 | 99.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 96.2 | 1.04 | 0.011 | 94.1 | 98.3 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 96.2 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 95.2 | 97.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 99.0 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 98.7 | 99.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 96.9 | 0.82 | 0.008 | 95.2 | 98.5 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 93.5 | 1.46 | 0.016 | 90.6 | 96.5 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 98.0 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 97.3 | 98.7 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 97.3 | 0.59 | 0.006 | 96.1 | 98.5 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 94.6 | 1.16 | 0.012 | 92.3 | 97.0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 87.4 | 2.43 | 0.028 | 82.6 | 92.3 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 95.2 | 0.90 | 0.009 | 93.4 | 97.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 91.7 | 1.77 | 0.019 | 88.1 | 95.2 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 87.3 | 2.67 | 0.031 | 82.0 | 92.7 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 95.9 | 0.88 | 0.009 | 94.2 | 97.7 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 95.7 | 1.91 | 0.020 | 91.9 | 99.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 96.0 | 0.89 | 0.009 | 94.2 | 97.7 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 94.9 | 1.09 | 0.011 | 92.7 | 97.1 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 95.0 | 0.65 | 0.007 | 93.7 | 96.3 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 97.7 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 96.9 | 98.5 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 98.0 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 97.4 | 98.6 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 96.7 | 0.73 | 0.008 | 95.2 | 98.1 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 98.7 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 98.3 | 99.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 96.7 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 95.7 | 97.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 97.0 | 0.46 | 0.005 | 96.0 | 97.9 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 97.1 | 0.54 | 0.006 | 96.0 | 98.2 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 92.2 | 0.97 | 0.011 | 90.2 | 94.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 95.3 | 0.88 | 0.009 | 93.5 | 97.1 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 96.1 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 94.6 | 97.7 |
| 89 | An Giang | 93.9 | 0.67 | 0.007 | 92.5 | 95.2 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 93.5 | 0.85 | 0.009 | 91.8 | 95.2 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 95.8 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 94.7 | 96.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 96.2 | 0.52 | 0.005 | 95.2 | 97.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 91.4 | 1.15 | 0.013 | 89.1 | 93.7 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 96.6 | 0.71 | 0.007 | 95.2 | 98.0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 96.6 | 0.83 | 0.009 | 94.9 | 98.2 |

Annex 2.5

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 93.1 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 92.8 | 93.4 |
| | Urban | 96.8 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 96.6 | 97.1 |
| | Rural | 91.3 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 90.8 | 91.7 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 85.4 | 0.62 | 0.007 | 84.2 | 86.6 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 97.2 | 0.18 | 0.002 | 96.8 | 97.5 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 92.7 | 0.44 | 0.005 | 91.9 | 93.6 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 88.9 | 1.01 | 0.011 | 86.9 | 90.9 |
| R5 | Southeast | 96.5 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 96.0 | 97.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 91.6 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 91.0 | 92.2 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 97.3 | 0.38 | 0.004 | 96.5 | 98.0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 61.5 | 3.68 | 0.060 | 54.1 | 68.8 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 82.1 | 2.88 | 0.035 | 76.4 | 87.9 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 89.2 | 2.57 | 0.029 | 84.1 | 94.4 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 90.7 | 1.68 | 0.019 | 87.3 | 94.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 75.2 | 4.07 | 0.054 | 67.1 | 83.4 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 60.4 | 4.11 | 0.068 | 52.2 | 68.6 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 49.6 | 5.20 | 0.105 | 39.2 | 60.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 64.0 | 4.41 | 0.069 | 55.2 | 72.9 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 83.3 | 3.82 | 0.046 | 75.6 | 90.9 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 96.4 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 95.4 | 97.4 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 97.6 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 97.0 | 98.2 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 95.3 | 0.59 | 0.006 | 94.1 | 96.5 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 94.1 | 1.52 | 0.016 | 91.1 | 97.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 96.6 | 0.43 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.4 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 97.1 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 96.3 | 97.9 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 97.2 | 0.43 | 0.004 | 96.4 | 98.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 96.4 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 98.0 | 0.33 | 0.003 | 97.4 | 98.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 97.7 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 97.1 | 98.2 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 97.0 | 0.42 | 0.004 | 96.2 | 97.9 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 97.7 | 0.52 | 0.005 | 96.7 | 98.8 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 97.4 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 96.4 | 98.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 97.9 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 97.1 | 98.7 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 95.9 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 94.9 | 96.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 93.6 | 1.36 | 0.015 | 90.9 | 96.3 |

Annex 2.5 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 94.2 | 1.49 | 0.016 | 91.2 | 97.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 97.5 | 0.48 | 0.005 | 96.6 | 98.5 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 95.4 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 93.9 | 97.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 89.5 | 2.05 | 0.023 | 85.4 | 93.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 89.8 | 0.95 | 0.011 | 87.9 | 91.7 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 97.2 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 96.0 | 98.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 93.1 | 1.32 | 0.014 | 90.5 | 95.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 84.5 | 2.56 | 0.030 | 79.3 | 89.6 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 93.7 | 1.20 | 0.013 | 91.3 | 96.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 93.1 | 1.57 | 0.017 | 90.0 | 96.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 91.5 | 1.42 | 0.016 | 88.6 | 94.3 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 82.6 | 2.69 | 0.033 | 77.2 | 88.0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 92.6 | 1.15 | 0.012 | 90.3 | 94.9 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 84.3 | 2.27 | 0.027 | 79.8 | 88.9 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 80.5 | 3.32 | 0.041 | 73.8 | 87.1 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 92.4 | 1.36 | 0.015 | 89.7 | 95.2 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 92.0 | 2.36 | 0.026 | 87.3 | 96.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 92.6 | 1.26 | 0.014 | 90.1 | 95.2 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 91.8 | 1.64 | 0.018 | 88.5 | 95.1 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 92.0 | 0.80 | 0.009 | 90.4 | 93.6 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 96.8 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 96.1 | 97.5 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 96.4 | 0.54 | 0.006 | 95.3 | 97.5 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 95.7 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 94.4 | 97.0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 97.6 | 0.35 | 0.004 | 96.9 | 98.3 |
| 80 | Long An | 93.8 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 92.5 | 95.1 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 93.6 | 0.76 | 0.008 | 92.1 | 95.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 95.1 | 0.64 | 0.007 | 93.8 | 96.4 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 85.1 | 1.54 | 0.018 | 82.0 | 88.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 91.6 | 1.13 | 0.012 | 89.4 | 93.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 93.4 | 1.03 | 0.011 | 91.3 | 95.4 |
| 89 | An Giang | 88.3 | 1.08 | 0.012 | 86.2 | 90.5 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 89.9 | 1.21 | 0.013 | 87.5 | 92.4 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 93.3 | 0.79 | 0.008 | 91.7 | 94.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 93.1 | 0.82 | 0.009 | 91.5 | 94.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 86.2 | 1.77 | 0.021 | 82.6 | 89.7 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 94.3 | 0.84 | 0.009 | 92.6 | 96.0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 94.4 | 0.94 | 0.010 | 92.6 | 96.3 |

Annex 2.6

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT PRIMARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 103.1 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 102.7 | 103.4 |
| | Urban | 101.8 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 101.5 | 102.2 |
| | Rural | 103.6 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 103.1 | 104.0 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 103.2 | 0.61 | 0.006 | 102.0 | 104.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 101.6 | 0.38 | 0.004 | 100.8 | 102.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 102.8 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 102.2 | 103.4 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 104.2 | 0.70 | 0.007 | 102.8 | 105.6 |
| R5 | Southeast | 102.3 | 0.39 | 0.004 | 101.5 | 103.1 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 104.9 | 0.35 | 0.003 | 104.2 | 105.6 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 101.5 | 0.88 | 0.009 | 99.7 | 103.2 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 103.5 | 2.41 | 0.023 | 98.7 | 108.3 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 101.8 | 1.66 | 0.016 | 98.4 | 105.1 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 107.0 | 1.49 | 0.014 | 104.1 | 110.0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 104.0 | 1.06 | 0.010 | 101.9 | 106.1 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 100.7 | 1.07 | 0.011 | 98.6 | 102.9 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 97.9 | 3.64 | 0.037 | 90.7 | 105.2 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 104.9 | 1.63 | 0.016 | 101.6 | 108.2 |
| 14 | Son La | 106.1 | 3.53 | 0.033 | 99.0 | 113.1 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 103.3 | 1.78 | 0.017 | 99.8 | 106.9 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 102.1 | 1.45 | 0.014 | 99.2 | 105.0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 104.3 | 1.22 | 0.012 | 101.9 | 106.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 104.8 | 1.14 | 0.011 | 102.5 | 107.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 100.0 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 98.5 | 101.6 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 101.7 | 0.81 | 0.008 | 100.1 | 103.4 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 103.4 | 0.98 | 0.009 | 101.4 | 105.3 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 104.8 | 1.92 | 0.018 | 101.0 | 108.7 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 100.2 | 0.41 | 0.004 | 99.4 | 101.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 103.0 | 1.08 | 0.010 | 100.9 | 105.2 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 102.5 | 0.76 | 0.007 | 100.9 | 104.0 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 101.2 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 100.1 | 102.4 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 99.6 | 0.83 | 0.008 | 97.9 | 101.3 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 100.5 | 1.41 | 0.014 | 97.7 | 103.3 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 102.5 | 1.26 | 0.012 | 100.0 | 105.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 101.6 | 0.65 | 0.006 | 100.3 | 102.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 103.4 | 1.23 | 0.012 | 101.0 | 105.9 |

Annex 2.6 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 102.9 | 1.00 | 0.010 | 100.9 | 104.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 104.4 | 1.15 | 0.011 | 102.1 | 106.7 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 102.4 | 1.33 | 0.013 | 99.7 | 105.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 102.2 | 1.08 | 0.011 | 100.1 | 104.4 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 102.9 | 0.64 | 0.006 | 101.6 | 104.2 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 100.4 | 0.43 | 0.004 | 99.5 | 101.2 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 103.1 | 1.27 | 0.012 | 100.5 | 105.6 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 106.0 | 1.28 | 0.012 | 103.4 | 108.6 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 102.5 | 0.68 | 0.007 | 101.2 | 103.9 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 102.0 | 0.70 | 0.007 | 100.6 | 103.4 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 101.7 | 0.59 | 0.006 | 100.5 | 102.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 100.2 | 1.44 | 0.014 | 97.3 | 103.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 101.7 | 0.63 | 0.006 | 100.5 | 103.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 101.9 | 1.53 | 0.015 | 98.9 | 105.0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 102.5 | 1.89 | 0.018 | 98.7 | 106.3 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 105.3 | 1.15 | 0.011 | 103.0 | 107.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 109.6 | 1.75 | 0.016 | 106.1 | 113.1 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 103.3 | 0.66 | 0.006 | 102.0 | 104.6 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 105.1 | 1.76 | 0.017 | 101.6 | 108.6 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 102.6 | 1.42 | 0.014 | 99.7 | 105.4 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 100.6 | 1.32 | 0.013 | 98.0 | 103.3 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 104.8 | 1.12 | 0.011 | 102.5 | 107.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 101.3 | 0.70 | 0.007 | 99.9 | 102.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 101.3 | 0.50 | 0.005 | 100.3 | 102.3 |
| 80 | Long An | 103.6 | 0.75 | 0.007 | 102.2 | 105.1 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 103.0 | 0.89 | 0.009 | 101.2 | 104.8 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 102.2 | 0.88 | 0.009 | 100.4 | 103.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 102.9 | 0.93 | 0.009 | 101.1 | 104.8 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 101.5 | 0.83 | 0.008 | 99.9 | 103.2 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 104.7 | 1.13 | 0.011 | 102.4 | 106.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 103.9 | 1.23 | 0.012 | 101.4 | 106.3 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 106.3 | 1.16 | 0.011 | 104.0 | 108.6 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 100.7 | 0.84 | 0.008 | 99.0 | 102.4 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 108.7 | 1.55 | 0.014 | 105.6 | 111.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 109.4 | 1.49 | 0.014 | 106.4 | 112.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 110.5 | 2.04 | 0.018 | 106.5 | 114.6 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 108.1 | 1.98 | 0.018 | 104.2 | 112.1 |

Annex 2.7
STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT PRIMARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 96.6 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 96.3 | 96.8 |
| | Urban | 97.1 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 96.8 | 97.4 |
| | Rural | 96.3 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 96.0 | 96.6 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 95.2 | 0.46 | 0.005 | 94.3 | 96.1 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 97.3 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 97.0 | 97.6 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 97.1 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 96.8 | 97.5 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 95.8 | 0.61 | 0.006 | 94.6 | 97.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 97.0 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 96.4 | 97.5 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 96.1 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 95.7 | 96.6 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 96.7 | 0.25 | 0.003 | 96.2 | 97.2 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 90.5 | 0.86 | 0.010 | 88.8 | 92.2 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 91.6 | 1.12 | 0.012 | 89.4 | 93.9 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 97.5 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 96.8 | 98.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 96.8 | 0.33 | 0.003 | 96.2 | 97.5 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 97.4 | 0.26 | 0.003 | 96.9 | 98.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 90.7 | 1.93 | 0.021 | 86.8 | 94.5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 94.8 | 0.59 | 0.006 | 93.6 | 95.9 |
| 14 | Son La | 92.3 | 1.37 | 0.015 | 89.6 | 95.0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 95.4 | 0.49 | 0.005 | 94.4 | 96.3 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 96.3 | 0.57 | 0.006 | 95.2 | 97.5 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 97.0 | 0.49 | 0.005 | 96.0 | 97.9 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 97.0 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 96.3 | 97.8 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 97.2 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 96.5 | 97.9 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 98.0 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 97.4 | 98.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 98.1 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 97.7 | 98.6 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 97.3 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 96.8 | 97.9 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 98.5 | 0.13 | 0.001 | 98.2 | 98.7 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 97.4 | 0.53 | 0.005 | 96.3 | 98.5 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 98.0 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 97.3 | 98.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 98.2 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 97.8 | 98.7 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 97.6 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 97.0 | 98.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 97.9 | 0.32 | 0.003 | 97.3 | 98.6 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 96.4 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 98.8 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 98.6 | 99.1 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 96.3 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 95.7 | 96.9 |

Annex 2.7 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 97.4 | 0.41 | 0.004 | 96.6 | 98.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 97.2 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 96.6 | 97.7 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 97.4 | 0.26 | 0.003 | 96.9 | 97.9 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 95.6 | 0.54 | 0.006 | 94.5 | 96.7 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 97.9 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 97.3 | 98.5 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 98.7 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 98.5 | 99.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 96.5 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.3 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 97.7 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 97.2 | 98.1 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 97.7 | 0.21 | 0.002 | 97.3 | 98.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 97.9 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 97.5 | 98.3 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 98.0 | 0.21 | 0.002 | 97.6 | 98.4 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 92.7 | 1.24 | 0.013 | 90.2 | 95.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 97.9 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 97.1 | 98.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 94.6 | 0.96 | 0.010 | 92.7 | 96.5 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 92.9 | 1.27 | 0.014 | 90.3 | 95.4 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 97.2 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 96.6 | 97.7 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 96.9 | 0.35 | 0.004 | 96.3 | 97.6 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 98.0 | 0.25 | 0.003 | 97.5 | 98.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 94.7 | 0.69 | 0.007 | 93.3 | 96.1 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 96.4 | 0.32 | 0.003 | 95.7 | 97.0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 94.1 | 0.56 | 0.006 | 93.0 | 95.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 97.1 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 96.7 | 97.4 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 97.4 | 0.32 | 0.003 | 96.7 | 98.0 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 97.9 | 0.26 | 0.003 | 97.4 | 98.4 |
| 80 | Long An | 98.5 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 98.1 | 99.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 98.7 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 98.3 | 99.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 96.0 | 0.46 | 0.005 | 95.0 | 96.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 96.6 | 0.25 | 0.003 | 96.1 | 97.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 98.5 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 98.0 | 98.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 96.5 | 0.40 | 0.004 | 95.7 | 97.3 |
| 89 | An Giang | 95.1 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 94.5 | 95.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 96.1 | 0.34 | 0.003 | 95.5 | 96.8 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 95.3 | 0.38 | 0.004 | 94.5 | 96.0 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 96.3 | 0.25 | 0.003 | 95.8 | 96.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 94.1 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 93.4 | 94.8 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 95.5 | 0.36 | 0.004 | 94.8 | 96.2 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 92.7 | 0.53 | 0.006 | 91.7 | 93.8 |

Annex 2.8

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 91.6 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 91.0 | 92.1 |
| | Urban | 94.2 | 0.38 | 0.004 | 93.4 | 95.0 |
| | Rural | 90.6 | 0.36 | 0.004 | 89.9 | 91.3 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 89.6 | 0.79 | 0.009 | 88.0 | 91.2 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 96.7 | 0.49 | 0.005 | 95.8 | 97.7 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 93.8 | 0.58 | 0.006 | 92.6 | 94.9 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 87.5 | 1.29 | 0.015 | 84.9 | 90.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 92.3 | 0.77 | 0.008 | 90.8 | 93.8 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 86.3 | 0.62 | 0.007 | 85.0 | 87.5 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 95.7 | 1.20 | 0.013 | 93.3 | 98.1 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 71.0 | 3.63 | 0.051 | 63.7 | 78.2 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 84.4 | 6.09 | 0.072 | 72.2 | 96.6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 95.7 | 4.30 | 0.045 | 87.1 | 104.3 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 93.9 | 1.31 | 0.014 | 91.3 | 96.5 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 93.3 | 1.89 | 0.020 | 89.5 | 97.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 86.4 | 3.39 | 0.039 | 79.7 | 93.2 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 80.0 | 3.60 | 0.045 | 72.8 | 87.3 |
| 14 | Son La | 82.2 | 3.71 | 0.045 | 74.8 | 89.7 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 88.1 | 3.16 | 0.036 | 81.8 | 94.4 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 93.6 | 1.58 | 0.017 | 90.5 | 96.8 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 94.8 | 1.50 | 0.016 | 91.8 | 97.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 98.4 | 1.99 | 0.020 | 94.4 | 102.4 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 96.8 | 2.00 | 0.021 | 92.8 | 100.8 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 97.2 | 1.49 | 0.015 | 94.2 | 100.1 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 93.1 | 1.55 | 0.017 | 90.0 | 96.1 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 95.4 | 1.87 | 0.020 | 91.7 | 99.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 98.9 | 0.89 | 0.009 | 97.1 | 100.7 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 97.9 | 1.13 | 0.012 | 95.6 | 100.2 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 94.6 | 1.08 | 0.011 | 92.5 | 96.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 99.1 | 0.87 | 0.009 | 97.4 | 100.8 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 98.0 | 1.12 | 0.011 | 95.8 | 100.3 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 98.9 | 1.78 | 0.018 | 95.3 | 102.5 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 95.7 | 1.69 | 0.018 | 92.3 | 99.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 98.1 | 0.94 | 0.010 | 96.3 | 100.0 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 94.4 | 1.80 | 0.019 | 90.8 | 98.0 |

Annex 2.8 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 93.9 | 2.25 | 0.024 | 89.4 | 98.4 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 98.0 | 2.11 | 0.022 | 93.8 | 102.2 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 95.1 | 1.24 | 0.013 | 92.7 | 97.6 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 92.5 | 3.30 | 0.036 | 85.9 | 99.1 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 95.8 | 1.12 | 0.012 | 93.6 | 98.0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 97.2 | 0.87 | 0.009 | 95.5 | 99.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 97.2 | 1.42 | 0.015 | 94.4 | 100.1 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 94.2 | 1.74 | 0.018 | 90.7 | 97.7 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 96.3 | 1.49 | 0.015 | 93.3 | 99.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 93.9 | 1.99 | 0.021 | 89.9 | 97.8 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 91.0 | 1.42 | 0.016 | 88.2 | 93.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79.3 | 3.31 | 0.042 | 72.7 | 85.9 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 87.9 | 1.69 | 0.019 | 84.6 | 91.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 80.1 | 3.51 | 0.044 | 73.1 | 87.1 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 76.0 | 3.72 | 0.049 | 68.6 | 83.5 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 92.5 | 1.96 | 0.021 | 88.5 | 96.4 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 95.0 | 1.87 | 0.020 | 91.2 | 98.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 92.9 | 1.66 | 0.018 | 89.5 | 96.2 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 83.1 | 3.08 | 0.037 | 76.9 | 89.2 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 84.2 | 1.87 | 0.022 | 80.5 | 87.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 80.4 | 2.84 | 0.035 | 74.7 | 86.1 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 93.8 | 1.45 | 0.015 | 90.9 | 96.7 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 94.3 | 1.31 | 0.014 | 91.6 | 96.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 97.5 | 1.26 | 0.013 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| 80 | Long An | 92.1 | 1.43 | 0.016 | 89.2 | 95.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 89.8 | 1.59 | 0.018 | 86.6 | 93.0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 93.3 | 1.94 | 0.021 | 89.4 | 97.2 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 86.7 | 2.19 | 0.025 | 82.3 | 91.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 93.0 | 1.20 | 0.013 | 90.6 | 95.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 90.2 | 2.73 | 0.030 | 84.8 | 95.7 |
| 89 | An Giang | 82.7 | 1.93 | 0.023 | 78.8 | 86.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 82.4 | 2.35 | 0.029 | 77.7 | 87.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 87.4 | 1.90 | 0.022 | 83.6 | 91.2 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 86.1 | 2.04 | 0.024 | 82.0 | 90.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 79.7 | 2.18 | 0.027 | 75.4 | 84.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 80.3 | 2.24 | 0.028 | 75.9 | 84.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 79.7 | 3.07 | 0.038 | 73.6 | 85.8 |

Annex 2.9

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 85.9 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 85.3 | 86.4 |
| | Urban | 89.7 | 0.32 | 0.004 | 89.0 | 90.3 |
| | Rural | 84.4 | 0.36 | 0.004 | 83.7 | 85.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 82.3 | 0.81 | 0.010 | 80.7 | 84.0 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 92.9 | 0.42 | 0.005 | 92.1 | 93.7 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 88.5 | 0.56 | 0.006 | 87.4 | 89.6 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 80.5 | 1.48 | 0.018 | 77.6 | 83.5 |
| R5 | Southeast | 86.7 | 0.62 | 0.007 | 85.4 | 87.9 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 79.7 | 0.57 | 0.007 | 78.6 | 80.8 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 92.2 | 0.99 | 0.011 | 90.2 | 94.2 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 60.6 | 3.18 | 0.052 | 54.3 | 67.0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 74.9 | 5.51 | 0.074 | 63.8 | 85.9 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 84.3 | 3.44 | 0.041 | 77.4 | 91.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 87.4 | 1.24 | 0.014 | 85.0 | 89.9 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 88.9 | 1.83 | 0.021 | 85.2 | 92.5 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 79.3 | 3.69 | 0.047 | 71.9 | 86.7 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 70.6 | 4.24 | 0.060 | 62.2 | 79.1 |
| 14 | Son La | 68.3 | 3.89 | 0.057 | 60.5 | 76.1 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 80.0 | 3.23 | 0.040 | 73.6 | 86.5 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 89.0 | 1.67 | 0.019 | 85.7 | 92.4 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 90.0 | 1.41 | 0.016 | 87.2 | 92.9 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 90.3 | 0.96 | 0.011 | 88.3 | 92.2 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 91.4 | 1.82 | 0.020 | 87.7 | 95.0 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 93.4 | 1.36 | 0.015 | 90.7 | 96.1 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 88.8 | 1.48 | 0.017 | 85.9 | 91.8 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 88.7 | 2.39 | 0.027 | 83.9 | 93.4 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 96.0 | 0.54 | 0.006 | 94.9 | 97.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 92.5 | 1.18 | 0.013 | 90.1 | 94.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 91.5 | 0.94 | 0.010 | 89.6 | 93.4 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 96.1 | 0.95 | 0.010 | 94.2 | 98.0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 95.6 | 0.96 | 0.010 | 93.7 | 97.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 95.0 | 1.45 | 0.015 | 92.1 | 97.9 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 91.3 | 1.42 | 0.016 | 88.5 | 94.2 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 95.7 | 0.82 | 0.009 | 94.0 | 97.3 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 88.5 | 1.96 | 0.022 | 84.6 | 92.4 |

Annex 2.9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 88.4 | 2.07 | 0.023 | 84.3 | 92.6 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 90.1 | 1.53 | 0.017 | 87.0 | 93.1 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 90.7 | 1.31 | 0.014 | 88.1 | 93.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 85.8 | 3.25 | 0.038 | 79.3 | 92.3 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 91.0 | 0.97 | 0.011 | 89.1 | 93.0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 95.5 | 0.83 | 0.009 | 93.8 | 97.1 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 91.4 | 1.14 | 0.013 | 89.1 | 93.6 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 86.4 | 1.76 | 0.020 | 82.9 | 89.9 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 90.8 | 1.09 | 0.012 | 88.6 | 93.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 89.9 | 2.17 | 0.024 | 85.6 | 94.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 87.9 | 1.44 | 0.016 | 85.0 | 90.7 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 73.5 | 3.33 | 0.045 | 66.8 | 80.1 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 84.9 | 1.66 | 0.020 | 81.6 | 88.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 73.9 | 3.40 | 0.046 | 67.1 | 80.7 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 70.8 | 4.07 | 0.058 | 62.6 | 78.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 83.8 | 2.66 | 0.032 | 78.4 | 89.1 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 84.4 | 2.16 | 0.026 | 80.1 | 88.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 88.0 | 1.71 | 0.019 | 84.6 | 91.4 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 74.9 | 2.76 | 0.037 | 69.4 | 80.5 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 81.0 | 1.87 | 0.023 | 77.3 | 84.8 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 75.8 | 2.60 | 0.034 | 70.6 | 81.0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 85.8 | 1.25 | 0.015 | 83.3 | 88.3 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 88.8 | 1.35 | 0.015 | 86.1 | 91.5 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 92.8 | 0.87 | 0.009 | 91.1 | 94.5 |
| 80 | Long An | 87.6 | 1.45 | 0.016 | 84.7 | 90.5 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 85.6 | 1.58 | 0.019 | 82.4 | 88.7 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 86.2 | 1.60 | 0.019 | 83.0 | 89.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 80.6 | 1.92 | 0.024 | 76.8 | 84.4 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 89.6 | 1.28 | 0.014 | 87.1 | 92.2 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 82.6 | 2.01 | 0.024 | 78.5 | 86.6 |
| 89 | An Giang | 77.9 | 1.86 | 0.024 | 74.2 | 81.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 75.5 | 2.16 | 0.029 | 71.2 | 79.8 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 83.0 | 1.76 | 0.021 | 79.5 | 86.5 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 77.9 | 1.72 | 0.022 | 74.4 | 81.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 70.5 | 2.33 | 0.033 | 65.9 | 75.2 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 72.0 | 2.17 | 0.030 | 67.6 | 76.3 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 67.4 | 2.73 | 0.041 | 62.0 | 72.9 |

Annex 2.10

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT HIGHER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 70.1 | 0.54 | 0.008 | 69.1 | 71.2 |
| | Urban | 79.6 | 0.70 | 0.009 | 78.2 | 81.0 |
| | Rural | 66.4 | 0.69 | 0.010 | 65.1 | 67.8 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 66.5 | 1.28 | 0.019 | 64.0 | 69.1 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 85.2 | 0.92 | 0.011 | 83.3 | 87.0 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 73.2 | 1.31 | 0.018 | 70.5 | 75.8 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 62.4 | 2.15 | 0.034 | 58.1 | 66.7 |
| R5 | Southeast | 69.6 | 1.49 | 0.021 | 66.6 | 72.6 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 55.8 | 0.95 | 0.017 | 53.9 | 57.7 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 89.1 | 2.38 | 0.027 | 84.4 | 93.9 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 35.1 | 4.47 | 0.127 | 26.2 | 44.1 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 66.4 | 5.02 | 0.076 | 56.3 | 76.4 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 61.8 | 4.15 | 0.067 | 53.5 | 70.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 67.5 | 5.47 | 0.081 | 56.5 | 78.4 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 63.4 | 5.54 | 0.087 | 52.3 | 74.5 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 55.9 | 5.91 | 0.106 | 44.0 | 67.7 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 44.1 | 6.77 | 0.153 | 30.6 | 57.7 |
| 14 | Son La | 52.9 | 5.06 | 0.096 | 42.8 | 63.0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 58.3 | 5.11 | 0.088 | 48.1 | 68.5 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 70.4 | 4.98 | 0.071 | 60.4 | 80.3 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 84.0 | 2.57 | 0.031 | 78.8 | 89.1 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 79.6 | 3.51 | 0.044 | 72.5 | 86.6 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 76.7 | 3.85 | 0.050 | 69.0 | 84.4 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 80.9 | 3.65 | 0.045 | 73.6 | 88.2 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 80.5 | 3.55 | 0.044 | 73.4 | 87.6 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 82.9 | 2.14 | 0.026 | 78.6 | 87.2 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 81.4 | 2.61 | 0.032 | 76.2 | 86.7 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 86.5 | 2.14 | 0.025 | 82.2 | 90.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 86.1 | 2.28 | 0.026 | 81.6 | 90.7 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 87.6 | 2.92 | 0.033 | 81.7 | 93.4 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 88.3 | 1.86 | 0.021 | 84.5 | 92.0 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 80.4 | 3.21 | 0.040 | 74.0 | 86.9 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 79.9 | 2.83 | 0.035 | 74.2 | 85.5 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 83.7 | 3.03 | 0.036 | 77.7 | 89.8 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 79.0 | 4.72 | 0.060 | 69.5 | 88.4 |

Annex 2.10 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 66.0 | 5.26 | 0.080 | 55.5 | 76.5 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 83.1 | 3.01 | 0.036 | 77.1 | 89.1 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 70.6 | 4.25 | 0.060 | 62.1 | 79.1 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 74.2 | 3.79 | 0.051 | 66.6 | 81.8 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 74.1 | 2.21 | 0.030 | 69.7 | 78.6 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 85.8 | 2.42 | 0.028 | 81.0 | 90.6 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 81.4 | 2.96 | 0.036 | 75.5 | 87.3 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 70.9 | 4.84 | 0.068 | 61.2 | 80.6 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 82.4 | 1.78 | 0.022 | 78.8 | 85.9 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 69.7 | 3.53 | 0.051 | 62.6 | 76.7 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 63.4 | 3.23 | 0.051 | 56.9 | 69.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 56.6 | 4.37 | 0.077 | 47.8 | 65.3 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 62.1 | 2.99 | 0.048 | 56.1 | 68.1 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 39.9 | 4.85 | 0.122 | 30.2 | 49.6 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 51.6 | 4.50 | 0.087 | 42.5 | 60.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 68.3 | 4.48 | 0.066 | 59.4 | 77.3 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 69.9 | 4.84 | 0.069 | 60.2 | 79.6 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 69.4 | 3.36 | 0.048 | 62.6 | 76.1 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 62.6 | 4.16 | 0.066 | 54.3 | 70.9 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 51.5 | 3.70 | 0.072 | 44.1 | 58.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 45.9 | 3.63 | 0.079 | 38.6 | 53.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 72.8 | 3.35 | 0.046 | 66.1 | 79.5 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 71.0 | 3.32 | 0.047 | 64.4 | 77.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 78.2 | 2.56 | 0.033 | 73.0 | 83.3 |
| 80 | Long An | 65.0 | 3.84 | 0.059 | 57.3 | 72.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 59.1 | 2.65 | 0.045 | 53.8 | 64.4 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 60.7 | 3.16 | 0.052 | 54.4 | 67.0 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 60.2 | 2.89 | 0.048 | 54.4 | 65.9 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 69.9 | 3.55 | 0.051 | 62.8 | 77.0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 55.3 | 3.26 | 0.059 | 48.8 | 61.8 |
| 89 | An Giang | 51.5 | 3.13 | 0.061 | 45.2 | 57.7 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 53.6 | 3.24 | 0.060 | 47.1 | 60.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 55.5 | 3.11 | 0.056 | 49.3 | 61.8 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 57.0 | 2.67 | 0.047 | 51.6 | 62.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 45.9 | 3.29 | 0.072 | 39.4 | 52.5 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 54.5 | 4.66 | 0.086 | 45.1 | 63.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 43.2 | 3.57 | 0.083 | 36.1 | 50.4 |

Annex 2.11

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT HIGHER SECONDARY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 64.4 | 0.50 | 0.008 | 63.4 | 65.4 |
| | Urban | 74.2 | 0.66 | 0.009 | 72.9 | 75.6 |
| | Rural | 60.6 | 0.64 | 0.011 | 59.3 | 61.8 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 59.3 | 1.18 | 0.020 | 56.9 | 61.7 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 81.4 | 0.88 | 0.011 | 79.6 | 83.2 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 67.5 | 1.22 | 0.018 | 65.1 | 70.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 56.1 | 2.03 | 0.036 | 52.0 | 60.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 62.9 | 1.32 | 0.021 | 60.3 | 65.6 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 49.8 | 0.86 | 0.017 | 48.1 | 51.6 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 84.8 | 2.27 | 0.027 | 80.3 | 89.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 28.2 | 4.16 | 0.147 | 19.9 | 36.6 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 59.0 | 4.86 | 0.082 | 49.3 | 68.7 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 54.0 | 4.03 | 0.075 | 45.9 | 62.0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 61.1 | 5.08 | 0.083 | 51.0 | 71.3 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 54.8 | 5.27 | 0.096 | 44.3 | 65.4 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 47.6 | 5.47 | 0.115 | 36.7 | 58.5 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 36.3 | 6.16 | 0.169 | 24.0 | 48.7 |
| 14 | Son La | 40.8 | 4.57 | 0.112 | 31.7 | 50.0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 50.1 | 4.68 | 0.094 | 40.7 | 59.4 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 65.7 | 4.54 | 0.069 | 56.7 | 74.8 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 78.1 | 2.28 | 0.029 | 73.5 | 82.6 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 72.2 | 3.33 | 0.046 | 65.5 | 78.9 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 74.5 | 3.78 | 0.051 | 66.9 | 82.1 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 76.7 | 3.32 | 0.043 | 70.0 | 83.3 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 73.4 | 2.89 | 0.039 | 67.6 | 79.1 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 78.2 | 1.95 | 0.025 | 74.3 | 82.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 78.5 | 2.46 | 0.031 | 73.6 | 83.4 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 81.3 | 1.92 | 0.024 | 77.5 | 85.2 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 80.6 | 1.92 | 0.024 | 76.8 | 84.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 83.4 | 2.64 | 0.032 | 78.1 | 88.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 86.3 | 1.76 | 0.020 | 82.7 | 89.8 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 77.5 | 3.34 | 0.043 | 70.8 | 84.2 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 77.0 | 2.77 | 0.036 | 71.4 | 82.5 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 81.1 | 2.91 | 0.036 | 75.2 | 86.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 70.4 | 3.88 | 0.055 | 62.6 | 78.2 |

Annex 2.11 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 62.3 | 5.08 | 0.082 | 52.1 | 72.4 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 77.9 | 2.95 | 0.038 | 72.0 | 83.8 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 67.1 | 3.99 | 0.059 | 59.1 | 75.1 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 69.0 | 3.81 | 0.055 | 61.3 | 76.6 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 69.2 | 2.26 | 0.033 | 64.7 | 73.7 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 81.6 | 2.45 | 0.030 | 76.7 | 86.5 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 74.0 | 2.89 | 0.039 | 68.3 | 79.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 63.4 | 4.69 | 0.074 | 54.0 | 72.8 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 75.2 | 2.07 | 0.027 | 71.0 | 79.3 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 66.8 | 3.52 | 0.053 | 59.7 | 73.8 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 59.7 | 3.24 | 0.054 | 53.2 | 66.1 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 49.7 | 4.04 | 0.081 | 41.7 | 57.8 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 57.5 | 2.67 | 0.046 | 52.1 | 62.8 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 37.2 | 4.64 | 0.125 | 28.0 | 46.5 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 46.4 | 4.25 | 0.092 | 37.9 | 54.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 60.2 | 4.19 | 0.070 | 51.8 | 68.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 60.8 | 4.63 | 0.076 | 51.5 | 70.0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 64.6 | 3.27 | 0.051 | 58.0 | 71.1 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 52.3 | 3.10 | 0.059 | 46.0 | 58.5 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 47.6 | 3.27 | 0.069 | 41.1 | 54.1 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 41.2 | 3.27 | 0.079 | 34.7 | 47.8 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 65.1 | 2.90 | 0.044 | 59.4 | 70.9 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 64.7 | 3.22 | 0.050 | 58.2 | 71.1 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 71.6 | 2.30 | 0.032 | 67.0 | 76.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 59.7 | 3.70 | 0.062 | 52.3 | 67.1 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 54.4 | 2.71 | 0.050 | 49.0 | 59.9 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 55.1 | 2.74 | 0.050 | 49.6 | 60.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 53.5 | 2.59 | 0.048 | 48.4 | 58.7 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 65.8 | 3.47 | 0.053 | 58.8 | 72.7 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 50.0 | 3.15 | 0.063 | 43.7 | 56.3 |
| 89 | An Giang | 47.8 | 2.88 | 0.060 | 42.0 | 53.5 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 46.7 | 2.80 | 0.060 | 41.1 | 52.3 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 51.2 | 2.74 | 0.054 | 45.8 | 56.7 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 48.6 | 2.54 | 0.052 | 43.5 | 53.7 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 38.0 | 2.72 | 0.072 | 32.6 | 43.5 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 44.8 | 3.90 | 0.087 | 37.0 | 52.6 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 34.4 | 2.72 | 0.079 | 29.0 | 39.8 |

Annex 2.12
STANDARD ERRORS OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 77.2 | 0.24 | 0.003 | 76.7 | 77.7 |
| | Urban | 75.5 | 0.41 | 0.005 | 74.7 | 76.3 |
| | Rural | 78.0 | 0.29 | 0.004 | 77.4 | 78.6 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 75.6 | 0.47 | 0.006 | 74.7 | 76.6 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 77.6 | 0.52 | 0.007 | 76.6 | 78.6 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 78.4 | 0.50 | 0.006 | 77.4 | 79.4 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 78.9 | 0.73 | 0.009 | 77.5 | 80.4 |
| R5 | Southeast | 75.0 | 0.81 | 0.011 | 73.4 | 76.6 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 77.9 | 0.43 | 0.006 | 77.1 | 78.8 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 76.0 | 1.15 | 0.015 | 73.7 | 78.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 67.8 | 2.02 | 0.030 | 63.8 | 71.8 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 78.1 | 1.23 | 0.016 | 75.6 | 80.6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 81.4 | 1.47 | 0.018 | 78.4 | 84.3 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 77.4 | 1.40 | 0.018 | 74.6 | 80.2 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 75.1 | 1.88 | 0.025 | 71.3 | 78.8 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 72.1 | 1.98 | 0.027 | 68.1 | 76.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 74.3 | 2.27 | 0.031 | 69.8 | 78.9 |
| 14 | Son La | 72.1 | 2.02 | 0.028 | 68.0 | 76.1 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 79.1 | 1.63 | 0.021 | 75.8 | 82.3 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 81.1 | 1.33 | 0.016 | 78.4 | 83.8 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 75.7 | 1.44 | 0.019 | 72.8 | 78.6 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 75.8 | 1.65 | 0.022 | 72.5 | 79.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 79.0 | 1.16 | 0.015 | 76.6 | 81.3 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 77.4 | 1.64 | 0.021 | 74.1 | 80.6 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 74.4 | 1.24 | 0.017 | 71.9 | 76.9 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 79.5 | 1.54 | 0.019 | 76.5 | 82.6 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 77.1 | 1.20 | 0.016 | 74.7 | 79.5 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 75.0 | 1.87 | 0.025 | 71.3 | 78.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 78.2 | 1.20 | 0.015 | 75.8 | 80.6 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 76.5 | 1.86 | 0.024 | 72.8 | 80.2 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 79.3 | 1.52 | 0.019 | 76.3 | 82.4 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 80.9 | 2.50 | 0.031 | 75.9 | 85.9 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 81.7 | 1.68 | 0.021 | 78.4 | 85.1 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 77.0 | 1.17 | 0.015 | 74.7 | 79.4 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 81.6 | 1.62 | 0.020 | 78.4 | 84.8 |

Annex 2.12 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 74.3 | 1.62 | 0.022 | 71.0 | 77.5 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 72.1 | 1.81 | 0.025 | 68.5 | 75.7 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 79.1 | 1.47 | 0.019 | 76.2 | 82.0 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 78.9 | 1.65 | 0.021 | 75.6 | 82.2 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 76.5 | 1.18 | 0.015 | 74.2 | 78.9 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 76.8 | 1.30 | 0.017 | 74.2 | 79.4 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 73.3 | 2.12 | 0.029 | 69.0 | 77.5 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 79.8 | 1.74 | 0.022 | 76.3 | 83.3 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 81.0 | 1.15 | 0.014 | 78.7 | 83.3 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 81.2 | 1.34 | 0.017 | 78.5 | 83.9 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 82.0 | 0.97 | 0.012 | 80.1 | 83.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79.7 | 1.52 | 0.019 | 76.6 | 82.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 82.2 | 1.33 | 0.016 | 79.5 | 84.8 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 66.9 | 2.26 | 0.034 | 62.4 | 71.4 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 77.3 | 2.09 | 0.027 | 73.1 | 81.5 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 80.8 | 1.09 | 0.014 | 78.6 | 83.0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 82.0 | 1.82 | 0.022 | 78.4 | 85.7 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 80.7 | 1.13 | 0.014 | 78.4 | 82.9 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 81.2 | 1.86 | 0.023 | 77.5 | 84.9 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 76.8 | 1.72 | 0.022 | 73.4 | 80.3 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 72.6 | 1.30 | 0.018 | 70.0 | 75.2 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 73.6 | 1.87 | 0.025 | 69.9 | 77.3 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 80.2 | 1.24 | 0.015 | 77.8 | 82.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 74.4 | 1.44 | 0.019 | 71.5 | 77.3 |
| 80 | Long An | 80.4 | 1.52 | 0.019 | 77.3 | 83.4 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 81.7 | 1.06 | 0.013 | 79.6 | 83.8 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 76.9 | 1.93 | 0.025 | 73.0 | 80.7 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 79.5 | 1.37 | 0.017 | 76.8 | 82.3 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 77.4 | 1.65 | 0.021 | 74.1 | 80.6 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 79.0 | 1.57 | 0.020 | 75.8 | 82.1 |
| 89 | An Giang | 79.3 | 1.16 | 0.015 | 77.0 | 81.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 74.9 | 1.43 | 0.019 | 72.0 | 77.7 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 74.9 | 1.61 | 0.021 | 71.7 | 78.1 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 81.4 | 1.55 | 0.019 | 78.3 | 84.5 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 73.8 | 1.77 | 0.024 | 70.2 | 77.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 80.2 | 1.40 | 0.017 | 77.4 | 83.0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 74.4 | 2.09 | 0.028 | 70.2 | 78.6 |

Annex 2.13

STANDARD ERRORS OF MODERN CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 67.0 | 0.31 | 0.005 | 66.4 | 67.6 |
| | Urban | 64.2 | 0.51 | 0.008 | 63.2 | 65.2 |
| | Rural | 68.3 | 0.38 | 0.006 | 67.5 | 69.1 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 66.2 | 0.59 | 0.009 | 65.0 | 67.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 67.9 | 0.76 | 0.011 | 66.4 | 69.5 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 68.7 | 0.63 | 0.009 | 67.5 | 70.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 64.5 | 1.01 | 0.016 | 62.5 | 66.6 |
| R5 | Southeast | 64.8 | 0.97 | 0.015 | 62.9 | 66.7 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 67.4 | 0.54 | 0.008 | 66.4 | 68.5 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 66.8 | 1.83 | 0.027 | 63.1 | 70.5 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 65.7 | 1.99 | 0.030 | 61.7 | 69.6 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 74.3 | 1.47 | 0.020 | 71.4 | 77.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 76.2 | 1.71 | 0.022 | 72.7 | 79.6 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 67.9 | 2.19 | 0.032 | 63.5 | 72.2 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 68.0 | 1.99 | 0.029 | 64.0 | 72.0 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 65.3 | 2.28 | 0.035 | 60.7 | 69.9 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 68.2 | 2.92 | 0.043 | 62.3 | 74.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 66.2 | 2.10 | 0.032 | 62.0 | 70.4 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 68.3 | 1.86 | 0.027 | 64.5 | 72.0 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 73.5 | 1.95 | 0.027 | 69.6 | 77.4 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 61.7 | 1.50 | 0.024 | 58.7 | 64.7 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 68.9 | 2.09 | 0.030 | 64.7 | 73.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 69.5 | 2.15 | 0.031 | 65.2 | 73.8 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 61.5 | 1.98 | 0.032 | 57.6 | 65.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 60.8 | 2.30 | 0.038 | 56.2 | 65.4 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 62.9 | 2.83 | 0.045 | 57.3 | 68.6 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 56.8 | 1.83 | 0.032 | 53.2 | 60.5 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 66.5 | 2.07 | 0.031 | 62.4 | 70.6 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 65.2 | 1.97 | 0.030 | 61.3 | 69.2 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 68.3 | 2.13 | 0.031 | 64.0 | 72.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 77.3 | 1.51 | 0.020 | 74.3 | 80.3 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 74.5 | 2.94 | 0.039 | 68.7 | 80.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 78.4 | 2.00 | 0.026 | 74.4 | 82.4 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 60.6 | 1.94 | 0.032 | 56.8 | 64.5 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 72.6 | 1.78 | 0.025 | 69.0 | 76.1 |

Annex 2.13 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 67.6 | 2.17 | 0.032 | 63.3 | 72.0 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 67.9 | 2.02 | 0.030 | 63.9 | 72.0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 71.3 | 1.95 | 0.027 | 67.4 | 75.2 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 68.6 | 1.67 | 0.024 | 65.3 | 71.9 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 67.9 | 1.77 | 0.026 | 64.3 | 71.4 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 63.7 | 1.76 | 0.028 | 60.2 | 67.2 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 62.9 | 2.40 | 0.038 | 58.1 | 67.7 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 68.9 | 2.36 | 0.034 | 64.2 | 73.7 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 70.3 | 1.86 | 0.026 | 66.6 | 74.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 67.3 | 1.90 | 0.028 | 63.5 | 71.1 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 66.1 | 1.92 | 0.029 | 62.3 | 70.0 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 64.6 | 2.38 | 0.037 | 59.9 | 69.4 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 74.1 | 1.74 | 0.024 | 70.6 | 77.5 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 59.5 | 2.68 | 0.045 | 54.1 | 64.8 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 67.6 | 2.49 | 0.037 | 62.6 | 72.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 63.0 | 1.80 | 0.029 | 59.4 | 66.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 69.5 | 2.18 | 0.031 | 65.1 | 73.9 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 63.0 | 1.81 | 0.029 | 59.4 | 66.6 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 74.7 | 2.04 | 0.027 | 70.6 | 78.7 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 66.2 | 1.83 | 0.028 | 62.5 | 69.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 63.3 | 1.61 | 0.025 | 60.1 | 66.5 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 59.3 | 2.53 | 0.043 | 54.3 | 64.4 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 68.3 | 1.94 | 0.028 | 64.4 | 72.1 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 65.3 | 1.68 | 0.026 | 61.9 | 68.6 |
| 80 | Long An | 71.5 | 1.85 | 0.026 | 67.8 | 75.2 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 71.1 | 2.03 | 0.029 | 67.0 | 75.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 62.9 | 2.21 | 0.035 | 58.5 | 67.3 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 55.9 | 2.11 | 0.038 | 51.7 | 60.1 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 60.3 | 1.89 | 0.031 | 56.5 | 64.1 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 71.9 | 1.83 | 0.025 | 68.2 | 75.5 |
| 89 | An Giang | 71.4 | 1.47 | 0.021 | 68.5 | 74.4 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 63.8 | 1.64 | 0.026 | 60.6 | 67.1 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 66.6 | 2.00 | 0.030 | 62.6 | 70.6 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 72.3 | 1.91 | 0.026 | 68.5 | 76.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 67.0 | 2.08 | 0.031 | 62.8 | 71.2 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 73.2 | 1.68 | 0.023 | 69.8 | 76.5 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 64.4 | 2.18 | 0.034 | 60.1 | 68.8 |

Annex 2.14

STANDARD ERRORS OF PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVING THE THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 14.3 | 0.32 | 0.022 | 13.7 | 15.0 |
| | Urban | 9.9 | 0.37 | 0.037 | 9.1 | 10.6 |
| | Rural | 16.4 | 0.42 | 0.026 | 15.5 | 17.2 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 14.3 | 0.76 | 0.053 | 12.8 | 15.8 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 14.4 | 0.77 | 0.053 | 12.9 | 15.9 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 17.6 | 0.72 | 0.041 | 16.1 | 19.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 23.4 | 1.15 | 0.049 | 21.1 | 25.7 |
| R5 | Southeast | 9.7 | 0.73 | 0.076 | 8.2 | 11.1 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 11.0 | 0.55 | 0.050 | 9.9 | 12.1 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 11.2 | 1.74 | 0.156 | 7.7 | 14.7 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 28.0 | 3.79 | 0.136 | 20.4 | 35.6 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 14.1 | 4.51 | 0.319 | 5.1 | 23.1 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 8.7 | 2.83 | 0.325 | 3.0 | 14.4 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 9.5 | 1.73 | 0.183 | 6.0 | 12.9 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 17.9 | 3.37 | 0.188 | 11.1 | 24.6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 19.4 | 3.34 | 0.172 | 12.7 | 26.1 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 21.8 | 4.12 | 0.189 | 13.6 | 30.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 19.5 | 3.02 | 0.154 | 13.5 | 25.6 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 10.2 | 2.51 | 0.246 | 5.2 | 15.2 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 8.5 | 1.12 | 0.132 | 6.3 | 10.8 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 5.9 | 1.21 | 0.206 | 3.5 | 8.3 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 8.6 | 1.33 | 0.155 | 5.9 | 11.2 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 13.9 | 2.03 | 0.146 | 9.8 | 17.9 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 15.2 | 2.33 | 0.153 | 10.6 | 19.9 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 12.2 | 2.00 | 0.163 | 8.3 | 16.2 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 13.7 | 1.51 | 0.110 | 10.7 | 16.7 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 18.0 | 1.90 | 0.106 | 14.2 | 21.8 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 14.9 | 1.69 | 0.114 | 11.5 | 18.3 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 10.3 | 1.29 | 0.125 | 7.7 | 12.9 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 20.6 | 2.18 | 0.106 | 16.2 | 25.0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 19.3 | 3.52 | 0.182 | 12.3 | 26.4 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 21.0 | 3.22 | 0.154 | 14.5 | 27.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 22.5 | 2.70 | 0.120 | 17.1 | 27.9 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 13.6 | 2.29 | 0.168 | 9.0 | 18.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 8.8 | 1.41 | 0.159 | 6.0 | 11.7 |

Annex 2.14 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 23.1 | 2.50 | 0.108 | 18.1 | 28.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 23.6 | 2.36 | 0.100 | 18.8 | 28.3 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 18.5 | 2.44 | 0.132 | 13.6 | 23.4 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 29.7 | 2.78 | 0.094 | 24.1 | 35.2 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 18.6 | 1.93 | 0.104 | 14.7 | 22.4 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 11.9 | 1.88 | 0.158 | 8.1 | 15.7 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 22.2 | 2.80 | 0.126 | 16.6 | 27.8 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 19.5 | 4.00 | 0.205 | 11.5 | 27.5 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 20.1 | 2.41 | 0.120 | 15.3 | 25.0 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 10.2 | 2.42 | 0.236 | 5.4 | 15.1 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 12.9 | 1.97 | 0.152 | 9.0 | 16.8 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 24.0 | 2.88 | 0.120 | 18.2 | 29.8 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 18.0 | 2.17 | 0.121 | 13.6 | 22.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 28.1 | 3.59 | 0.128 | 20.9 | 35.3 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 26.2 | 2.23 | 0.085 | 21.7 | 30.7 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 23.0 | 2.25 | 0.098 | 18.5 | 27.5 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 24.6 | 3.47 | 0.141 | 17.7 | 31.6 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 18.5 | 2.00 | 0.108 | 14.5 | 22.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 23.5 | 2.47 | 0.105 | 18.6 | 28.5 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 6.0 | 1.10 | 0.184 | 3.8 | 8.2 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 6.7 | 1.11 | 0.166 | 4.5 | 8.9 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 14.9 | 2.27 | 0.152 | 10.4 | 19.5 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 13.9 | 1.83 | 0.131 | 10.3 | 17.6 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6.8 | 1.12 | 0.166 | 4.5 | 9.0 |
| 80 | Long An | 12.5 | 2.03 | 0.162 | 8.4 | 16.6 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 10.7 | 1.97 | 0.184 | 6.8 | 14.7 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 4.5 | 1.98 | 0.440 | 0.5 | 8.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 8.9 | 1.66 | 0.187 | 5.6 | 12.2 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 8.0 | 1.51 | 0.188 | 5.0 | 11.0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 10.2 | 1.65 | 0.162 | 6.9 | 13.5 |
| 89 | An Giang | 12.2 | 1.39 | 0.115 | 9.4 | 14.9 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 13.0 | 2.42 | 0.186 | 8.2 | 17.8 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 10.6 | 1.47 | 0.138 | 7.7 | 13.6 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 9.7 | 1.78 | 0.183 | 6.2 | 13.3 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 14.5 | 1.78 | 0.122 | 11.0 | 18.1 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 12.1 | 1.95 | 0.162 | 8.2 | 15.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 10.3 | 1.54 | 0.149 | 7.3 | 13.4 |

Annex 2.15

STANDARD ERRORS OF RATE OF WOMEN WHO HAVE KNOWN THE SEX OF FETUS OF THE LAST BIRTH BEFORE DELIVERY

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 83.0 | 0.56 | 0.007 | 81.8 | 84.1 |
| | Urban | 85.1 | 1.03 | 0.012 | 83.0 | 87.1 |
| | Rural | 82.0 | 0.67 | 0.008 | 80.6 | 83.3 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 64.1 | 1.41 | 0.022 | 61.3 | 67.0 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 87.6 | 1.05 | 0.012 | 85.5 | 89.7 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 84.3 | 1.28 | 0.015 | 81.7 | 86.8 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 85.5 | 1.52 | 0.018 | 82.4 | 88.5 |
| R5 | Southeast | 78.8 | 2.01 | 0.026 | 74.8 | 82.8 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 94.8 | 0.49 | 0.005 | 93.8 | 95.8 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 90.1 | 1.59 | 0.018 | 86.9 | 93.3 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 25.3 | 4.52 | 0.178 | 16.3 | 34.4 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 57.9 | 6.29 | 0.109 | 45.3 | 70.5 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 54.6 | 6.73 | 0.123 | 41.2 | 68.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 84.2 | 4.15 | 0.049 | 75.9 | 92.5 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 48.0 | 6.66 | 0.139 | 34.7 | 61.3 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 28.9 | 4.74 | 0.164 | 19.5 | 38.4 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 34.4 | 6.64 | 0.193 | 21.1 | 47.7 |
| 14 | Son La | 32.8 | 5.58 | 0.170 | 21.6 | 43.9 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 67.3 | 6.64 | 0.099 | 54.0 | 80.5 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 81.7 | 5.48 | 0.067 | 70.7 | 92.6 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 91.0 | 1.62 | 0.018 | 87.8 | 94.3 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 68.6 | 4.75 | 0.069 | 59.1 | 78.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 72.5 | 5.36 | 0.074 | 61.8 | 83.2 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 90.4 | 2.15 | 0.024 | 86.1 | 94.7 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 86.6 | 3.81 | 0.044 | 79.0 | 94.3 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 93.5 | 1.77 | 0.019 | 90.0 | 97.0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 98.6 | 0.34 | 0.003 | 98.0 | 99.3 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 73.2 | 6.29 | 0.086 | 60.6 | 85.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 88.9 | 2.96 | 0.033 | 83.0 | 94.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 91.1 | 3.05 | 0.033 | 85.0 | 97.2 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 86.8 | 4.87 | 0.056 | 77.1 | 96.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 70.0 | 6.67 | 0.095 | 56.7 | 83.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 90.2 | 2.99 | 0.033 | 84.2 | 96.2 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 90.8 | 2.52 | 0.028 | 85.8 | 95.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 85.1 | 4.28 | 0.050 | 76.5 | 93.7 |

Annex 2.15 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 90.3 | 2.81 | 0.031 | 84.7 | 95.9 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 86.3 | 4.89 | 0.057 | 76.5 | 96.1 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 90.8 | 2.28 | 0.025 | 86.2 | 95.3 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 72.2 | 5.51 | 0.076 | 61.2 | 83.2 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 80.6 | 3.75 | 0.046 | 73.1 | 88.1 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 90.2 | 2.68 | 0.030 | 84.9 | 95.6 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 83.7 | 3.52 | 0.042 | 76.7 | 90.7 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 64.7 | 6.91 | 0.107 | 50.9 | 78.5 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 88.1 | 3.32 | 0.038 | 81.4 | 94.7 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 91.2 | 1.78 | 0.020 | 87.6 | 94.8 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 82.3 | 4.14 | 0.050 | 74.0 | 90.6 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79.2 | 4.73 | 0.060 | 69.7 | 88.6 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 78.3 | 4.79 | 0.061 | 68.7 | 87.8 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 69.5 | 5.43 | 0.078 | 58.6 | 80.3 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 77.5 | 4.74 | 0.061 | 68.0 | 86.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 91.9 | 1.81 | 0.020 | 88.3 | 95.5 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 92.4 | 1.70 | 0.018 | 89.0 | 95.8 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 88.8 | 2.04 | 0.023 | 84.7 | 92.8 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 93.8 | 2.32 | 0.025 | 89.1 | 98.4 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 88.9 | 3.05 | 0.034 | 82.9 | 95.0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 87.6 | 2.43 | 0.028 | 82.7 | 92.4 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 84.9 | 2.37 | 0.028 | 80.2 | 89.7 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 85.6 | 3.53 | 0.041 | 78.5 | 92.7 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 69.1 | 4.09 | 0.059 | 60.9 | 77.2 |
| 80 | Long An | 92.0 | 2.28 | 0.025 | 87.5 | 96.6 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 98.2 | 0.65 | 0.007 | 96.9 | 99.5 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 96.0 | 1.43 | 0.015 | 93.2 | 98.9 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 93.7 | 2.78 | 0.030 | 88.2 | 99.3 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 93.8 | 3.15 | 0.034 | 87.6 | 100.1 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 90.2 | 2.81 | 0.031 | 84.6 | 95.8 |
| 89 | An Giang | 96.0 | 0.93 | 0.010 | 94.2 | 97.9 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 96.0 | 0.90 | 0.009 | 94.2 | 97.8 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 97.5 | 1.22 | 0.013 | 95.0 | 99.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 98.7 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 97.7 | 99.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 92.8 | 1.29 | 0.014 | 90.2 | 95.3 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 98.1 | 0.95 | 0.010 | 96.2 | 100.0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 89.1 | 2.27 | 0.025 | 84.6 | 93.6 |

Annex 2.16
STANDARD ERRORS OF RATE OF WOMEN WHO HAVE USED
THE ULTRASOUND TO KNOW THE SEX OF FETUS

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 99.2 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 99.1 | 99.4 |
| | Urban | 99.2 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 98.9 | 99.5 |
| | Rural | 99.2 | 0.09 | 0.001 | 99.1 | 99.4 |
| Socio-economic region | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 99.2 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 98.9 | 99.5 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 99.1 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 98.6 | 99.5 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 99.3 | 0.12 | 0.001 | 99.1 | 99.6 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 99.2 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 98.7 | 99.6 |
| R5 | Southeast | 99.5 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 99.3 | 99.7 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 99.2 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 98.8 | 99.5 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 98.8 | 0.54 | 0.005 | 97.7 | 99.9 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 97.2 | 1.99 | 0.020 | 93.3 | 101.2 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 98.4 | 0.65 | 0.007 | 97.1 | 99.7 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 95.7 | 2.38 | 0.025 | 90.9 | 100.5 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 99.7 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 99.2 | 100.1 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 99.2 | 0.35 | 0.003 | 98.6 | 99.9 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 99.9 | 0.09 | 0.001 | 99.7 | 100.1 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 95.6 | 2.84 | 0.030 | 90.0 | 101.3 |
| 14 | Son La | 98.9 | 0.67 | 0.007 | 97.5 | 100.2 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 99.9 | 0.09 | 0.001 | 99.7 | 100.1 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 99.3 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 98.8 | 99.8 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 99.0 | 0.42 | 0.004 | 98.2 | 99.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 99.6 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 99.3 | 0.43 | 0.004 | 98.4 | 100.1 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 99.4 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 98.8 | 100.0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 99.9 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 99.5 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 99.0 | 100.1 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 99.2 | 0.35 | 0.004 | 98.5 | 99.9 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 98.0 | 1.11 | 0.011 | 95.8 | 100.2 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 99.3 | 0.25 | 0.003 | 98.8 | 99.9 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 100.0 | 0.03 | 0.000 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 98.9 | 0.78 | 0.008 | 97.4 | 100.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 99.7 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 99.5 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 98.6 | 100.4 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 99.7 | 0.25 | 0.003 | 99.2 | 100.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 99.4 | 0.39 | 0.004 | 98.6 | 100.2 |

Annex 2.16 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | R | SE | SE/R | R-2*SE | R+2*SE |
|------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 99.8 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 99.5 | 100.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 99.1 | 0.49 | 0.005 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 99.6 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 99.0 | 100.2 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 98.8 | 0.48 | 0.005 | 97.8 | 99.7 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 99.2 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 98.7 | 99.8 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 99.3 | 0.36 | 0.004 | 98.6 | 100.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 98.8 | 0.45 | 0.005 | 97.9 | 99.7 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 99.6 | 0.36 | 0.004 | 98.9 | 100.3 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 99.5 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 98.9 | 100.2 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 99.5 | 0.38 | 0.004 | 98.7 | 100.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 98.1 | 1.11 | 0.011 | 95.9 | 100.3 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 99.1 | 0.33 | 0.003 | 98.5 | 99.8 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 99.7 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 99.2 | 100.1 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 99.3 | 0.38 | 0.004 | 98.6 | 100.1 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 98.3 | 0.80 | 0.008 | 96.7 | 99.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 99.5 | 0.20 | 0.002 | 99.1 | 99.9 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 99.4 | 0.55 | 0.006 | 98.3 | 100.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 99.3 | 0.29 | 0.003 | 98.7 | 99.9 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 99.4 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 98.8 | 100.0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 99.5 | 0.32 | 0.003 | 98.9 | 100.2 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 99.1 | 0.37 | 0.004 | 98.4 | 99.8 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 99.5 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 99.0 | 100.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 99.2 | 0.33 | 0.003 | 98.5 | 99.8 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 99.8 | 0.16 | 0.002 | 99.4 | 100.1 |
| 80 | Long An | 99.9 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 98.0 | 1.52 | 0.015 | 95.0 | 101.0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 99.2 | 0.60 | 0.006 | 98.0 | 100.4 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 98.9 | 0.58 | 0.006 | 97.7 | 100.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 99.5 | 0.30 | 0.003 | 98.9 | 100.1 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 98.5 | 0.68 | 0.007 | 97.1 | 99.8 |
| 89 | An Giang | 99.7 | 0.19 | 0.002 | 99.3 | 100.1 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 98.7 | 0.54 | 0.005 | 97.6 | 99.8 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 99.9 | 0.10 | 0.001 | 99.7 | 100.1 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 99.9 | 0.13 | 0.001 | 99.6 | 100.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 99.2 | 0.31 | 0.003 | 98.6 | 99.8 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 99.5 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 99.0 | 100.0 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 98.7 | 0.51 | 0.005 | 97.7 | 99.7 |

Annex 3

DETAILED ALLOCATION OF SAMPLE SURVEY SCOPE

| Code | Administration | Number of sample EAs | | | Number of sample households | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 3 890 | 2 227 | 1 663 | 489 413 | 286 107 | 203 306 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 837 | 464 | 373 | 98 369 | 59 017 | 39 352 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 708 | 408 | 300 | 95 848 | 54 774 | 41 074 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 866 | 483 | 383 | 111 500 | 63 969 | 47 531 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 295 | 183 | 112 | 36 818 | 22 969 | 13 849 |
| R5 | Southeast | 385 | 241 | 144 | 50 770 | 31 521 | 19 249 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 799 | 448 | 351 | 96 108 | 53 857 | 42 251 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 74 | 51 | 23 | 9 052 | 5 772 | 3 280 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 61 | 31 | 30 | 6 579 | 3 508 | 3 071 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 61 | 31 | 30 | 6 657 | 3 741 | 2 916 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 55 | 30 | 25 | 6 028 | 3 617 | 2 411 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 415 | 3 317 | 3 098 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 61 | 40 | 21 | 6 614 | 4 501 | 2 113 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 56 | 31 | 25 | 6 194 | 3 824 | 2 370 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 55 | 36 | 19 | 7 091 | 5 295 | 1 796 |
| 14 | Son La | 61 | 33 | 28 | 6 936 | 4 163 | 2 773 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 808 | 3 923 | 2 885 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 61 | 32 | 29 | 7 958 | 4 362 | 3 596 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 61 | 34 | 27 | 6 596 | 3 760 | 2 836 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 61 | 32 | 29 | 7 241 | 4 212 | 3 029 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 61 | 37 | 24 | 6 586 | 4 077 | 2 509 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 61 | 35 | 26 | 8 569 | 5 471 | 3 098 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 61 | 35 | 26 | 8 683 | 5 323 | 3 360 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 61 | 33 | 28 | 9 375 | 5 390 | 3 985 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 61 | 33 | 28 | 8 789 | 4 570 | 4 219 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 67 | 36 | 31 | 9 483 | 5 242 | 4 241 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 67 | 36 | 31 | 9 066 | 4 848 | 4 218 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 61 | 35 | 26 | 9 521 | 5 600 | 3 921 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 67 | 36 | 31 | 8 246 | 4 313 | 3 933 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 61 | 38 | 23 | 7 647 | 4 529 | 3 118 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 67 | 37 | 30 | 8 614 | 4 580 | 4 034 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 61 | 36 | 25 | 9 469 | 5 853 | 3 616 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 67 | 41 | 26 | 8 413 | 5 280 | 3 133 |

Annex 3 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Number of sample EAs | | | Number of sample households | | |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 40 | Nghe An | 67 | 39 | 28 | 8 985 | 5 271 | 3 714 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 61 | 34 | 27 | 8 723 | 5 406 | 3 317 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 61 | 33 | 28 | 7 711 | 4 475 | 3 236 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 61 | 32 | 29 | 7 320 | 4 001 | 3 319 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 302 | 4 150 | 3 152 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 61 | 33 | 28 | 8 831 | 4 588 | 4 243 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 61 | 35 | 26 | 7 310 | 4 499 | 2 811 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 491 | 4 412 | 3 079 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 61 | 35 | 26 | 7 113 | 4 094 | 3 019 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 61 | 33 | 28 | 7 593 | 4 102 | 3 491 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 61 | 34 | 27 | 9 148 | 4 972 | 4 176 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 61 | 32 | 29 | 7 892 | 4 312 | 3 580 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 668 | 4 407 | 3 261 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 56 | 39 | 17 | 7 480 | 5 299 | 2 181 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 491 | 4 365 | 3 126 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 61 | 36 | 25 | 7 226 | 4 225 | 3 001 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 56 | 40 | 16 | 6 295 | 4 349 | 1 946 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 61 | 34 | 27 | 8 326 | 4 731 | 3 595 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 840 | 3 698 | 3 142 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 61 | 34 | 27 | 9 587 | 5 359 | 4 228 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 61 | 45 | 16 | 7 853 | 5 762 | 2 091 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 67 | 37 | 30 | 8 807 | 4 810 | 3 997 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 61 | 33 | 28 | 8 334 | 4 549 | 3 785 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 74 | 60 | 14 | 9 349 | 7 343 | 2 006 |
| 80 | Long An | 61 | 38 | 23 | 7 683 | 4 794 | 2 889 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 61 | 35 | 26 | 7 839 | 4 523 | 3 316 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 61 | 35 | 26 | 6 967 | 3 881 | 3 086 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 61 | 33 | 28 | 7 006 | 3 558 | 3 448 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 61 | 34 | 27 | 8 161 | 4 230 | 3 931 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 61 | 35 | 26 | 7 423 | 4 416 | 3 007 |
| 89 | An Giang | 67 | 36 | 31 | 7 150 | 3 744 | 3 406 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 61 | 35 | 26 | 7 114 | 4 207 | 2 907 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 581 | 4 408 | 3 173 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 61 | 32 | 29 | 7 396 | 3 707 | 3 689 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 61 | 34 | 27 | 7 566 | 4 161 | 3 405 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 61 | 32 | 29 | 6 729 | 3 710 | 3 019 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 61 | 35 | 26 | 7 493 | 4 518 | 2 975 |

Annex 4
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT POPULATION STRUCTURE

| Code | Administration | Urban share of population (%) | Sex ratio (<i>males/100 females</i>) | Total dependency ratio (%) | Ageing index (%) | Proportion of population aged 15–64 (%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | | 97.9 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 68.5 |
| | Urban | 32.3 | 95.1 | 41.1 | 46.5 | 70.9 |
| | Rural | | 99.2 | 48.4 | 42.2 | 67.4 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 17.1 | 99.4 | 49.7 | 33.4 | 66.8 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 31.1 | 98.0 | 47.1 | 59.3 | 68.0 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 26.5 | 98.1 | 50.1 | 45.3 | 66.6 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 28.8 | 104.9 | 53.0 | 21.8 | 65.4 |
| R5 | Southeast | 61.3 | 93.2 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 72.5 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 25.4 | 98.7 | 43.4 | 43.0 | 69.7 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 43.1 | 99.1 | 47.4 | 56.8 | 67.9 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 15.1 | 99.8 | 63.1 | 16.6 | 61.3 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 20.2 | 98.0 | 47.9 | 41.4 | 67.6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 16.3 | 103.5 | 44.9 | 38.1 | 69.0 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 13.1 | 100.2 | 46.1 | 38.2 | 68.5 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 22.7 | 101.4 | 57.4 | 19.6 | 63.6 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 15.0 | 100.2 | 59.8 | 19.1 | 62.6 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 14.5 | 104.6 | 62.6 | 14.7 | 61.5 |
| 14 | Son La | 13.8 | 100.8 | 58.2 | 20.2 | 63.2 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 19.5 | 99.7 | 51.7 | 32.0 | 65.9 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 15.0 | 98.2 | 42.4 | 37.4 | 70.2 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 28.6 | 97.2 | 43.7 | 48.3 | 69.6 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 19.3 | 100.1 | 42.6 | 43.2 | 70.1 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 52.4 | 106.4 | 45.5 | 38.6 | 68.7 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 9.8 | 97.2 | 44.9 | 43.4 | 69.0 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 18.2 | 98.8 | 47.8 | 49.6 | 67.7 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 23.1 | 97.6 | 47.0 | 44.7 | 68.0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 26.3 | 97.1 | 51.3 | 39.3 | 66.1 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 22.0 | 96.2 | 47.2 | 64.0 | 68.0 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 46.6 | 98.6 | 42.4 | 54.9 | 70.2 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 13.2 | 98.0 | 50.7 | 65.5 | 66.4 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 10.0 | 93.4 | 47.9 | 95.0 | 67.6 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 10.5 | 95.9 | 46.3 | 65.6 | 68.4 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 18.1 | 95.8 | 45.9 | 67.0 | 68.5 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 19.0 | 99.5 | 48.9 | 64.8 | 67.2 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 11.8 | 97.7 | 48.0 | 53.1 | 67.5 |

Annex 4 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Urban share of population (%) | Sex ratio (males/ 100 females) | Total dependency ratio (%) | Ageing index (%) | Proportion of population aged 15–64 (%) |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 13.7 | 98.5 | 50.1 | 39.9 | 66.6 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 15.6 | 97.4 | 54.8 | 69.4 | 64.6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 15.2 | 100.0 | 49.5 | 46.6 | 66.9 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 29.5 | 98.3 | 59.5 | 43.3 | 62.7 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 48.1 | 97.7 | 52.5 | 46.2 | 65.6 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 87.3 | 97.3 | 42.9 | 39.3 | 70.0 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 19.2 | 96.1 | 51.3 | 47.6 | 66.1 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 14.7 | 97.4 | 53.2 | 44.5 | 65.3 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 33.3 | 95.1 | 52.3 | 50.4 | 65.6 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 23.2 | 100.2 | 47.6 | 42.9 | 67.8 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 44.5 | 98.4 | 46.5 | 34.2 | 68.3 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 36.2 | 102.3 | 52.1 | 28.4 | 65.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 39.3 | 101.4 | 48.4 | 33.2 | 67.4 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 35.4 | 116.6 | 61.3 | 16.2 | 62.0 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 29.3 | 105.2 | 58.0 | 19.2 | 63.3 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 24.1 | 101.8 | 50.1 | 24.6 | 66.6 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 15.9 | 115.8 | 51.7 | 15.1 | 65.9 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 38.3 | 100.2 | 49.8 | 26.6 | 66.8 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 16.8 | 101.9 | 47.7 | 23.6 | 67.7 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 15.7 | 97.5 | 41.5 | 37.2 | 70.7 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 65.4 | 93.3 | 33.3 | 25.2 | 75.0 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 34.1 | 95.7 | 41.0 | 37.4 | 70.9 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 49.9 | 99.9 | 43.0 | 34.2 | 69.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 83.1 | 89.9 | 35.6 | 48.1 | 73.7 |
| 80 | Long An | 18.1 | 98.7 | 44.6 | 42.0 | 69.1 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 14.0 | 95.4 | 43.8 | 45.8 | 69.5 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 10.0 | 96.2 | 42.3 | 56.8 | 70.3 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 16.7 | 97.1 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 68.7 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 15.6 | 97.2 | 41.9 | 50.7 | 70.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 17.8 | 99.3 | 41.1 | 49.8 | 70.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 30.1 | 99.1 | 46.7 | 42.1 | 68.2 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 27.4 | 101.2 | 46.0 | 31.0 | 68.5 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 66.5 | 99.1 | 39.5 | 43.1 | 71.7 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 28.6 | 101.9 | 42.7 | 40.8 | 70.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 39.7 | 98.8 | 43.9 | 42.7 | 69.5 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 27.6 | 99.0 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 71.1 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 21.6 | 100.9 | 41.6 | 36.1 | 70.6 |

Annex 5

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT NUPTIALITY OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

| Code | Administration | Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (<i>year</i>) | | | Difference in SMAM between male and female | Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%) | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | | Single | Currently married | Widowed/divorced/separated |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 24.5 | 26.4 | 22.5 | 3.8 | 23.1 | 68.2 | 8.7 |
| | Urban | 25.9 | 27.7 | 24.1 | 3.6 | 26.0 | 65.2 | 8.8 |
| | Rural | 23.8 | 25.8 | 21.8 | 4.0 | 21.7 | 69.6 | 8.7 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountai | 22.3 | 24.0 | 20.6 | 3.4 | 18.0 | 74.0 | 7.9 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 24.5 | 26.4 | 22.5 | 3.8 | 20.6 | 70.8 | 8.6 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 24.5 | 26.6 | 22.4 | 4.2 | 23.6 | 67.4 | 9.0 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 23.8 | 25.4 | 22.0 | 3.5 | 23.9 | 69.0 | 7.1 |
| R5 | Southeast | 26.1 | 28.0 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 29.9 | 61.0 | 9.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 24.5 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 4.1 | 22.5 | 68.4 | 9.2 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 24.9 | 26.4 | 23.3 | 3.2 | 22.1 | 69.9 | 8.0 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 20.6 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 2.1 | 16.8 | 76.6 | 6.7 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 22.4 | 23.5 | 21.1 | 2.4 | 17.7 | 73.0 | 9.3 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 22.5 | 24.4 | 20.5 | 3.9 | 17.3 | 74.6 | 8.1 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 22.3 | 24.2 | 20.1 | 4.1 | 17.3 | 75.2 | 7.6 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 21.7 | 23.3 | 20.1 | 3.3 | 18.0 | 74.9 | 7.1 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 21.4 | 22.7 | 20.0 | 2.8 | 18.8 | 74.2 | 7.0 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 20.7 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 2.3 | 17.6 | 76.2 | 6.2 |
| 14 | Son La | 20.5 | 21.8 | 19.1 | 2.6 | 16.5 | 77.5 | 6.0 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 21.6 | 23.6 | 19.4 | 4.2 | 17.3 | 74.6 | 8.1 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 23.3 | 25.1 | 21.4 | 3.7 | 18.8 | 73.6 | 7.6 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 23.5 | 25.3 | 21.7 | 3.6 | 17.9 | 73.5 | 8.6 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 23.7 | 25.4 | 21.8 | 3.5 | 20.2 | 71.0 | 8.8 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 24.4 | 26.4 | 22.3 | 4.0 | 21.0 | 71.7 | 7.3 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 23.4 | 25.4 | 21.5 | 3.9 | 18.4 | 73.1 | 8.5 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 23.5 | 25.3 | 21.6 | 3.7 | 18.8 | 72.0 | 9.2 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 23.7 | 25.2 | 22.1 | 3.1 | 20.2 | 71.1 | 8.6 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 22.8 | 24.4 | 21.2 | 3.1 | 17.7 | 74.4 | 7.9 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 23.9 | 25.6 | 22.2 | 3.5 | 18.4 | 72.0 | 9.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 24.5 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 4.0 | 20.5 | 71.0 | 8.5 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 24.2 | 25.8 | 22.5 | 3.3 | 18.7 | 71.9 | 9.4 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 25.1 | 27.8 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 19.2 | 70.3 | 10.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 25.4 | 27.7 | 22.8 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 67.2 | 8.8 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 24.7 | 27.1 | 22.2 | 4.9 | 20.9 | 71.2 | 8.0 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 24.0 | 26.4 | 21.3 | 5.0 | 18.6 | 72.0 | 9.4 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 22.8 | 24.6 | 20.9 | 3.8 | 18.0 | 73.6 | 8.4 |

Annex 5 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (<i>year</i>) | | | Difference in SMAM between male and female | Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%) | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | | Single | Currently married | Widowed/divorced/separated |
| 40 | Nghe An | 24.3 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 3.8 | 23.3 | 68.9 | 7.8 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 24.7 | 27.0 | 22.2 | 4.8 | 20.4 | 69.2 | 10.4 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 25.5 | 27.7 | 23.0 | 4.7 | 25.6 | 65.8 | 8.6 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 24.7 | 27.0 | 22.2 | 4.9 | 23.5 | 67.0 | 9.5 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 25.6 | 27.6 | 23.6 | 4.1 | 27.3 | 64.0 | 8.7 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 25.9 | 28.1 | 23.6 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 60.6 | 8.7 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 24.9 | 27.2 | 22.6 | 4.6 | 27.0 | 63.1 | 9.9 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 23.8 | 25.9 | 21.6 | 4.4 | 22.6 | 67.4 | 10.0 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 24.7 | 27.2 | 22.1 | 5.1 | 22.1 | 67.9 | 9.9 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 24.7 | 26.9 | 22.2 | 4.8 | 24.3 | 67.0 | 8.7 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 25.7 | 27.8 | 23.5 | 4.2 | 27.8 | 62.9 | 9.4 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 24.6 | 26.8 | 22.4 | 4.4 | 25.1 | 65.6 | 9.2 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 25.1 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 3.9 | 26.8 | 64.2 | 8.9 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 23.1 | 24.1 | 21.8 | 2.4 | 24.5 | 68.8 | 6.8 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 23.4 | 24.9 | 21.8 | 3.1 | 23.8 | 68.6 | 7.6 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 24.1 | 25.9 | 22.1 | 3.8 | 24.3 | 68.6 | 7.2 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 24.0 | 25.7 | 22.2 | 3.5 | 24.5 | 70.1 | 5.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 24.0 | 25.8 | 22.0 | 3.9 | 23.2 | 69.5 | 7.3 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 24.2 | 26.2 | 22.1 | 4.1 | 23.5 | 67.9 | 8.6 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 24.2 | 26.7 | 21.6 | 5.0 | 22.4 | 66.7 | 10.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 24.4 | 25.7 | 23.2 | 2.5 | 27.9 | 64.7 | 7.4 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 26.4 | 28.3 | 24.5 | 3.8 | 29.8 | 61.6 | 8.6 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 26.0 | 27.9 | 24.0 | 3.9 | 25.9 | 64.7 | 9.5 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 27.2 | 29.2 | 25.3 | 3.9 | 32.7 | 58.0 | 9.3 |
| 80 | Long An | 23.9 | 26.1 | 21.6 | 4.6 | 21.8 | 69.4 | 8.9 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 24.3 | 26.7 | 21.9 | 4.8 | 20.7 | 68.9 | 10.3 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 24.5 | 26.7 | 22.2 | 4.5 | 20.0 | 68.5 | 11.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 23.8 | 25.7 | 21.8 | 3.9 | 19.0 | 70.9 | 10.2 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 24.5 | 26.8 | 22.1 | 4.6 | 21.0 | 69.2 | 9.9 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 25.5 | 27.2 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 24.9 | 66.3 | 8.7 |
| 89 | An Giang | 23.9 | 25.9 | 21.6 | 4.3 | 21.3 | 68.6 | 10.1 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 24.2 | 26.2 | 22.0 | 4.2 | 22.8 | 69.5 | 7.7 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 25.5 | 27.5 | 23.3 | 4.2 | 26.2 | 65.0 | 8.8 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 25.0 | 27.1 | 22.8 | 4.3 | 22.9 | 67.9 | 9.2 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 24.5 | 26.2 | 22.6 | 3.6 | 22.7 | 67.8 | 9.5 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 25.2 | 26.8 | 23.6 | 3.2 | 26.6 | 66.2 | 7.3 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 24.6 | 26.1 | 23.1 | 3.1 | 23.2 | 70.1 | 6.7 |

Annex 6
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT EDUCATION

| Code | Administration | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over (%) | | | Gross attendance rate (%) | | | | Net attendance rate (%) | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 94.8 | 96.6 | 93.1 | 103.1 | 91.6 | 70.1 | 29.9 | 96.6 | 85.9 | 64.4 | 20.8 |
| Urban | | 97.6 | 98.4 | 96.8 | 101.8 | 94.2 | 79.6 | 54.3 | 97.1 | 89.7 | 74.2 | 37.7 |
| Rural | | 93.4 | 95.7 | 91.3 | 103.6 | 90.6 | 66.4 | 18.4 | 96.3 | 84.4 | 60.6 | 12.9 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 Northern Midlands and Mount | | 89.5 | 93.7 | 85.4 | 103.2 | 89.6 | 66.5 | 13.0 | 95.2 | 82.3 | 59.3 | 6.6 |
| R2 Red River Delta | | 98.1 | 99.1 | 97.2 | 101.6 | 96.7 | 85.2 | 47.5 | 97.3 | 92.9 | 81.4 | 36.5 |
| R3 North and South Central Coas | | 94.7 | 96.7 | 92.7 | 102.8 | 93.8 | 73.2 | 23.7 | 97.1 | 88.5 | 67.5 | 16.5 |
| R4 Central Highlands | | 91.2 | 93.5 | 88.9 | 104.2 | 87.5 | 62.4 | 10.2 | 95.8 | 80.5 | 56.1 | 6.3 |
| R5 Southeast | | 97.1 | 97.9 | 96.5 | 102.3 | 92.3 | 69.6 | 43.3 | 97.0 | 86.7 | 62.9 | 29.2 |
| R6 Mekong River Delta | | 93.4 | 95.2 | 91.6 | 104.9 | 86.3 | 55.8 | 20.1 | 96.1 | 79.7 | 49.8 | 12.4 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Ha Noi | | 98.2 | 99.2 | 97.3 | 101.5 | 95.7 | 89.1 | 73.8 | 96.7 | 92.2 | 84.8 | 57.7 |
| 02 Ha Giang | | 72.4 | 83.4 | 61.5 | 103.5 | 71.0 | 35.1 | 6.0 | 90.5 | 60.6 | 28.2 | 1.2 |
| 04 Cao Bang | | 86.5 | 91.0 | 82.1 | 101.8 | 84.4 | 66.4 | 7.1 | 91.6 | 74.9 | 59.0 | 0.8 |
| 06 Bac Kan | | 91.8 | 94.3 | 89.2 | 107.0 | 95.7 | 61.8 | 11.0 | 97.5 | 84.3 | 54.0 | 1.8 |
| 08 Tuyen Quang | | 93.2 | 95.8 | 90.7 | 104.0 | 93.9 | 67.5 | 8.3 | 96.8 | 87.4 | 61.1 | 1.8 |
| 10 Lao Cai | | 80.7 | 86.3 | 75.2 | 100.7 | 93.3 | 63.4 | 18.4 | 97.4 | 88.9 | 54.8 | 4.6 |
| 11 Dien Bien | | 71.4 | 82.7 | 60.4 | 97.9 | 86.4 | 55.9 | 10.7 | 90.7 | 79.3 | 47.6 | 5.8 |
| 12 Lai Chau | | 64.3 | 78.6 | 49.6 | 104.9 | 80.0 | 44.1 | 7.3 | 94.8 | 70.6 | 36.3 | 1.5 |
| 14 Son La | | 75.5 | 87.3 | 64.0 | 106.1 | 82.2 | 52.9 | 4.5 | 92.3 | 68.3 | 40.8 | 2.4 |
| 15 Yen Bai | | 88.1 | 93.1 | 83.3 | 103.3 | 88.1 | 58.3 | 7.3 | 95.4 | 80.0 | 50.1 | 2.2 |
| 17 Hoa Binh | | 97.5 | 98.5 | 96.4 | 102.1 | 93.6 | 70.4 | 7.5 | 96.3 | 89.0 | 65.7 | 4.0 |
| 19 Thai Nguyen | | 98.1 | 98.7 | 97.6 | 104.3 | 94.8 | 84.0 | 46.4 | 97.0 | 90.0 | 78.1 | 29.9 |
| 20 Lang Son | | 96.6 | 97.9 | 95.3 | 104.8 | 98.4 | 79.6 | 8.6 | 97.0 | 90.3 | 72.2 | 3.0 |

Annex 6 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over (%) | | | Gross attendance rate (%) | | | | Net attendance rate (%) | | | |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University |
| | | 22 | 95.5 | 96.8 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 76.7 | 17.8 | 97.2 | 91.4 | 74.5 |
| 24 | 97.7 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 101.7 | 97.2 | 80.9 | 8.4 | 98.0 | 93.4 | 76.7 | 5.1 | |
| 25 | 98.1 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 103.4 | 93.1 | 80.5 | 21.8 | 98.1 | 88.8 | 73.4 | 14.7 | |
| 26 | 98.1 | 99.1 | 97.2 | 104.8 | 95.4 | 82.9 | 22.7 | 97.3 | 88.7 | 78.2 | 17.4 | |
| 27 | 97.6 | 99.0 | 96.4 | 100.2 | 98.9 | 81.4 | 21.0 | 98.5 | 96.0 | 78.5 | 14.1 | |
| 30 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 98.0 | 103.0 | 97.9 | 86.5 | 39.1 | 97.4 | 92.5 | 81.3 | 29.6 | |
| 31 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 97.7 | 102.5 | 94.6 | 86.1 | 48.4 | 98.0 | 91.5 | 80.6 | 35.4 | |
| 33 | 98.0 | 99.0 | 97.0 | 101.2 | 99.1 | 87.6 | 41.8 | 98.2 | 96.1 | 83.4 | 32.4 | |
| 34 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 97.7 | 99.6 | 98.0 | 88.3 | 17.3 | 97.6 | 95.6 | 86.3 | 14.0 | |
| 35 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 97.4 | 100.5 | 98.9 | 80.4 | 17.2 | 97.9 | 95.0 | 77.5 | 13.6 | |
| 36 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 97.9 | 102.5 | 95.7 | 79.9 | 28.7 | 96.4 | 91.3 | 77.0 | 23.6 | |
| 37 | 97.4 | 99.0 | 95.9 | 101.6 | 98.1 | 83.7 | 26.0 | 98.8 | 95.7 | 81.1 | 16.7 | |
| 38 | 95.6 | 97.6 | 93.6 | 103.4 | 94.4 | 79.0 | 9.7 | 96.3 | 88.5 | 70.4 | 4.6 | |
| 40 | 95.8 | 97.5 | 94.2 | 102.9 | 93.9 | 66.0 | 18.5 | 97.4 | 88.4 | 62.3 | 13.4 | |
| 42 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 97.5 | 104.4 | 98.0 | 83.1 | 22.3 | 97.2 | 90.1 | 77.9 | 14.9 | |
| 44 | 96.5 | 97.5 | 95.4 | 102.4 | 95.1 | 70.6 | 13.5 | 97.4 | 90.7 | 67.1 | 7.0 | |
| 45 | 92.8 | 96.2 | 89.5 | 102.2 | 92.5 | 74.2 | 12.5 | 95.6 | 85.8 | 69.0 | 4.7 | |
| 46 | 92.9 | 96.2 | 89.8 | 102.9 | 95.8 | 74.1 | 44.7 | 97.9 | 91.0 | 69.2 | 31.4 | |
| 48 | 98.1 | 99.0 | 97.2 | 100.4 | 97.2 | 85.8 | 73.7 | 98.7 | 95.5 | 81.6 | 57.3 | |
| 49 | 94.9 | 96.9 | 93.1 | 103.1 | 97.2 | 81.4 | 32.8 | 96.5 | 91.4 | 74.0 | 24.1 | |
| 51 | 88.9 | 93.5 | 84.5 | 106.0 | 94.2 | 70.9 | 25.6 | 97.7 | 86.4 | 63.4 | 17.1 | |
| 52 | 95.8 | 98.0 | 93.7 | 102.5 | 96.3 | 82.4 | 16.5 | 97.7 | 90.8 | 75.2 | 11.8 | |
| 54 | 95.2 | 97.3 | 93.1 | 102.0 | 93.9 | 69.7 | 28.9 | 97.9 | 89.9 | 66.8 | 20.6 | |
| 56 | 93.0 | 94.6 | 91.5 | 101.7 | 91.0 | 63.4 | 18.5 | 98.0 | 87.9 | 59.7 | 13.4 | |
| 58 | 85.0 | 87.4 | 82.6 | 100.2 | 79.3 | 56.6 | 7.4 | 92.7 | 73.5 | 49.7 | 2.4 | |

Annex 6 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over (%) | | | Gross attendance rate (%) | | | | Net attendance rate (%) | | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University | Primary | Lower-secondary | Higher-secondary | College and University |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 93.9 | 95.2 | 92.6 | 101.7 | 87.9 | 62.1 | 8.8 | 97.9 | 84.9 | 57.5 | 5.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 88.2 | 91.7 | 84.3 | 101.9 | 80.1 | 39.9 | 11.3 | 94.6 | 73.9 | 37.2 | 8.1 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 83.9 | 87.3 | 80.5 | 102.5 | 76.0 | 51.6 | 4.2 | 92.9 | 70.8 | 46.4 | 2.2 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 94.2 | 95.9 | 92.4 | 105.3 | 92.5 | 68.3 | 13.9 | 97.2 | 83.8 | 60.2 | 8.1 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 94.0 | 95.7 | 92.0 | 109.6 | 95.0 | 69.9 | 7.8 | 96.9 | 84.4 | 60.8 | 5.0 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 94.3 | 96.0 | 92.6 | 103.3 | 92.9 | 69.4 | 12.2 | 98.0 | 88.0 | 64.6 | 8.4 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 93.3 | 94.9 | 91.8 | 105.1 | 83.1 | 62.6 | 9.0 | 94.7 | 74.9 | 52.3 | 4.0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 93.4 | 95.0 | 92.0 | 102.6 | 84.2 | 51.5 | 5.3 | 96.4 | 81.0 | 47.6 | 2.3 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 97.2 | 97.7 | 96.8 | 100.6 | 80.4 | 45.9 | 25.3 | 94.1 | 75.8 | 41.2 | 16.3 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 97.2 | 98.0 | 96.4 | 104.8 | 93.8 | 72.8 | 29.2 | 97.1 | 85.8 | 65.1 | 20.3 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 96.2 | 96.7 | 95.7 | 101.3 | 94.3 | 71.0 | 18.5 | 97.4 | 88.8 | 64.7 | 14.8 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 98.1 | 98.7 | 97.6 | 101.3 | 97.5 | 78.2 | 64.7 | 97.9 | 92.8 | 71.6 | 43.8 |
| 80 | Long An | 95.2 | 96.7 | 93.8 | 103.6 | 92.1 | 65.0 | 21.9 | 98.5 | 87.6 | 59.7 | 14.6 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 95.2 | 97.0 | 93.6 | 103.0 | 89.8 | 59.1 | 23.1 | 98.7 | 85.6 | 54.4 | 14.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 96.1 | 97.1 | 95.1 | 102.2 | 93.3 | 60.7 | 12.2 | 96.0 | 86.2 | 55.1 | 5.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 88.5 | 92.2 | 85.1 | 102.9 | 86.7 | 60.2 | 18.5 | 96.6 | 80.6 | 53.5 | 8.3 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 93.4 | 95.3 | 91.6 | 101.5 | 93.0 | 69.9 | 33.2 | 98.5 | 89.6 | 65.8 | 21.4 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 94.7 | 96.1 | 93.4 | 104.7 | 90.2 | 55.3 | 17.3 | 96.5 | 82.6 | 50.0 | 12.7 |
| 89 | An Giang | 91.0 | 93.9 | 88.3 | 103.9 | 82.7 | 51.5 | 17.0 | 95.1 | 77.9 | 47.8 | 10.6 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 91.7 | 93.5 | 89.9 | 106.3 | 82.4 | 53.6 | 17.8 | 96.1 | 75.5 | 46.7 | 10.0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 94.5 | 95.8 | 93.3 | 100.7 | 87.4 | 55.5 | 35.5 | 95.3 | 83.0 | 51.2 | 24.6 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 94.7 | 96.2 | 93.1 | 108.7 | 86.1 | 57.0 | 23.5 | 96.3 | 77.9 | 48.6 | 12.8 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 88.7 | 91.4 | 86.2 | 109.4 | 79.7 | 45.9 | 17.3 | 94.1 | 70.5 | 38.0 | 8.9 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 95.4 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 110.5 | 80.3 | 54.5 | 15.5 | 95.5 | 72.0 | 44.8 | 10.9 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 95.5 | 96.6 | 94.4 | 108.1 | 79.7 | 43.2 | 13.8 | 92.7 | 67.4 | 34.4 | 8.5 |

Annex 7

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING IMPLEMENTATION

| Code | Administration | Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 77.2 | 75.5 | 78.0 | 67.0 | 64.2 | 68.3 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 9.6 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 75.6 | 74.4 | 75.9 | 66.2 | 61.5 | 67.2 | 9.4 | 12.9 | 8.7 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 77.6 | 76.6 | 78.0 | 68.0 | 65.6 | 68.9 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 9.1 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 78.4 | 77.6 | 78.7 | 68.7 | 66.5 | 69.6 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 9.1 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 78.9 | 79.2 | 78.8 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 66.0 | 14.4 | 18.1 | 12.8 |
| R5 | Southeast | 75.0 | 73.2 | 77.6 | 64.8 | 62.8 | 67.7 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 9.9 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 77.9 | 75.6 | 78.8 | 67.4 | 65.1 | 68.3 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 76.0 | 76.7 | 75.5 | 66.8 | 67.9 | 66.1 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.4 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 67.8 | 69.0 | 67.6 | 65.7 | 62.5 | 66.3 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 1.3 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 78.1 | 71.6 | 79.8 | 74.3 | 67.2 | 76.1 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 81.4 | 78.7 | 81.9 | 76.2 | 70.9 | 77.3 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 4.6 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 77.4 | 68.9 | 78.6 | 67.9 | 56.1 | 69.5 | 9.5 | 12.8 | 9.0 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 75.1 | 75.2 | 75.0 | 68.0 | 61.8 | 70.1 | 7.1 | 13.5 | 4.9 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 72.1 | 74.7 | 71.7 | 65.3 | 61.6 | 65.9 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 5.8 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 74.3 | 74.0 | 74.4 | 68.2 | 66.0 | 68.5 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 5.9 |
| 14 | Son La | 72.1 | 74.1 | 71.8 | 66.2 | 63.7 | 66.5 | 5.9 | 10.3 | 5.3 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 79.1 | 80.3 | 78.8 | 68.4 | 63.3 | 69.6 | 10.6 | 16.9 | 9.1 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 81.1 | 76.7 | 81.9 | 73.5 | 64.2 | 75.1 | 7.6 | 12.5 | 6.8 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 75.7 | 74.2 | 76.3 | 61.7 | 57.7 | 63.3 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 13.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 75.8 | 74.4 | 76.2 | 68.9 | 62.0 | 70.6 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 5.6 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 79.0 | 78.5 | 79.4 | 69.5 | 67.0 | 71.9 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 7.5 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 77.4 | 75.0 | 77.6 | 61.5 | 60.2 | 61.7 | 15.8 | 14.8 | 15.9 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 74.4 | 73.9 | 74.5 | 60.8 | 59.0 | 61.3 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 13.3 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 79.5 | 73.4 | 81.1 | 62.9 | 67.0 | 61.9 | 16.6 | 6.3 | 19.3 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 77.1 | 76.5 | 77.3 | 56.8 | 54.4 | 57.6 | 20.2 | 22.0 | 19.6 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 75.0 | 76.6 | 74.6 | 66.5 | 65.5 | 66.8 | 8.5 | 11.1 | 7.8 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 78.2 | 75.4 | 80.3 | 65.2 | 58.3 | 70.4 | 12.9 | 17.0 | 9.9 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 76.5 | 75.4 | 76.7 | 68.3 | 62.5 | 69.3 | 8.2 | 13.0 | 7.4 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 79.3 | 74.4 | 79.9 | 77.3 | 67.2 | 78.5 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 1.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 80.9 | 81.5 | 80.8 | 74.6 | 72.4 | 74.9 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 5.9 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 81.7 | 78.7 | 82.4 | 78.4 | 72.2 | 79.8 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 2.6 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 77.0 | 76.7 | 77.1 | 60.6 | 62.9 | 60.3 | 16.4 | 13.8 | 16.8 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 81.6 | 78.7 | 82.0 | 72.6 | 68.8 | 73.1 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 8.9 |

Annex 7 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | | Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | | |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 40 | Nghe An | 74.3 | 70.4 | 74.8 | 67.6 | 60.9 | 68.6 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 6.2 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 72.1 | 72.1 | 72.1 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 79.1 | 76.3 | 79.6 | 71.3 | 66.3 | 72.2 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 7.4 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 78.9 | 78.7 | 79.0 | 68.6 | 64.0 | 70.5 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 8.5 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 76.5 | 78.4 | 74.4 | 67.9 | 69.4 | 66.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.3 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 76.8 | 76.1 | 83.7 | 63.7 | 62.8 | 72.4 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 11.3 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 73.3 | 76.8 | 72.3 | 62.9 | 68.9 | 61.2 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 11.1 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 79.8 | 77.0 | 80.3 | 68.9 | 63.9 | 69.8 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 10.4 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 81.0 | 76.3 | 83.5 | 70.3 | 66.3 | 72.5 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 11.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 81.2 | 79.1 | 81.8 | 67.3 | 66.8 | 67.4 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 14.4 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 82.0 | 82.5 | 81.6 | 66.1 | 66.6 | 65.7 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 15.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 79.7 | 78.8 | 80.1 | 64.6 | 63.1 | 65.4 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 14.7 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 82.2 | 82.1 | 82.2 | 74.1 | 74.2 | 73.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.3 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 66.9 | 71.3 | 63.8 | 59.5 | 61.3 | 58.2 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 5.7 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 77.3 | 80.1 | 76.1 | 67.6 | 64.2 | 69.2 | 9.7 | 15.9 | 6.9 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 80.8 | 80.4 | 80.9 | 63.0 | 59.4 | 64.1 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 16.7 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 82.0 | 81.8 | 82.1 | 69.5 | 68.6 | 69.6 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 12.4 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 80.7 | 79.7 | 81.4 | 63.0 | 58.6 | 66.0 | 17.7 | 21.0 | 15.4 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 81.2 | 80.2 | 81.4 | 74.7 | 67.9 | 76.1 | 6.5 | 12.3 | 5.3 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 76.8 | 74.8 | 77.2 | 66.3 | 60.3 | 67.3 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 9.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 72.6 | 71.8 | 74.8 | 63.3 | 61.7 | 67.5 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 7.4 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 73.6 | 72.7 | 74.1 | 59.4 | 58.5 | 59.9 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 80.2 | 78.0 | 82.6 | 68.3 | 67.6 | 69.0 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 13.6 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 74.4 | 73.0 | 79.4 | 65.3 | 63.3 | 72.0 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 7.4 |
| 80 | Long An | 80.4 | 81.7 | 80.1 | 71.6 | 72.4 | 71.4 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.7 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 81.7 | 79.5 | 82.1 | 71.1 | 65.0 | 72.0 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 10.0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 76.9 | 77.5 | 76.8 | 62.9 | 61.9 | 63.0 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 13.8 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 79.5 | 75.0 | 80.3 | 55.9 | 53.5 | 56.4 | 23.6 | 21.5 | 24.0 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 77.4 | 75.2 | 77.7 | 60.3 | 61.9 | 60.0 | 17.0 | 13.3 | 17.7 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 79.0 | 79.5 | 78.8 | 71.9 | 71.1 | 72.1 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 6.8 |
| 89 | An Giang | 79.3 | 78.4 | 79.6 | 71.5 | 68.0 | 73.0 | 7.8 | 10.4 | 6.7 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 74.9 | 72.3 | 75.7 | 63.8 | 61.7 | 64.6 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 74.9 | 72.6 | 79.8 | 66.6 | 62.7 | 74.9 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 4.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 81.4 | 79.6 | 82.1 | 72.3 | 70.6 | 73.0 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 73.8 | 70.0 | 76.5 | 67.0 | 62.3 | 70.3 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.2 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 80.2 | 78.8 | 80.6 | 73.2 | 67.9 | 75.0 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 5.6 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 74.4 | 73.8 | 74.6 | 64.5 | 65.1 | 64.3 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 10.3 |

Annex 8
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FERTILITY LEVEL

| Code | Administration | Total fertility rate (Children/ woman) | Crude birth rate (Live births/ 1000 persons) | Standardized CBR by age structure of 2009 national women (Live births/1000 persons) | Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births (%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 2.10 | 17.0 | 18.8 | 14.3 |
| | Urban | 1.86 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 9.9 |
| | Rural | 2.21 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 16.4 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2.18 | 18.0 | 20.1 | 14.3 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 2.11 | 16.2 | 18.9 | 14.4 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 2.37 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 17.6 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 2.49 | 19.7 | 22.4 | 23.4 |
| R5 | Southeast | 1.83 | 17.6 | 15.9 | 9.7 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 1.92 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 11.0 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 2.03 | 16.5 | 18.2 | 11.2 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 2.70 | 22.6 | 25.0 | 28.0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 2.05 | 17.0 | 18.8 | 14.1 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 2.11 | 17.0 | 19.6 | 8.8 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 2.35 | 18.6 | 21.6 | 9.5 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 2.52 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 17.9 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 2.48 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 19.4 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 2.45 | 21.6 | 23.1 | 22.1 |
| 14 | Son La | 2.25 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 19.5 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 2.13 | 17.7 | 20.1 | 10.2 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 1.90 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 8.5 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 2.06 | 17.1 | 18.7 | 5.9 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 1.86 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 8.6 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 2.18 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 13.9 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 1.77 | 13.8 | 16.4 | 15.2 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 2.22 | 17.4 | 20.2 | 12.2 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 2.11 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 13.7 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 2.29 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 18.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 1.99 | 15.3 | 17.9 | 14.9 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 2.03 | 16.1 | 18.2 | 10.3 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 2.46 | 17.7 | 22.0 | 20.6 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 2.07 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 19.3 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 1.87 | 13.4 | 16.9 | 21.0 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 2.32 | 16.4 | 20.8 | 22.5 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 2.28 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 13.6 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 2.11 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 8.8 |

Annex 8 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Total fertility rate (<i>Children/woman</i>) | Crude birth rate (<i>Live births/1000 persons</i>) | Standardized CBR by age structure of 2009 national women (<i>Live births/1000 persons</i>) | Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births (%) |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40 | Nghe An | 2.68 | 20.6 | 23.8 | 23.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 2.95 | 18.3 | 26.1 | 23.6 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 2.22 | 16.0 | 19.7 | 18.5 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 2.75 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 29.7 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 2.21 | 16.8 | 19.5 | 18.6 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 2.32 | 19.4 | 20.1 | 11.9 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 2.65 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 22.2 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 2.45 | 19.2 | 22.0 | 19.5 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 2.55 | 17.6 | 22.6 | 20.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 2.04 | 15.4 | 18.5 | 10.2 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 2.04 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 2.37 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 24.0 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 2.15 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 18.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 2.70 | 21.3 | 24.1 | 28.1 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 2.48 | 20.0 | 22.3 | 26.2 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 2.70 | 21.5 | 24.1 | 23.0 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 2.31 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 24.9 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 2.24 | 17.2 | 20.2 | 18.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 2.43 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 23.5 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 1.78 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 6.0 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 1.78 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 6.7 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 2.09 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 14.9 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 1.92 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 13.9 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 1.68 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 6.8 |
| 80 | Long An | 2.03 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 12.5 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 1.78 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 10.7 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 1.98 | 14.0 | 17.8 | 4.5 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 1.89 | 14.3 | 17.1 | 8.9 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 2.02 | 15.0 | 18.1 | 8.0 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 1.89 | 14.9 | 16.8 | 10.2 |
| 89 | An Giang | 2.07 | 16.3 | 18.7 | 12.2 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 1.98 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 13.0 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 1.81 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 10.6 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 1.78 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 9.7 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 2.08 | 16.2 | 18.6 | 14.5 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 1.82 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 12.1 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 1.70 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 10.3 |

Annex 9
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MORTALITY LEVEL

| Code | Administration | Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons) | Infant mortality rate (Infant deaths/ 1000 live births) | Under five mortality rate (Under five deaths/ 1000 live births) | Life expectancy at birth (Year) | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Total | Male | Female |
| ENTIRE COUNTRY | | 7.1 | 15.3 | 23.1 | 73.1 | 70.5 | 75.8 |
| | Urban | 6.3 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 75.8 | 73.4 | 78.3 |
| | Rural | 7.5 | 18.3 | 27.5 | 72.0 | 69.4 | 74.8 |
| Socio-economic regions | | | | | | | |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 7.6 | 23.2 | 35.2 | 70.4 | 67.6 | 73.4 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 7.8 | 12.2 | 18.3 | 74.3 | 71.8 | 77.0 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 7.1 | 17.0 | 25.5 | 72.5 | 69.9 | 75.2 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 6.3 | 26.1 | 39.8 | 69.5 | 66.6 | 72.5 |
| R5 | Southeast | 6.4 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 75.7 | 73.3 | 78.3 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 7.0 | 12.0 | 17.9 | 74.4 | 71.9 | 77.0 |
| Provinces/cities | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 7.3 | 10.5 | 15.8 | 75.0 | 72.6 | 77.6 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 8.5 | 35.3 | 54.6 | 66.9 | 64.1 | 70.0 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 9.3 | 25.1 | 38.2 | 69.8 | 67.0 | 72.8 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 7.8 | 18.5 | 27.9 | 71.9 | 69.3 | 74.7 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 8.0 | 18.9 | 28.4 | 71.8 | 69.1 | 74.6 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 7.2 | 30.2 | 46.4 | 68.3 | 65.4 | 71.3 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 8.1 | 35.5 | 54.9 | 66.9 | 64.0 | 69.9 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 8.1 | 44.0 | 69.6 | 64.7 | 61.7 | 67.8 |
| 14 | Son La | 6.5 | 24.0 | 36.5 | 70.1 | 67.3 | 73.1 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 7.6 | 29.4 | 45.1 | 68.5 | 65.6 | 71.6 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 7.0 | 17.7 | 26.6 | 72.2 | 69.6 | 75.0 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 7.2 | 15.3 | 23.1 | 73.1 | 70.5 | 75.8 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 7.2 | 19.2 | 29.0 | 71.7 | 69.0 | 74.5 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 7.2 | 15.9 | 23.8 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 75.7 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 7.6 | 15.8 | 23.8 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 75.7 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 7.9 | 15.8 | 23.8 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 75.7 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 7.0 | 13.6 | 20.3 | 73.7 | 71.2 | 76.5 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 7.3 | 13.5 | 20.2 | 73.8 | 71.2 | 76.5 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 7.6 | 12.3 | 18.5 | 74.3 | 71.8 | 76.9 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 7.6 | 12.6 | 18.9 | 74.1 | 71.6 | 76.8 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 7.9 | 12.9 | 19.3 | 74.0 | 71.5 | 76.7 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 9.4 | 10.8 | 16.1 | 74.9 | 72.5 | 77.5 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 7.5 | 12.6 | 18.9 | 74.1 | 71.6 | 76.8 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 9.0 | 13.2 | 19.8 | 73.9 | 71.3 | 76.6 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 8.8 | 15.1 | 22.6 | 73.2 | 70.6 | 75.9 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 6.8 | 16.0 | 24.1 | 72.8 | 70.2 | 75.6 |

Annex 9 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons) | Infant mortality rate (Infant deaths/ 1000 live births) | Under five mortality rate (Under five deaths/ 1000 live births) | Life expectancy at birth (Year) | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| | | | | | Total | Male | Female |
| 40 | Nghe An | 7.1 | 17.4 | 26.2 | 72.3 | 69.7 | 75.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 8.4 | 18.0 | 27.1 | 72.1 | 69.5 | 74.9 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 7.3 | 17.8 | 26.9 | 72.2 | 69.5 | 74.9 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 7.2 | 33.5 | 51.7 | 67.4 | 64.5 | 70.4 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 7.2 | 21.0 | 31.8 | 71.1 | 68.3 | 74.0 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 6.4 | 9.3 | 13.9 | 75.6 | 73.2 | 78.2 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 8.2 | 17.5 | 26.3 | 72.3 | 69.7 | 75.1 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 6.6 | 18.8 | 28.3 | 71.8 | 69.2 | 74.7 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 7.8 | 15.9 | 23.9 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 75.6 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 6.7 | 15.9 | 24.0 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 75.6 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 6.6 | 14.7 | 22.1 | 73.3 | 70.7 | 76.1 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 5.6 | 17.2 | 25.9 | 72.4 | 69.8 | 75.2 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 6.0 | 13.2 | 19.8 | 73.9 | 71.4 | 76.6 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 7.3 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 65.7 | 62.8 | 68.8 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 6.4 | 30.6 | 47.0 | 68.2 | 65.3 | 71.2 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 6.2 | 24.7 | 37.6 | 69.9 | 67.1 | 72.9 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 5.8 | 28.5 | 43.5 | 68.8 | 65.9 | 71.8 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 6.4 | 16.5 | 24.8 | 72.6 | 70.0 | 75.4 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 6.5 | 14.8 | 22.2 | 73.3 | 70.7 | 76.0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 7.4 | 12.4 | 18.5 | 74.2 | 71.7 | 76.9 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 5.6 | 9.4 | 14.1 | 75.6 | 73.2 | 78.1 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 6.7 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 76.2 | 73.7 | 79.0 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 7.5 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 76.0 | 73.4 | 78.8 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 76.2 | 73.6 | 79.0 |
| 80 | Long An | 8.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 75.3 | 72.9 | 77.8 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 6.9 | 9.6 | 14.3 | 75.5 | 73.1 | 78.0 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 8.1 | 10.3 | 15.4 | 75.1 | 72.7 | 77.7 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 7.7 | 12.9 | 19.4 | 74.0 | 71.5 | 76.7 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 7.5 | 10.6 | 15.9 | 75.0 | 72.6 | 77.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 6.5 | 12.5 | 18.7 | 74.2 | 71.7 | 76.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 7.8 | 15.1 | 22.7 | 73.2 | 70.6 | 75.9 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 5.9 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 74.0 | 71.4 | 76.7 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 6.6 | 9.8 | 14.6 | 75.4 | 73.0 | 77.9 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 7.0 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 75.0 | 72.6 | 77.5 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 6.5 | 13.8 | 20.7 | 73.7 | 71.1 | 76.4 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 6.2 | 12.7 | 19.1 | 74.1 | 71.6 | 76.8 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 6.0 | 11.9 | 17.8 | 74.5 | 72.0 | 77.1 |

Annex 10
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MIGRATION

| Code | Administration | In-migration rate (<i>In-migrants per 1000 persons</i>) | | | Out-migration rate (<i>Out-migrants per 1000 persons</i>) | | | Net-migration rate (<i>Net-migrants per thousand persons</i>) | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Socio-economic regions | | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| R1 | Northern Midlands and Mountains | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 5.6 | -2.3 | -1.6 | -2.9 |
| R2 | Red River Delta | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 | -0.3 | -0.8 | 0.3 |
| R3 | North and South Central Coast | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 7.5 | -1.7 | -0.6 | -2.8 |
| R4 | Central Highlands | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| R5 | Southeast | 15.7 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 9.0 |
| R6 | Mekong River Delta | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 | -4.3 | -4.3 | -4.3 |
| Provinces/cities | | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 01 | Ha Noi | 7.7 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 0.3 | -2.9 | 3.6 |
| 02 | Ha Giang | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 1.2 | -0.8 |
| 04 | Cao Bang | 8.1 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.4 | -0.4 | 0.4 | -1.2 |
| 06 | Bac Kan | 4.7 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 15.1 | -6.9 | -4.5 | -9.4 |
| 08 | Tuyen Quang | 3.3 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 6.2 | -1.8 | -1.5 | -2.1 |
| 10 | Lao Cai | 4.4 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 7.0 | -0.7 | 0.1 | -1.5 |
| 11 | Dien Bien | 4.7 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | -0.9 |
| 12 | Lai Chau | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | -1.0 |
| 14 | Son La | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -1.1 |
| 15 | Yen Bai | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.3 | -3.5 | -3.0 | -3.9 |
| 17 | Hoa Binh | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 11.6 | -8.1 | -7.8 | -8.5 |
| 19 | Thai Nguyen | 4.1 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 9.0 | -4.4 | -4.8 | -4.0 |
| 20 | Lang Son | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 8.2 | -0.2 | 1.8 | -2.2 |
| 22 | Quang Ninh | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 8.6 | -5.9 | -8.2 | -3.4 |
| 24 | Bac Giang | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.7 | -4.5 | -3.5 | -5.6 |
| 25 | Phu Tho | 6.7 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | -0.4 | -1.4 | 0.7 |
| 26 | Vinh Phuc | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 7.7 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -1.0 |
| 27 | Bac Ninh | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.0 |
| 30 | Hai Duong | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 12.0 | -2.9 | 1.1 | -6.7 |
| 31 | Hai Phong | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| 33 | Hung Yen | 10.9 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 |
| 34 | Thai Binh | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 10.6 | -6.5 | -4.7 | -8.2 |
| 35 | Ha Nam | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.7 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| 36 | Nam Dinh | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 9.8 | -4.9 | -3.2 | -6.6 |
| 37 | Ninh Binh | 11.9 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| 38 | Thanh Hoa | 13.3 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 1.2 |

Annex 10 (Continued)

| Code | Administration | In-migration rate (<i>In-migrants per 1000 persons</i>) | | | Out-migration rate (<i>Out-migrants per 1000 persons</i>) | | | Net-migration rate (<i>Net-migrants per thousand persons</i>) | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 40 | Nghe An | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 14.7 | -5.7 | -3.2 | -8.1 |
| 42 | Ha Tinh | 6.9 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 13.9 | -4.1 | -0.2 | -7.9 |
| 44 | Quang Binh | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 14.5 | 16.1 | 12.9 | -8.0 | -9.4 | -6.6 |
| 45 | Quang Tri | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 5.3 | 15.0 | -4.9 | 0.2 | -9.9 |
| 46 | Thua Thien Hue | 6.8 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.7 | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.9 |
| 48 | Da Nang | 15.5 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| 49 | Quang Nam | 6.2 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 8.7 | -1.5 | 0.6 | -3.4 |
| 51 | Quang Ngai | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.6 | -1.9 | -1.8 | -1.9 |
| 52 | Binh Dinh | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | -3.8 | -4.5 | -3.1 |
| 54 | Phu Yen | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | -2.4 | -2.4 | -2.4 |
| 56 | Khanh Hoa | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 | -1.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 |
| 58 | Ninh Thuan | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.3 |
| 60 | Binh Thuan | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 10.4 | -3.2 | -1.5 | -5.0 |
| 62 | Kon Tum | 13.3 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| 64 | Gia Lai | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.5 | -0.1 | 0.3 | -0.5 |
| 66 | Dak Lak | 9.7 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| 67 | Dak Nong | 18.4 | 17.2 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 12.5 |
| 68 | Lam Dong | 8.0 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 7.7 | -0.4 | -2.3 | 1.5 |
| 70 | Binh Phuoc | 7.1 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 10.4 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -2.0 |
| 72 | Tay Ninh | 3.6 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 7.8 | -2.7 | -2.0 | -3.3 |
| 74 | Binh Duong | 54.5 | 49.3 | 59.3 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 34.5 | 29.9 | 38.8 |
| 75 | Dong Nai | 14.6 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 5.8 |
| 77 | Ba Ria - Vung Tau | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| 79 | Ho Chi Minh City | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 7.0 |
| 80 | Long An | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 5.9 | -2.1 | -3.7 | -0.6 |
| 82 | Tien Giang | 9.8 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 5.1 |
| 83 | Ben Tre | 5.3 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 8.6 | -3.9 | -5.5 | -2.3 |
| 84 | Tra Vinh | 9.5 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.6 |
| 86 | Vinh Long | 9.9 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 9.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| 87 | Dong Thap | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 10.4 | -5.7 | -4.5 | -6.9 |
| 89 | An Giang | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 11.9 | -8.2 | -7.8 | -8.5 |
| 91 | Kien Giang | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 12.0 | -6.7 | -5.9 | -7.4 |
| 92 | Can Tho | 9.6 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 10.7 | 16.6 | -4.0 | -2.9 | -5.1 |
| 93 | Hau Giang | 6.7 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 12.2 | -4.1 | -4.3 | -4.0 |
| 94 | Soc Trang | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 10.5 | -6.3 | -5.6 | -7.0 |
| 95 | Bac Lieu | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 17.2 | -13.9 | -14.2 | -13.5 |
| 96 | Ca Mau | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 13.0 | -8.5 | -7.2 | -9.8 |

Responsible manuscript:

DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION AND LABOUR STATISTICS
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE OF VIETNAM

Editor:

DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION AND LABOUR STATISTICS
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE OF VIETNAM

Presented by:

TRINH THI DIEP

Edit print:

DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION AND LABOUR STATISTICS
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE OF VIETNAM

